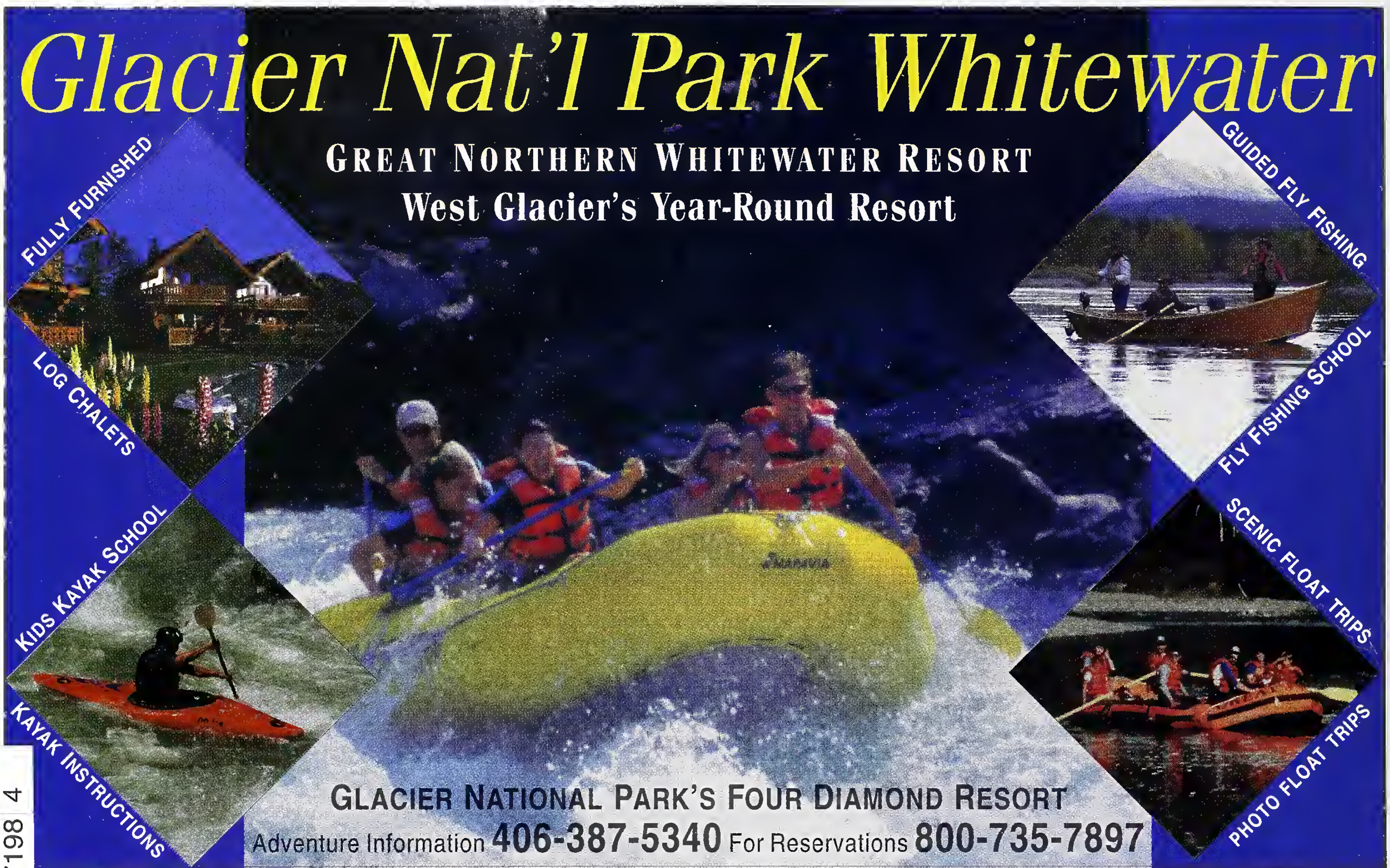
917.86
M26MTP

MONTANA
TRAVEL PLANNER
2000-2001

ACCOMMODATIONS
CAMPGROUNDS
GUIDED RECREATION

3 0864 1006 7198 4
Montana State Library


Fully Furnished
Log Chalets
Kids Kayak School
Kayak Instructions
Guided Fly Fishing
Fly Fishing School
Scenic Float Trips
Photo Float Trips

Glacier Nat'l Park Whitewater

GREAT NORTHERN WHITEWATER RESORT
West Glacier's Year-Round Resort

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK'S FOUR DIAMOND RESORT
Adventure Information 406-387-5340 For Reservations 800-735-7897

AAA Approved ★★★ • For a free color brochure of resort, call or write to Great Northern Whitewater, P.O. Box 278, West Glacier, MT 59936. Email: whiteh2o@digisys.net Website: www.gnwhitewater.com

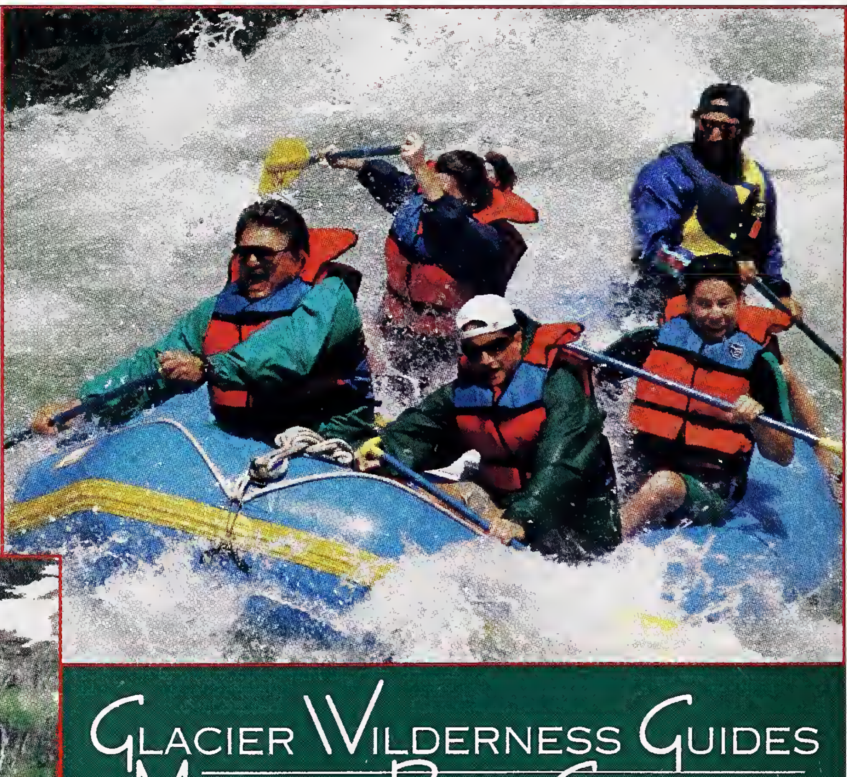
Glacier National Park

Join us for rafting, fishing and hiking adventures of a lifetime, or reserve a night at Granite Park Chalet, Glacier's historic alpine hut in the heart of the backcountry.

Montana Raft Company offers rafting trips with smaller groups, superb food and warm, personal service resulting in unique summer experiences that are both exhilerating and satisfying.

In 1983 the National Park Service chose Glacier Wilderness Guides to be the exclusive backpacking and day hiking guide service inside Glacier National Park.

Call our friendly office staff today for Glacier's definitive rafting and hiking experiences. 800-521-RAFT or 406-387-5555
Fax: 406-387-5656
E-Mail:
glguides@cyberport.net
Web Site:
www.glacierguides.com



GLACIER WILDERNESS GUIDES
MONTANA RAFT COMPANY

NEW! '98! GRANITE PARK CHALET

800-521-RAFT

Yellowstone's

West Entrance Rafting Company

Featured on ESPN! Summer 1996

GEYSER
WHITEWATER EXPEDITIONS
Big Sky, Montana

"The highlight of our family's Yellowstone vacation."
-Robin Lee, Minnesota

Horseback/Rafting Packages • Scenic Floats for Younger Families • Sit-on-Top Kayaks • Group Rates

1-800-914-9031

Big Sky's Whitewater Professionals • 406/995-4989 • Internet: www.avicom.net/geyserexp

Glacier's Greatest Adventures

Glacier National Park

Celebrating our 25th Anniversary!

For 25 years we have provided unforgettable vacations in the untamed wilderness of Montana. Our friendly, experienced guides combined with our knowledge of the area and excellent food will make your trip first-rate fun.

- Whitewater Trips:
  Half Day to Four Days
- Guided Fly Fishing
- Combination Adventures:
  Horseback / Hike / Raft / Fishing
- Fully Furnished Log Cabins

Glacier Raft Company

1-800-235-6781 Call for our FREE color brochure!

#6 Going to the Sun Road, West Glacier, MT 59936
www.glacierraftco.com/email: grc@glacierraftco.com

Glacier Raft Company
Montana

"Your guides were the best and your new log cabins make the greatest 'base camp' in Glacier."
D. Rogers
Arizona

America Outdoors

Montana Outfitters & Guides Assoc.

National Tour Assoc.

©1999Glacier Raft Co.

10% to 30% OFF
ASK FOR
PLAN CODE LRO
FOR YOUR ROCK
BOTTOM RATE

DAYS INN There you go.

DAYS INN-MONTANA

Billings
406-252-4007
Fax 406-896-1147
Bozeman
406-587-5251
Fax 406-587-5351
Butte
406-494-7000
Fax 406-494-7000
Glendive
406-365-6011
Fax 406-365-2876

Great Falls
406-727-6565
Fax 406-727-6308
Helena
406-442-3280
Fax 406-442-3108
Kalispell
406-756-3222
Fax 406-756-3277
Missoula
406-721-9776
Fax 406-721-9781

Lolo
406-273-2121
Fax 406-273-0712
West Yellowstone
406-646-7656
Fax 406-646-7965

30 YEARS OF HOSPITALITY
DAYS INN
1970 2000

1-800-329-7466 ✪ www.daysinn.com

THE SENSIBLE WAY TO TRAVEL IN BIG SKY COUNTRY.

- Affordable rental rates
- Rentals available for age 21-25 (underage fee applies)
- Pick up and drop off service available
- Earn frequent flyer miles with most major airlines
- Wide variety of quality vehicles from economy through full-size, minivans and 4-wheel drives

CONVENIENT LOCATIONS IN MONTANA

BILLINGS
406-259-1147
KALISPELL
406-892-0009
BOZEMAN
406-388-1323
MISSOULA
406-542-2311
EAST GLACIER
406-226-4432
WHITEFISH
406-892-0009

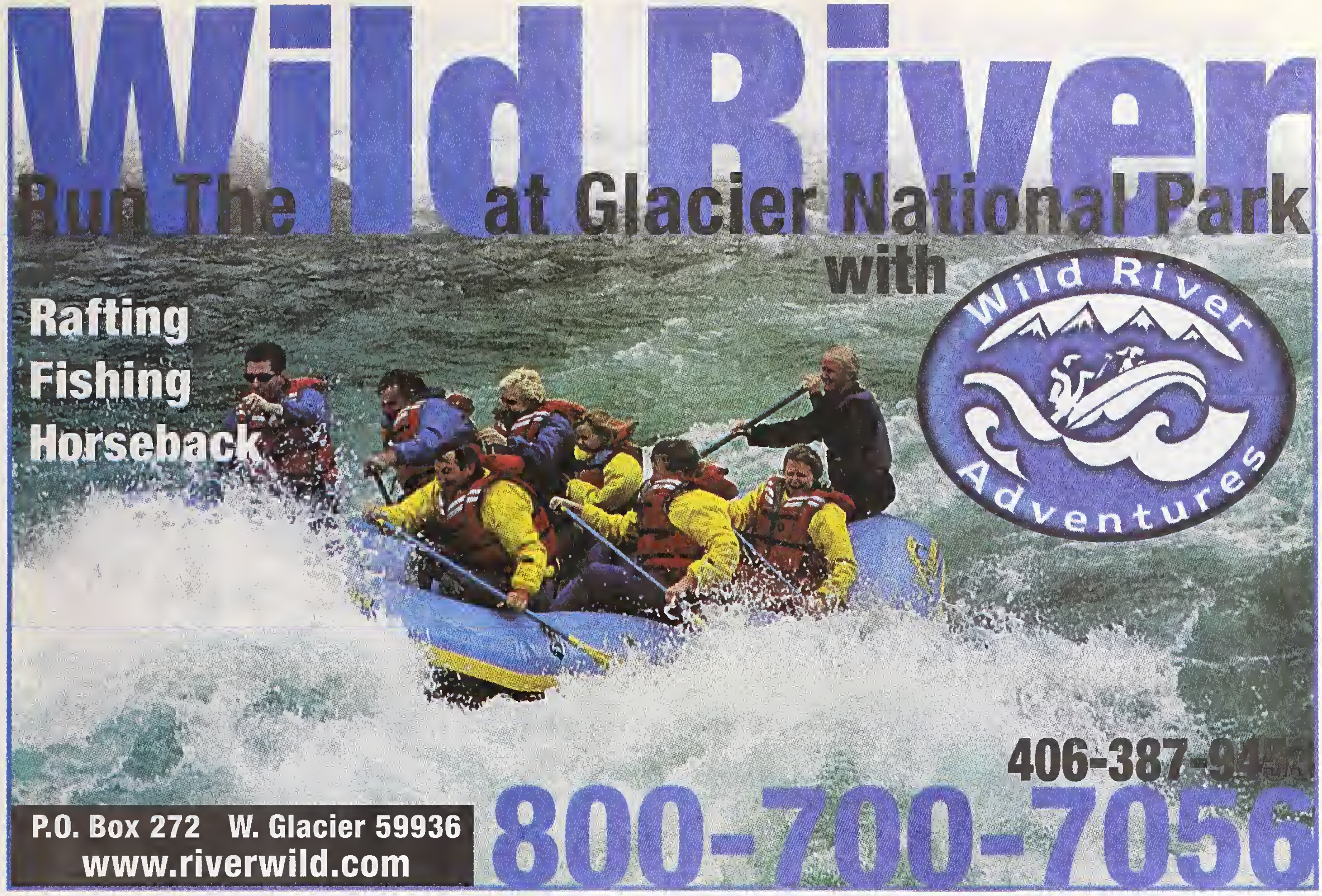
DOLLAR RENT A CAR

DOLLAR MAKES SENSE.®

Dollar features quality products of the DaimlerChrysler Motors Corporation like the Jeep® Grand Cherokee and other fine cars.

© 1999 Cars-To-Go, Inc.and Clark Fork Valley Rentals, Inc. Licensees of Dollar Rent A Car Systems, Inc.

FOR WORLDWIDE RESERVATIONS, CALL YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR 800-800-4000
BOOK ONLINE AT dollar.com



Run The Wild River at Glacier National Park

with Wild River Adventures

Rafting
Fishing
Horseback

406-387-94[illegible]

P.O. Box 272 W. Glacier 59936
www.riverwild.com

800-700-7056

MONTANA LOG CABINS

Photos: Roger Wade

"All the comforts of home with the luxuries of a resort"

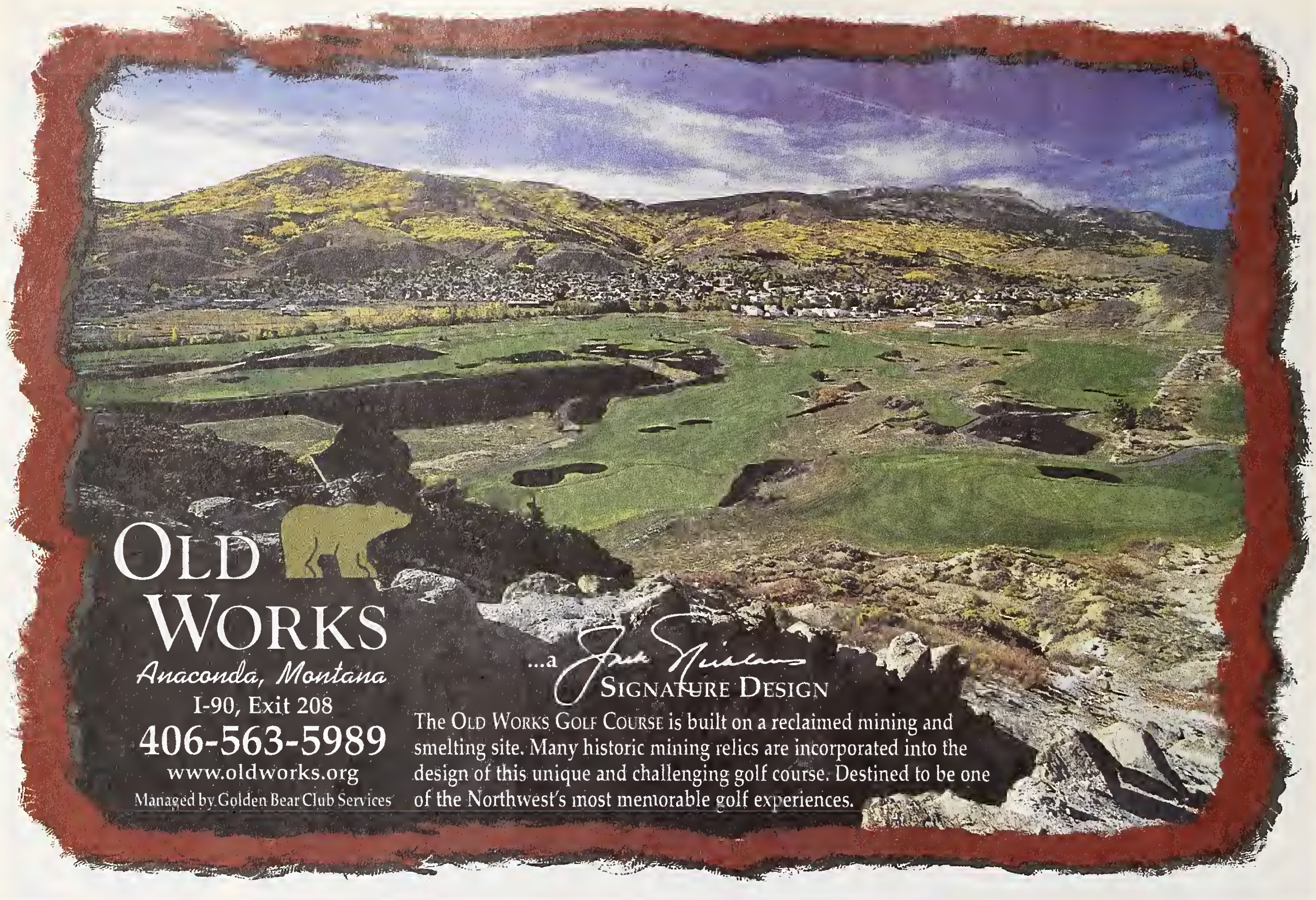
See advertisement page in Whitefish section.

Call for a FREE Color Brochure

NORTH FORTY RESORT

P.O. Box 4250 Whitefish, MT 59937
800-775-1740 fax 406-862-7741 http://TravelMt.com/nfr/

NORTH FORTY RESORT



OLD WORKS
Anaconda, Montana
I-90, Exit 208
406-563-5989
www.oldworks.org
Managed by Golden Bear Club Services

...a SIGNATURE DESIGN

The OLD WORKS GOLF COURSE is built on a reclaimed mining and smelting site. Many historic mining relics are incorporated into the design of this unique and challenging golf course. Destined to be one of the Northwest's most memorable golf experiences.

HELICOPTER SCENIC TOURS

Spectacular one hour or half hour tours of Glacier National Park. Four and six passenger Bell Jet Ranger helicopters with stereo headsets and narration. A great opportunity for the elderly and handicapped tourists. Chalet style office on Hwy. 2, a half mile south of West Glacier, Montana.

www.glacierhelitours.com

Glacier Heli Tours
1-800-879-9310
1-406-387-4141
Please call for reservations

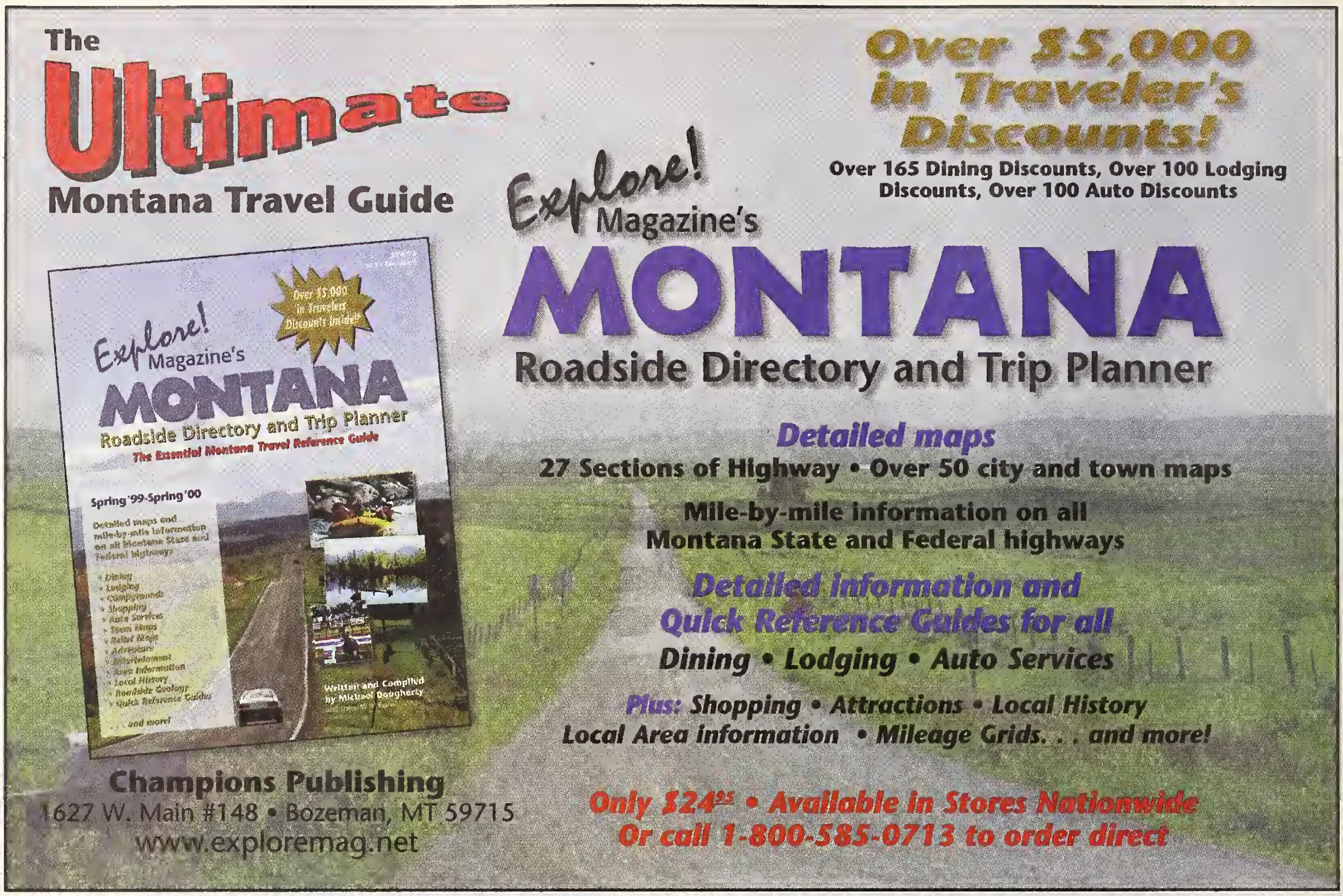
A vacation for those who can't decide what to do.

Fairmont Hot Springs Resort offers the best of Montana, all in one place. Try an 18-hole golf course, tennis, a waterslide, mountain biking, hiking and more. Then, relax in two Olympic-sized pools or two mineral soaking pools. (The dining, spa services, and video casino will help you relax, too.) So come stay with us for a few days. Or maybe a few more.

406-797-3241 • Toll free: 800-332-3272
www.fairmontmontana.com
1500 Fairmont Road, Fairmont, MT 59711

FAIRMONT
HOT SPRINGS RESORT
I-90 Exit 211, 15 miles west of Butte

It's Funtastic



The **Ultimate** Montana Travel Guide

Explore! Magazine's

MONTANA

Roadside Directory and Trip Planner

Over $5,000 in Traveler's Discounts!

Over 165 Dining Discounts, Over 100 Lodging Discounts, Over 100 Auto Discounts

Detailed maps

27 Sections of Highway • Over 50 city and town maps

Mile-by-mile information on all Montana State and Federal highways

Detailed information and Quick Reference Guides for all

Dining • Lodging • Auto Services

Plus: Shopping • Attractions • Local History

Local Area information • Mileage Grids. . . and more!

Only $24.95 • Available in Stores Nationwide

Or call 1-800-585-0713 to order direct

Champions Publishing

1627 W. Main #148 • Bozeman, MT 59715

www.exploremag.net

Located in Missoula, Our trips are on

Western Montana's Premier Rivers

the Blackfoot,
Clarkfork, and
Bitterroot Rivers.

- Whitewater & Scenic Trips: Half to Two Days
- Inflatable & Sit-On-Top Kayak Trips
- Kayak School: Half to Five Day Lessons
- Raft, Kayak, and Tube Rentals

10,000 Waves

Raft & Kayak Adventures

P.O Box 7924, Missoula, MT 59807

For a free color brochure or reservations call or write 10,000 Waves

800-537-8315 or 406-549-6670

Web Site: www.10000-waves.com
E-mail: waves@bigsky.net
Fax: 406-549-6670-99

“MONTANA

HAS THE KIND *of*

MOUNTAINS I'D

CREATE IF MOUNTAINS

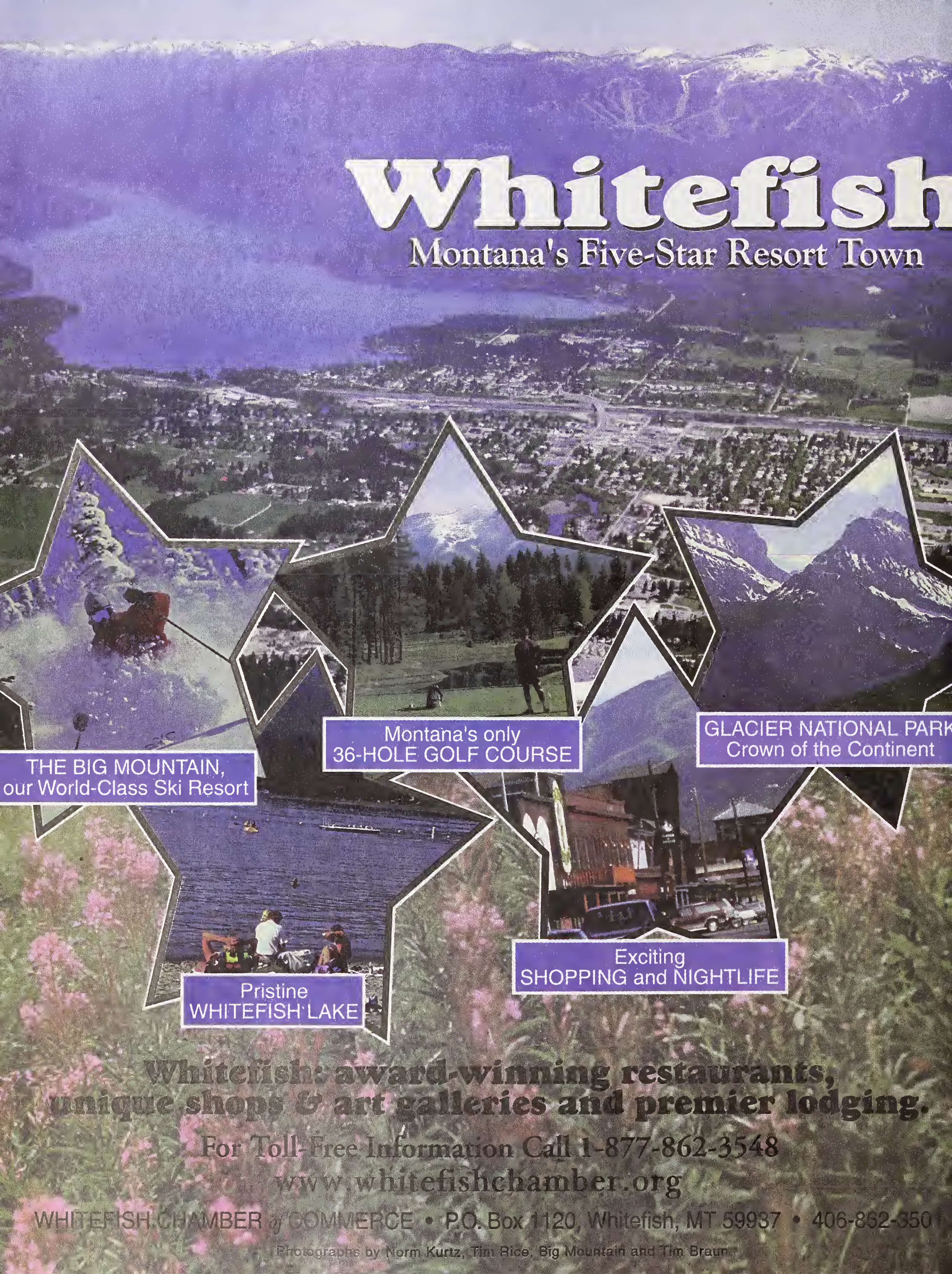
WERE PUT ON

MY AGENDA.”

—John Steinbeck, ©1962

Put Big Sky on your summer agenda. Our resort offers something for everyone: hiking, horseback riding, golfing, whitewater rafting, shopping and dining. Take in our spectacular surroundings on a scenic gondola ride, and be sure to visit nearby Yellowstone National Park. All at Big Sky Ski & Summer Resort - all to yourself.

BIG SKY
MONTANA
A PLACE ALL YOUR OWN.
800-548-4486
www.bigskyresort.com


Whitefish
Montana's Five-Star Resort Town
THE BIG MOUNTAIN, our World-Class Ski Resort
Montana's only 36-HOLE GOLF COURSE
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK
Crown of the Continent
Pristine WHITEFISH LAKE
Exciting SHOPPING and NIGHTLIFE
Whitefish: award-winning restaurants, unique shops & art galleries and premier lodging.

For Toll-Free Information Call 1-877-862-3548
www.whitefishchamber.org
WHITEFISH CHAMBER *of* COMMERCE • P.O. Box 1120, Whitefish, MT 59937 • 406-862-350
Photographs by Norm Kurtz, Tim Rice, Big Mountain and Tim Braun

MONTANA
2000-2001
TRAVEL PLANNER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MONTANA HIGHWAY MAP.......................................74-75

STATEWIDE INFORMATION

Montana's Six Vacation Regions with Index to Cities.....................10
Transportation (airlines, bus, rail, mileage chart)...............................12
Car Rentals 13
Information Sources...14
Chambers of Commerce 17
Special Interest Tours...18
Statewide Vacation Planning Assistance.....................................21
Wagon Train & Cattle Drive Adventures......................................24

GLACIER COUNTRY...26
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins).....28
Campgrounds (public & private) 58
Guided Recreational Services 61

GOLD WEST COUNTRY..68
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins).....70
Campgrounds (public & private) 79
Guided Recreational Services 83

RUSSELL COUNTRY 86
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins).....88
Campgrounds (public & private) 94
Guided Recreational Services 95

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY...98
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins)...100
Campgrounds (public & private)..120
Guided Recreational Services...122

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY...128
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs) 130
Campgrounds (public & private)..132
Guided Recreational Services...133

CUSTER COUNTRY...134
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins)...136
Campgrounds (public & private)..142
Guided Recreational Services...143

**E-mail and web addresses for individual businesses are not published in the listings in this guide.
For detailed electronic information on a specific business, visit our website at www.moreinfo.visitmt.com**

Please note: Travel Montana is not a regulatory agency, and therefore has no authority to inspect the businesses in this directory. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these listings, but changes sometimes occur after publication. Travel Montana cannot be held liable in the event of errors or omissions on free listings. The use of names of private companies in this publication is for reader information only and does not imply endorsement by any state or federal agency.

Consult the map on pages 74-75 or the Montana Official Highway Map before travel for accurate information. All other maps in this guide provide general information only and are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

TRAVEL MONTANA
1424 9th Avenue, P.O. Box 200533
Helena, MT 59620-0533
800-VISIT MT (800-847-4868)
or 406-444-2654
TDD: 406-444-2978
www.visitmt.com
For kids: www.montanakids.com

©2000 Travel Montana

Alternative accessible formats of this document will be provided to disabled individuals upon request.

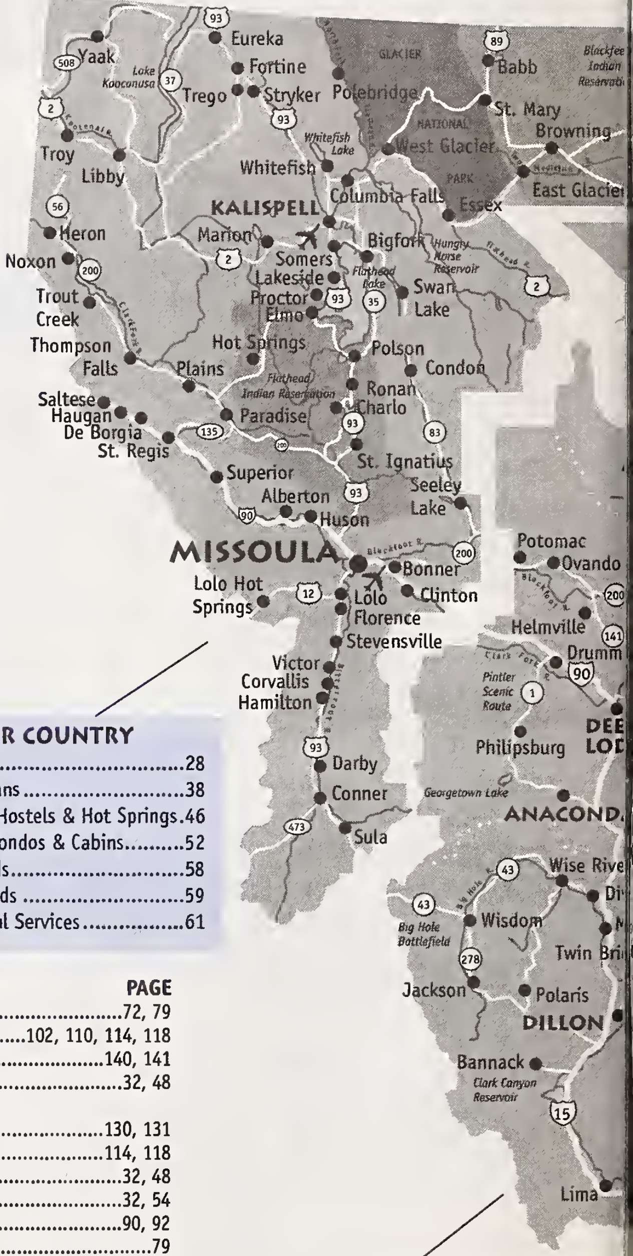
Cover photo: Missouri River (Wayne Mumford)

Printed on recycled paper in Canada. FOR FREE DISTRIBUTION

MONTANA'S
SIX VACATION REGIONS

The cities and towns listed below are where you'll find accommodations in Montana. Your lodging opportunities include motels, hotels, bed & breakfast inns, guest ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs, vacation homes, condos & cabins.

All lodging charges are subject to a statewide accommodations tax. Additional local taxes may apply.


Yaak
Lake Koocanusa
Eureka
Fortine
Trego
Stryker
Polebridge
Glacier National Park
Babb
Blackfeet Indian Reservation
St. Mary
Browning
Troy
Libby
Whitefish Lake
Whitefish
West Glacier
East Glacier
Essex
KALISPELL
Columbia Falls
Heron
Noxon
Marion
Bigfork
Hungry Horse Reservoir
Somers
Lakeside
Flathead Lake
Swan Lake
Trout Creek
Proctor
Elmo
Thompson Falls
Hot Springs
Polson
Condon
Plains
Flathead Indian Reservation
Ronan
Charlo
Saltese
Haugan
De Borgia
St. Regis
Paradise
St. Ignatius
Superior
Seeley Lake
Alberton
Huson
MISSOULA
Potomac
Ovando
Bonner
Lolo Hot Springs
Lolo
Clinton
Florence
Helmville
Stevensville
Drumm
Victor
Corvallis
Hamilton
Pintler Scenic Route
Philipsburg
DEE
LOD
Darby
Conner
Georgetown Lake
ANACOND
Sula
Wise River
Big Hole Battlefield
Wisdom
Twin Bri
Jackson
Polaris
DILLON
Bannack
Clark Canyon Reservoir
Lima

GLACIER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	28
Bed & Breakfast Inns	38
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	46
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	52
Public Campgrounds	58
Private Campgrounds	59
Guided Recreational Services	61

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	70
Bed & Breakfast Inns	72
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	76
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	79
Public Campgrounds	79
Private Campgrounds	82
Guided Recreational Services	83

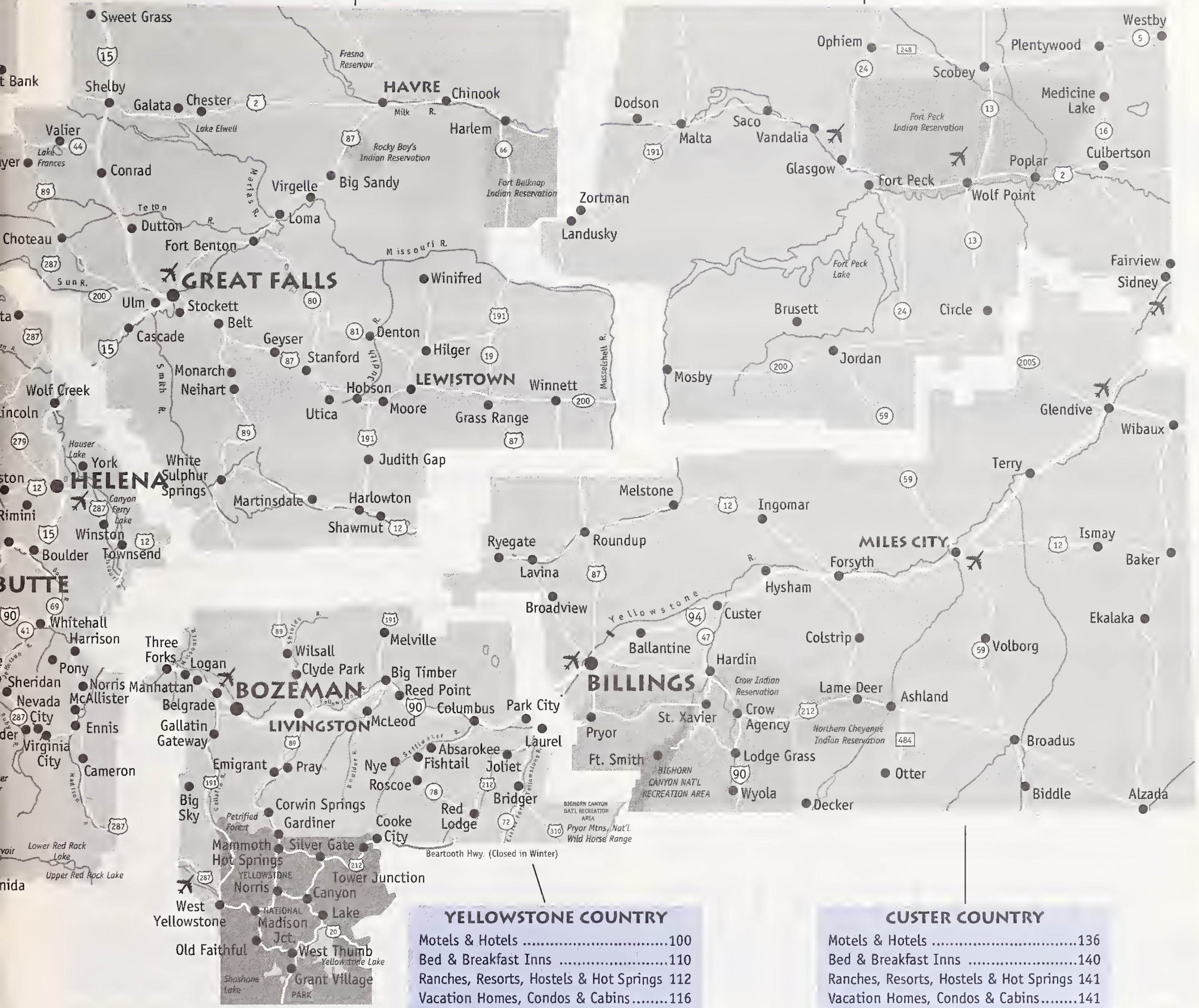
CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Absarokee	100, 110, 112, 116
Alberton	28
Alder	76
Anaconda	70, 72, 76, 79
Ashland	136, 140
Augusta	70, 76, 92
Babb	28
Bainville	131
Ballantine	140
Baker	136
Basin	70, 79
Belgrade	100, 110, 116
Biddle	141
Big Arm	46
Big Sandy	88, 92
Big Sky	100, 112, 116
Big Timber	100, 110, 112, 116
Bigfork	28, 38, 46, 52
Billings	136, 138, 140, 141
Boulder	70, 72, 76
Bozeman	100, 102, 110, 112, 116
Bridger	102, 110, 112
Broadus	138, 140, 141
Browning	28, 38, 46
Brusett	131
Butte	70, 72
Cameron	70, 76, 79
Cascade	88, 92
Charlo	28, 46
Chester	88
Chinook	88
Choteau	88, 92, 93
Circle	130, 131
Clinton	28, 46
Clyde Park	110, 112
Colstrip	138, 140
Columbia Falls	28, 38, 46, 52
Columbus	102
Condon	28, 46, 52
Conner	28
Conrad	88
Cooke City	102, 112, 116
Coram	28, 38, 52
Corvallis	38, 46
Craig	72, 79
Culbertson	130
Custer	138
Cut Bank	28
Darby	28, 38, 46, 52
De Borgia	38, 46
Deer Lodge	70, 72, 79
Denton	88
Dillon	70, 72, 76, 79
Dodson	130
Drummond	70
Dupuyer	92
Dutton	92
East Glacier Park	28, 38, 46
Ekalaka	138, 141
Elliston	70
Emigrant	110, 114, 116
Ennis	70, 72, 76, 79
Essex	28, 38, 48, 52
Eureka	28, 38, 48, 52
Fairview	130
Fishtail	116
Florence	40
Forsyth	138, 141
Fort Benton	88, 92
Fort Peck	130
Fort Smith	138, 141
Fortine	48
Galata	88
Gallatin Gateway	102, 110, 114, 116
Gardiner	102, 110, 114, 118
Garryowen	141
Glacier National Park	28, 52
Glasgow	130
Glendive	138, 140
Gold Creek	76
Grass Range	88
Great Falls	88, 92
Greenough	28
Hamilton	28, 40, 48, 52
Hardin	138, 140
Harlem	88
Harlowton	88
Haugan	30, 52
Havre	90, 92
Helena	70, 72, 79
Helmville	72
Hinsdale	131
Hobson	92
Hot Springs	30, 48
Hungry Horse	30, 40, 52
Huntley	141
Huson	40
Hysham	140
Ismay	141
Jackson	76
Joliet	102
Jordan	130, 131
Judith Gap	92, 93
Kalispell	30, 40, 48, 52
Kiowa	32
Lakeside	32, 40, 54
Laurel	138
Lewistown	90, 92, 93
Libby	32, 42, 48, 54
Lima	72, 79
Lincoln	72, 79
Livingston	102, 110, 114, 118
Lodge Grass	140, 141
Lolo	32, 48
Malta	130, 131
Manhattan	114, 118
Marion	32, 48
Martin City	32, 54
Martinsdale	90, 92
McAllister	79
McLeod	114, 118
Medicine Lake	130
Melrose	72, 76
Melstone	141
Melville	118
Miles City	138, 140, 141
Missoula	32, 42, 48, 54
Monarch	90, 93
Montana City	72
Moore	90
Neihart	90
Nevada City	72
Norris	76
Noxon	34, 42
Nye	114, 118
Ovando	48, 72, 76
Paradise	48
Park City	104
Philipsburg	72, 79
Plains	34, 42
Plentywood	130
Polaris	72, 78
Polebridge	48, 54
Polson	34, 42, 48, 54
Pony	78
Poplar	130
Potomac	48
Pray	110, 114, 118
Proctor	48
Pryor	141
Red Lodge	104, 110, 118
Reed Point	110, 114
Ronan	34, 42
Roscoe	114, 118
Roundup	138

RUSSELL COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 88
Bed & Breakfast Inns 92
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 92
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins..........93
Public Campgrounds 94
Private Campgrounds 95
Guided Recreational Services 95

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 130
Bed & Breakfast Inns 130
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs..131
Public Campgrounds 132
Private Campgrounds...............................132
Guided Recreational Services 133



Sweet Grass
Bank
Shelby
Galata
Chester
Fresno Reservoir
HAVRE
Chinook
Milk R.
Harlem
Lake Elwell
Valier
Lake Frances
Conrad
Rocky Boy's Indian Reservation
Marias R.
Virgelle
Big Sandy
Fort Belknap Indian Reservation
Teton R.
Dutton
Loma
Choteau
Fort Benton
Missouri R.
Sun R.
GREAT FALLS
Ulm
Stockett
Winifred
Belt
Cascade
Geyser
Denton
Stanford
Hilger
Judith R.
Monarch
Neihart
Smith R.
Hobson
LEWISTOWN
Winnett
Musselshell R.
Moore
Utica
Grass Range
Wolf Creek
Lincoln
Hauser Lake
York
HELENA
White Sulphur Springs
Judith Gap
Canyon Ferry Lake
Martinsdale
Harlowton
Shawmut
Rimini
Winston
Boulder
Townsend
BUTTE
Zortman
Landusky
Dodson
Malta
Saco
Vandalia
Glasgow
Ophiem
Scobey
Plentywood
Westby
Medicine Lake
Fort Peck Indian Reservation
Culbertson
Poplar
Fort Peck
Wolf Point
Fort Peck Lake
Brusett
Circle
Fairview
Sidney
Jordan
Mosby
Glendive
Wibaux
Terry
Melstone
Ingomar
Ryegate
Roundup
Lavina
MILES CITY
Ismay
Baker
Forsyth
Hysham
Broadview
Yellowstone R.
Custer
Ekalaka
Ballantine
Colstrip
Volborg
Hardin
BILLINGS
Crow Indian Reservation
Lame Deer
Ashland
St. Xavier
Crow Agency
Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation
Pryor
Broadus
Ft. Smith
Lodge Grass
Bighorn Canyon Nat'l Recreation Area
Otter
Wyola
Decker
Biddle
Alzada
Whitehall
Harrison
Three Forks
Logan
Wilsall
Melville
Pony
Clyde Park
Big Timber
Sheridan
Norris
Manhattan
BOZEMAN
Reed Point
Nevada City
McAllister
Belgrade
Columbus
Park City
Virginia City
Ennis
Gallatin Gateway
LIVINGSTON
McLeod
Laurel
Absarokee
Cameron
Emigrant
Pray
Nye
Fishtail
Joliet
Roscoe
Bridger
Big Sky
Corwin Springs
Gardiner
Red Lodge
Cooke City
Bighorn Canyon Nat'l Recreation Area
Pryor Mtns. Nat'l Wild Horse Range
Petrified Forest
Mammoth Hot Springs
Silver Gate
Beartooth Hwy. (Closed in Winter)
Lower Red Rock Lake
Upper Red Rock Lake
Norris
Tower Junction
Canyon
West Yellowstone
Yellowstone National Park
Lake
Madison Jct.
Old Faithful
West Thumb
Yellowstone Lake
Shoshone Lake
Grant Village

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 100
Bed & Breakfast Inns 110
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 112
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins........116
Public Campgrounds 120
Private Campgrounds...............................121
Guided Recreational Services 122

CUSTER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 136
Bed & Breakfast Inns 140
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 141
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins........141
Public Campgrounds 142
Private Campgrounds...............................142
Guided Recreational Services 143

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Saco	130, 131
Scobey	130
Seeley Lake	34, 42, 48, 54
Shawmut	92
Shelby	90
Sheridan	72, 78, 79
Sidney	130
Silver Gate	104, 110, 118
Somers	34, 42, 54
St. Ignatius	34, 42
St. Mary	28, 54
St. Regis	34
Stanford	90
Stevensville	34, 42, 54

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Stockett	92
Sula	42, 50, 54
Superior	34, 50
Terry	138, 141
Thompson Falls	34
Three Forks	104, 114
Townsend	72, 78
Trout Creek	36, 50
Troy	36, 42, 54
Twin Bridges	72, 78
Ulm	92
Utica	92

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Valier	90
Vandalia	130
Victor	42, 50
Virgelle	92
Virginia City	72
Volborg	141
West Glacier	28, 44, 50, 54
West Yellowstone	104, 106, 108, 110, 114, 118
Westby	130
White Sulphur Springs	90, 92, 93
Whitefish	36, 44, 50, 56
Whitehall	72

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Wibaux	138, 140
Winifred	92
Winston	78
Wisdom	72
Wise River	72, 78
Wolf Creek	72, 78, 79
Wolf Point	130
Wyola	141
Yaak	44
Yellowstone National Park	108
Zortman	130

TRANSPORTATION

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

COMMERCIAL AIR SERVICE

BILLINGS 406-657-8495	BOZEMAN 406-388-6632	BUTTE 406-494-3771	GLASGOW 406-228-4323	GLENDIVE 406-687-3360	GREAT FALLS 406-727-3404	HAVRE 406-265-4671	HELENA 406-442-2821	KALISPELL / WHITEFISH 406-257-5994	LEWISTOWN 406-538-3264	MILES CITY 406-232-1296	MISSOULA 406-728-4381	SIDNEY 406-433-2415	WEST YELLOWSTONE 406-646-7631 (summer only)	WOLF POINT 406-653-1740	AIRLINES
✈			✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈		✈	**BIG SKY** (Northwest Partner) 800-237-7788
✈	✈				✈		✈	✈			✈				**DELTA** 800-221-1212
✈	✈	✈			✈		✈	✈			✈				**HORIZON** (Northwest Partner) 800-547-9308
✈	✈				✈			✈			✈				**NORTHWEST** 800-225-2525
✈	✈	✈					✈				✈		✈		**SKYWEST** (Delta Connection) 800-453-9417
✈															**UNITED/ UNITED EXPRESS** 800-241-6522

MONTANA RAIL TRAVEL

Amtrak 800-872-7245

Browning (June-Aug)
Cut Bank
Essex
Glacier National Park (May-Sept)
Glasgow
Havre
Libby
Malta
Shelby
West Glacier
Whitefish
Wolf Point

BUS LINES

Greyhound	800-231-2222
Powder River	800-442-3682
Rimrock Trailways	800-255-7655

MONTANA MILEAGE CHART

	ANACONDA	BILLINGS	BOZEMAN	BUTTE	COOKE CITY	CUT BANK	DEER LODGE	DILLON	GLASGOW	GLENDIVE	GREAT FALLS	HAMILTON	HAVRE	HELENA	KALISPELL	LEWISTOWN	LIBBY	LIVINGSTON	MILES CITY	MISSOULA	POLSON	RED LODGE	SHELBY	SIDNEY	VIRGINIA CITY	WEST YELLOWSTONE	WHITEFISH
BILLINGS	251	0	142	224	125	330	264	253	280	223	220	371	251	224	421	129	509	116	146	340	406	60	308	273	209	217	435
BOZEMAN	109	142	0	82	135	284	122	111	366	365	177	229	293	95	292	163	380	26	288	201	267	149	262	415	67	90	306
BUTTE	27	224	82	0	217	253	40	65	427	447	153	147	269	64	226	236	309	108	370	119	185	231	231	495	71	150	240
GLASGOW	446	280	366	427	405	284	420	468	0	151	274	492	158	363	419	203	507	340	197	442	458	340	260	141	433	447	413
GLENDIVE	474	223	365	447	348	435	480	476	151	0	351	569	309	423	570	246	658	339	78	519	585	283	411	54	432	440	564
GREAT FALLS	172	220	177	153	280	110	146	208	274	351	0	218	116	89	228	105	316	171	317	168	234	261	88	376	210	265	222
HAVRE	288	251	293	269	476	126	262	324	158	309	116	334	0	205	261	174	349	287	334	284	300	311	102	299	326	381	255
HELENA	83	224	95	64	230	189	57	119	363	423	89	166	205	0	197	189	285	121	346	116	182	239	167	460	121	176	211
KALISPELL	212	421	292	226	427	135	186	277	419	570	228	165	261	197	0	333	88	318	543	115	49	436	159	560	297	373	14
MISSOULA	103	340	201	119	336	240	79	170	442	519	168	50	284	116	115	273	190	227	462	0	66	350	226	544	190	269	129

CAR RENTALS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY	NAME	PHONE
ANACONDA	Payless Car Rental	563-5256
BELGRADE	Avis Rent-A-Car	388-6414, 800-331-1212
	Budget Rent-A-Car	388-4091, 800-952-8343
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	388-1323, 877-388-3030
	Free Spirit Car Rental	388-2002, 800-294-2006
	Rent A Wreck	388-4189, 800-344-4551
	Thrifty Car Rental	388-3484, 888-794-1025
BIG TIMBER	Bob Faw Chevrolet-Oldsmobile, Inc.	932-5465
BILLINGS	AA&A Auto Rental	245-9759, 800-423-9049
	Ace Rent-A-Car	252-2399, 800-362-1100
	Avis Rent-A-Car	252-8007, 800-331-1212
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Billings	259-4168, 800-527-0700
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	259-1147, 877-388-1010
	Enterprise Billings West	652-2000, 800-RENTACAR
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	259-9999, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	248-9151, 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	252-7626, 800-227-7368
	Rent A Wreck	245-5982
	Thrifty Car Rental	259-1025, 888-794-1025
	U Save Auto Rental	655-4440
BOZEMAN	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	586-8010, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	388-6939, 877-388-6939
	National Car Rental	388-6694
	Practical Rent-A-Car	586-8373, 800-722-4618
BUTTE	Avis Rent-A-Car	494-3131
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Butte	494-7573, 800-527-0700
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	494-1900, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car (2 locations)	782-1054
	Payless Car Rental	723-4366
	Practical Rent-A-Car	723-7337, 800-722-5910
	U-Save Auto Rental	494-6001
CUT BANK	Bell Motor Company	873-5515, 800-735-1849
	Northern Ford	873-5541
EAST GLACIER	Avis Rent-A-Car	226-4433, 800-226-8450
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	226-4432, 800-457-5335
	U Save Auto Rental	226-4412
FORT BENTON	Power Motors Ford-Mercury	622-3321, 800-823-3321 (MT)
GLASGOW	Budget Rent-A-Car of Glasgow	228-9325, 800-255-1472
GLENDIVE	Avis Rent-A-Car	365-8032
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	365-2331
GREAT FALLS	Avis Rent-A-Car	761-7610
	Budget Rent-A-Car	454-1001
	Daketo Kacate Auto-Limo	727-5440
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	761-1600, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	761-6641, 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	453-4386, 800-227-7368
	Rent A Wreck	761-0722, 800-962-5344
	U-Save Auto Rental	771-1111, 800-622-5291
HAMILTON	Mildenberger Motors	363-4100, 888-363-0085
	Rent A Wreck	363-1430, 800-932-2642
HAVRE	Budget Rent-A-Car of Havre	265-1156
	Havre Ford	265-2246
	Rent A Wreck	265-1481
	Tilleman Motor Company	265-7865, 800-435-2888
HELENA	Avis Rent-A-Car	442-4440, 800-331-1212
	Cents-ible Rent-a-Car	443-7436
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	449-3400, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	449-4167
	National Car Rental	442-8620
	Rent A Wreck	443-3635, 800-785-5035
KALISPELL	Avis Rent-A-Car	257-2727, 800-331-1212
	Budget Car & Truck Rental	755-7500, 800-248-7604
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	892-0009, 800-457-5335
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	755-4848, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	758-2220
	National Car Rental	257-7144
	Payless Car Rental	755-4022, 800-729-5377
	Practical Rent-A-Car	755-3700, 800-722-6747
	Rent A Wreck	755-4555, 800-795-3496
	U Save Auto Rental	257-1900, 800-262-1958
LEWISTOWN	Budget Rent-A-Car of Lewistown	538-7701, 800-823-3326 (MT)
LIBBY	Jenkins Motors	293-4104, 800-773-2603
	Libby Auto Sales and Rental	293-7717
	Timberline Auto Center, Inc.	293-4128
LIVINGSTON	Livingston Ford	222-7200, 800-367-4451
	Rent A Wreck	222-0071
	Yellowstone Country Motor	222-8600, 800-497-1001
MALTA	Delta Ford	654-1850
MILES CITY	Mac's Frontierland	232-2456, 800-758-1010
MISSOULA	Avis Rent-A-Car	549-4711, 800-331-1212
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Missoula	543-7001, 800-527-0700
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	542-2311, 800-892-4343
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	721-1888, 800-RENTACAR
	Grizzly Auto Center	721-5000, 800-823-7283
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	541-9511, 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	543-3131
	Paradise RV Rentals	721-6729
	Payless Car Rental	728-5475
	Practical Rent-A-Car	721-4391, 800-600-6747
	Rent A Wreck	721-3838, 800-552-1138
	Thrifty Car Rental	549-2277
	Xpress Rent A Car	542-8459, 800-721-6569
POLSON	Rent A Wreck	883-4400
RED LODGE	Anderson Chevrolet	446-2720, 800-608-2720
	Ray Judd Ford	446-1400
SHELBY	Shelby Motors	434-5593, 800-823-6737
SIDNEY	Avis Rent-A-Car	482-4402
	Gem City Motors	482-1445
	Larson Motor Co., Inc.	482-1810
WEST GLACIER	Budget Rent-A-Car	888-5427, 800-766-0811
WEST YELLOWSTONE	Big Sky Car Rentals	646-9564, 800-426-7669
	Budget Rent-A-Car of West Yellowstone	646-7882, 800-231-5991
WHITEFISH	Budget Car & Truck Rental	862-8170, 800-248-7604
	DePrato Car Rental	862-3825, 800-344-2377
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	863-1210
	Rocky Mountain Transportation	863-1200
WOLF POINT	Way-Out-West Car Rentals	653-1310, 800-733-1310 (MT)

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

INFORMATION SOURCES

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

ACCOMMODATIONS

Montana Bed & Breakfast Association
2986 US Hwy 93
Stevensville, MT 59870
800-453-8870 (free brochure)
www.mtbba.com

Montana Innkeepers Association
Box 1272, Helena, MT 59624
406-449-8408

AERONAUTICS INFORMATION

406-444-2506
www.mdt.state.mt.us/aeronautics

AGRICULTURE TOURS

For a first-hand look at Montana's largest industry, agriculture, you'll find a variety of farms and ranches (detailed in the ranches/resorts section of this guide) which offer accommodations and, in some cases, opportunities to participate in daily farm and ranch life. Visit sheep, cattle and horse ranches, and tour the breeding, feeding and processing facilities. Learn about producing the world's finest wheat, visit a dairy farm or check out the honey production at an apiary. Some farms and ranches offer day tours, while others offer lodging for one or more nights. Individuals, families and groups are all welcome. Prices will vary according to the tour and lodging/meal arrangement.

AIRLINES

Big Sky, 800-237-7788
(Northwest Partner)

Delta and The Delta Connection
800-221-1212

Horizon Air, 800-547-9308
(Northwest Partner)

Northwest Airlines, 800-225-2525

SkyWest, 800-453-9417
(Delta Connection)

United Airlines, 800-241-6522

ARTS

Montana Arts Council
P.O. Box 202201
Helena, MT 59620
406-444-6430

ASSISTANCE FOR TRAVELERS WITH DISABILITIES

Eagle Mount
6901 Goldenstein Lane
Bozeman, MT 59715
406-586-1781, Fax: 406-586-5794

Living Independently for Today & Tomorrow (LIFT)
929 Broadwater Square
Billings, MT 59101
406-259-5181 or 800-669-6319

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)
TDD: 406-444-1200

Montana Independent Living Project
Box 5415
Helena, MT 59604-5415
406-442-5755 or 800-735-6457

North Central Independent Living Services
1120 25th Ave. NE.
Black Eagle, MT 59414
406-452-9834 or 800-823-6245

SUMMIT Independent Living Center
700 SW Higgins, Suite 101
Missoula, MT 59803
406-728-1630 or 800-398-9002 (MT only)

Travel Montana
TDD: 406-444-2978

BACKPACKING/HIKING

With more than 25 million acres of national forests and public lands, there are thousands of miles of spectacular hiking trails to suit first-timers and veterans alike. The agencies listed below can provide more details. Specific information about trails can be obtained from topographical maps and hiking guides available at bookstores.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

BICYCLING

Adventure Cycling Association
(formerly Bikecentennial)
Box 8308, Missoula, MT 59807
406-721-1776, Fax: 406-721-8754

Missoula Bicycle/Pedestrian Office
c/o Phil Smith, Program Manager
435 Ryman, Missoula, MT 59802
406-523-4626

Montana Dept. of Transportation
Bicycle/Pedestrian Program Coordinator
Box 201001, Helena, MT 59620-1001
406-444-9273, Fax: 406-444-7671

State Trails Coordinator
Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
1420 E. 6th Ave., P.O. Box 200701
Helena, MT 59620
406-444-4585

Bicycle shops are good resources for local bike routes and trails.

BOATING

All vessels must have a Coast Guard-approved personal flotation device for each person on board. Children under 12 must wear a life jacket while on board a boat in motion.

Motorboat operators 13 and 14 years of age must have proof of completing an approved boating education course in order to operate a motorboat greater than 10 horsepower without an adult present. Boat operators 12 years of age and younger must be accompanied by an adult. Boating regulations and equipment requirements are outlined in the current *Montana Boating Laws*, available by visiting any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

BUS LINES

Greyhound Lines, 800-231-2222

Powder River, 800-442-3682

Rimrock Trailways, 800-255-7655

CABIN RENTALS - FOREST SERVICE

The U.S.D.A. Forest Service offers rustic cabins and lookouts for rent on a first-come, first-served basis. Reservations available. Prices range from $15 to $50. Cabins are furnished with the bare basics—table, chairs, woodstove and bunks. Bedding, electricity and indoor plumbing are generally not available. For cabin directory, write or call:

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
Northern Region Office
200 E. Broadway, Box 7669
Missoula, MT 59807
406-329-3511

CAMPING

Montana offers a wide range of camping possibilities from campgrounds with swimming pools to primitive areas with limited facilities. Fees on public campgrounds vary, but generally range from free to $14. Some Forest Service campgrounds take reservations by calling 877-444-NRRS or 877-444-6777; TDD: 877-TDD-NRRS or 877-833-6777; Int'l: 518-885-3639; Internet: ReserveUSA.com. Camping in either Glacier or Yellowstone national parks is in designated campgrounds only or by permit in the backcountry and is subject to separate rules, fees and regulations (see National Parks).

Montana Campground Owners Assoc.
16100 Folsom Rd.
Florence, MT 59833
406-273-2060

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(See Government Agencies)

DUDE/GUEST RANCHES

Dude Ranchers' Association
Box 471, LaPorte, CO 80535
970-223-8440
www.duderanch.org

MT Dude Ranch Association
1627 W. Main, Suite 434
Bozeman, MT 59715
406-858-2284

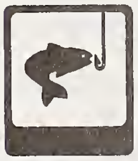
MT Ranch Vacation Association
Box 133
Roscoe, MT 59071
406-328-6883

FISHING

All nonresidents need a license to fish. However, nonresidents under age 15, if they are in the company of an adult who has a valid Montana license, do not need a license. The limit for the two anglers combined cannot exceed the limit for one. Nonresidents have two options for purchasing a fishing license. A license for March 1 through the following February is $45 in 2000. A consecutive two-day license is $10. A $5 conservation license is a prerequisite for each and must also be purchased in order to fish.

Residents 15–61 years of age must purchase a conservation license ($4) and a fishing license ($13). Residents 12–14 years of age or 62 or older need only a conservation license. Residents with disabilities who have been certified by Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks need only a conservation license. Residents younger than 12 are not required to have a license. Regulations are outlined in the *Montana Fishing Regulations* available at any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office or licensing agent.

Yellowstone National Park requires anglers to obtain a $5 license. Fishing regulations are available at ranger stations and visitor centers throughout the park. Glacier National Park does not require a license, but those fishing must follow regulations available from ranger stations and visitor centers throughout the park.



Anglers should look for brown fishing access signs along the roads and highways. These signs designate public access to rivers, streams and lakes for fishing and picnicking.

Visitors wanting to fish on any of Montana's Indian reservations should contact tribal offices for regulations. (see Indian Reservations)

Contact Travel Montana to obtain a *Montana Fishing Guide*, including maps, fish species location charts and insider information.

Fishing Outfitters Association of Montana (FOAM)

Montana Outfitters and Guides Association
(see Guides and Outfitters)

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

INFORMATION SOURCES

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation
P.O. Box 1601, Helena, MT 59620-1601
406-444-2074

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
1420 E. 6th Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-2535, TDD: 406-444-1200
http://fwp.state.mt.us

FWP has a 1-900 information hotline offering comprehensive details on a wide variety of recreation topics. Must be at least 18 years old; $1.50 per minute charge. 1-900-225-5397.

TIP MONT is a Fish, Wildlife & Parks crime stoppers program that gives concerned citizens the opportunity to report state parks, fish and wildlife related crimes and violations. Cooperators can remain anonymous and are eligible for cash rewards. MAKE THE CALL - 1-800-847-6668 (1-800-TIP-MONT).

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Box 208, Fort Peck, MT 59223
406-526-3411

U.S. Bureau of Land Management
Montana State Office
5001 Southgate Dr., Billings, MT 59101
406-896-5000

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
Montana Area Office
Box 30137, Billings, MT 59107-0137
406-247-7295

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Mountain Prairie Region
Box 25486 DFC, Denver, CO 80225
303-236-7917, ext. 258

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
Northern Region Office
Federal Building
200 E. Broadway, Box 7669
Missoula, MT 59807
406-329-3511
www.fs.fed.us/r1/

See the first page of each country section on following pages for regional information contacts.

GUIDES AND OUTFITTERS

Fishing Outfitters Association of Montana (FOAM)
Box 67, Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730
406-763-5436

Montana Board of Outfitters
Department of Commerce
111 N. Jackson, Helena, MT 59620
406-444-3738

Montana Outfitters and Guides Assoc.
Box 1248, Helena, MT 59624
406-449-3578, Fax: 406-443-2439

HIGHWAY PATROL

Montana Highway Patrol
2550 Prospect Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-7000

HUNTING

Information on Montana's hunting opportunities, as well as hunting rules, regulations, fee schedules and licensing criteria, is available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office or any licensing agent. Nonresidents may hunt elk only by buying a nonresident Big Game Combination License, which includes a conservation, elk and deer "A" license, and authorizes upland game bird hunting and fishing as well. The deadline to apply for the combination license is March 15.

Residents may purchase a Sportsman's License, which includes a conservation, deer "A", elk and black bear license, and authorizes upland game bird hunting and fishing. Individual elk, deer and bear licenses are also available for residents, as are fishing licenses, upland bird hunting licenses and migratory bird stamps. Residents and nonresidents may apply for special drawings. The deadline to apply for moose, sheep or goat is May 1. The deadline to apply for antelope, deer "B" and special elk permits is June 1.

Questions regarding authorized activities on Indian reservations should contact the reservation tribal offices.

Montana Board of Outfitters
Montana Outfitters and Guides Assoc.
(see Guides and Outfitters)

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

Contact Travel Montana to obtain a guide to Montana's Indian reservations.

Blackfeet Nation
Box 850, Browning, MT 59417
406-338-7406

Crow Reservation
Crow Agency, MT 59022
406-638-2601

Flathead Reservation-Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes
Box 278, Pablo, MT 59855
406-675-2700

Fort Belknap Reservation
Fort Belknap Tourism Office
RR 1, Box 66
Fort Belknap Agency
Harlem, MT 59526
406-353-2205

Fort Peck Reservation
Fort Peck Assiniboine & Sioux Tribes
Box 1027, Poplar, MT 59255
406-768-5155

Northern Cheyenne Reservation
Box 991, Lame Deer, MT 59043
406-477-8844

Rocky Boy's Reservation
The Chippewa-Cree Business Committee
Box 544, Rocky Boy Route
Box Elder, MT 59521
406-395-4282

INTERNET WEBSITES

For comprehensive travel and recreation information, check out Travel Montana's website at www.visitmt.com

In addition, Travel Montana hosts a number of other sites containing specific information.

Kid/family-friendly information:
www.montanakids.com

Lewis & Clark information:
www.lewisandclark.state.mt.us

Montana winter site:
www.wintermt.com

Many properties listed in the Travel Planner have web and e-mail addresses which are not listed due to space limitations, but are linked to Travel Montana's website. Visit them at moreinfo.visitmt.com

MUSEUMS

Museums Association of Montana
c/o Montana Historical Society Museum
Box 201201, Helena, MT 59620-1201
406-444-4710

NATIONAL PARKS

A Golden Eagle pass permitting entry into all national parks in the United States is $50, valid for one year from the date of issue. Golden Age passes for American citizens 62 and older are available for $10/person; Golden Access passes for disabled persons are free. Passes are available at entrances to the parks.

Yellowstone National Park
The world's first national park is renowned for its spouting geysers, bubbling mud caldrons, canyons, rivers and lakes, waterfalls and abundant wildlife. Yellowstone encompasses 2.2 million acres of scenic beauty. Three of the entrances to Yellowstone are in Montana—West Yellowstone, Gardiner and Cooke City. A seven-day combination pass to Yellowstone and to Grand Teton National Park in Wyoming is currently $20 per private vehicle. There is also an annual pass to Yellowstone and to Grand Teton available for $40.

Accommodations in Yellowstone are available May–October and December–March. Park closes the Monday after the first Sunday of November to vehicle traffic; park re-opens the third Wednesday of December through the Monday of the second full week in March for snowmobile traffic. Park re-opens to vehicles in spring; weather conditions determine all opening/closing dates—call for details prior to traveling.

Yellowstone National Park
Visitor Services
Box 168
Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190
307-344-7381
307-344-7311 (hotel reservations only)
www.nps.gov/yell

Glacier National Park
Lying in a rugged section of the northern Rockies, Glacier National Park joins Waterton National Park in Alberta, Canada, to create Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park World Heritage Site. Glacier has more than 700 miles of maintained foot and horse trails. Going-to-the-Sun Road is a spectacular 52-mile highway through Glacier, crossing the Continental Divide at Logan Pass. Weather permitting, the upper Going-to-the-Sun Road remains open until the Monday following the third Sunday in October. Weather determines spring opening of road. Accommodations in historical hotels and lodges available mid-May through much of September. A pass valid for one year is $20. A pass for one week (seven days) is currently $10.

Going-to-the-Sun Road restrictions: Vehicles longer than 21 feet (including bumpers) and wider than 8 feet (including mirrors) are prohibited on this road between Avalanche Campground and the Sun Point parking area. Trailers and over-length vehicles may be left at campsites or parking areas. Rental cars are available at nearby towns; a shuttle service is available July/August, call the park for details. For bus tours call 406-226-9311; for American Indian interpretive tours mid-June through September call 406-226-9220 or 800-SUN-9220; for boat tours call 406-732-4480 or 403-859-2362 (Waterton Lake only); for guided backpacking and hiking trips call 800-521-7238 or 406-387-5555; for shelter reservations at Granite Park Chalet (cook your own meals) call 406-387-5555. For traditional lodging at Sperry Chalet call 888-345-2649. Reservation systems are available for Fish Creek and St. Mary campgrounds at 1-800-365-CAMP (2267). Otherwise, campsites are available on a first-come, first-serve basis.

Glacier National Park
Superintendent
West Glacier, MT 59936
406-888-7800
602-207-6000 (room reservations)
www.nps.gov/glac

NATIONAL PARK SITES IN MONTANA

Grant Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site
Box 790, Deer Lodge, MT 59722
406-846-2070
www.nps.gov/grko

INFORMATION SOURCES

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE USE

U.S. Forest Service and BLM lands provide trail riding opportunities for off-highway vehicles (OHV), such as motorcycles and ATVs. For trail information, contact the Forest Service office or BLM office closest to the area where you plan to use your OHV. (See regional sections in this book.)

All OHVs used for recreation on public lands must be registered and display a current OHV decal. A nonresident using an OHV that is not registered in a nonresident's home state must purchase a nonresident temporary-use permit.

Permits and regulations are available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

RAIL TRAVEL

Amtrak, 800-872-7245
Montana Amtrak Stations:
Browning (June-August), Cut Bank, Essex, Glacier National Park (May-September), Glasgow, Havre, Libby, Malta, Shelby, West Glacier, Whitefish, Wolf Point

REGIONAL TOURISM OFFICES

Glacier Country
(northwest Montana)
Box 1035
Bigfork, MT 59911-1035
406-837-6211, 800-338-5072
www.glacier.visitmt.com

Gold West Country
(southwest Montana)
1155 Main St., Deer Lodge, MT 59722
406-846-1943, 800-879-1159
www.goldwest.visitmt.com

Russell Country
(northcentral Montana)
Box 3166, Great Falls, MT 59403
406-761-5036, 800-527-5348
www.russell.visitmt.com

Yellowstone Country
(southcentral Montana)
Box 1490, West Yellowstone, MT 59758
406-646-4383, 800-736-5276
www.yellowstone.visitmt.com

Missouri River Country
(northeast Montana)
Box 387, Wolf Point, MT 59201
406-653-1319, 800-653-1319
www.missouririver.visitmt.com

Custer Country
(southeast Montana)
Room 40, Rt. 1, Box 1206A
Hardin, MT 59034
406-665-1671, 800-346-1876
www.custer.visitmt.com

Statewide
Travel Montana
1424 9th Ave., Box 200533
Helena, MT 59620-0533
800-VISIT-MT or 800-847-4868
406-444-2654
www.visitmt.com

ROAD CONDITIONS

Statewide
800-226-ROAD (7623) or 406-444-6339
TDD: 406-444-7696 or 800-335-7592
www.mdt.state.mt.us

For local road reports:

Billings	406-252-2806
Bozeman	406-586-1313
Butte	406-494-3666
Glendive	406-377-2314
Great Falls	406-453-1605
Havre	406-265-1416
Kalispell	406-751-2037
Lewistown	406-538-7445
Miles City	406-232-2099
Missoula	406-728-8553
Wolf Point	406-653-1692

Montana Dept. of Transportation
Maintenance Division
2701 Prospect, Helena, MT 59620
406-444-0468

RODEOS

Montana Pro Rodeo Circuit
406-735-4391

Northern Rodeo Association
Box 1122, Billings, MT 59103
406-252-1122, Fax: 406-252-0300

SKIING

Contact Travel Montana for a *Montana Winter Guide*, which provides details on Montana's downhill and cross-country ski areas, accommodations and winter events.

SNOWMOBILING

All snowmobiles used for recreation on public lands must be registered and display a current decal. A nonresident using a snowmobile that is not registered in the nonresident's home state must purchase a nonresident temporary-use permit. Operators must either possess a driver's license or snowmobile education certificate in order to operate on plowed city streets or roads where snowmobiles are allowed. Permits and regulations are available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Contact Travel Montana for a *Montana Winter Guide*, which provides complete details on Montana's groomed snowmobile trails/areas, accommodations and winter events.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

Montana Snowmobile Association
Box 4714
Missoula, MT 59806

STATE LANDS

A State Lands Recreational Use License, which is available from Fish, Wildlife & Parks license agents, is required to conduct most recreational activities (including hunting and fishing) on state lands. Pamphlets that provide information regarding the rules, regulations and restrictions governing these recreational activities on state lands are available from Fish, Wildlife & Parks offices, Fish, Wildlife & Parks license agents and offices of the Department of Natural Resources & Conservation.

STATE PARKS

Montana's state parks are outdoor recreation centers for the state. Many offer camping, hiking, water sports, wildlife watching and fishing. While entrance to many parks is free, a fee is charged at developed facilities ranging from $1 per person to $4 per vehicle. State park passports, which allow unlimited access to state parks for one year, are $24 for nonresidents, $20 for residents; or $16 for residents and nonresidents if purchased between December 1 and February 14. A second pass can be purchased for half-price. The passport does not cover camping fees. Fees are subject to change.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPS

U.S. Geological Survey
Information Services, Box 25286
Denver, CO 80225
303-202-4200 or 800-275-8747

MT Bureau of Mines & Geology
Attn: Publication Sales
Montana Tech
1300 W. Park St.
Butte, MT 59701-8997
406-496-4167

Topographical maps are also available at many sporting goods stores in Montana.

VISITOR INFORMATION CENTERS (VIC)

As gateways to Montana, community-based visitor centers are open to serve you seven days a week, May through September and, in some cases, year-round. In addition to these centers, you'll find friendly visitor information centers in other communities throughout the state.

Culbertson VIC
1 mile east of Culbertson on US Hwy 2
Open May-September
406-787-6320

Dillon VIC
125 S. Montana
Open May-September
406-683-5511

Hardin VIC
1/2 mile east of Hardin off I-90
Open year-round
406-665-1671

Powder River VIC
1 mile east of Broadus on US Hwy 212
Open May-September
406-436-2811

Shelby VIC
Open May-September
406-434-9151

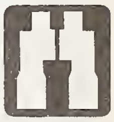
St. Regis VIC
Exit 33 on I-90, Box 200
Open May-September
406-649-2290

West Yellowstone VIC
30 Yellowstone Ave.
Open year-round
406-646-7701

Wibaux VIC
Off I-94
Open May-September
406-796-2253

WATCHABLE WILDLIFE

A pair of binoculars will come in handy as you discover the pleasures of one of Montana's most popular pastimes—wildlife watching. Elk, deer and antelope roam freely across Montana's vast countryside. Hundreds of different bird species, including bald eagles, hawks and great blue herons are frequently spotted. Montana is home to bison, mountain goats, bighorn sheep and the last remaining grizzly bear population in the lower 48 states. Look for the brown and white signs depicting binoculars as you travel. These point the way to designated wildlife viewing sites. A tip from the experts: the best time to see wildlife is right at dawn and, second best, at dusk. *Montana Wildlife Viewing Guides* are available for purchase through local bookstores or by calling 800-582-2665.



WEATHER REPORTS

Statewide	406-453-2081
Billings	406-652-1916
Glasgow	406-228-4042
Great Falls	406-453-5469
Missoula	406-329-4840

AVERAGE DAILY HIGH AND LOW TEMPERATURE

	January		July	
CITY	HIGH	LOW	HIGH	LOW
Billings	32.0	13.3	87.0	58.4
Bozeman	30.2	7.8	75.7	40.5
Butte	28.4	4.2	80.1	45.1
Great Falls	30.9	12.3	83.6	54.9
Havre	23.9	3.5	84.2	54.9
Helena	28.8	10.7	82.1	53.6
Kalispell	28.2	13.7	80.6	49.8
Miles City	26.3	5.7	88.9	60.1
Missoula	29.8	14.0	84.8	50.4

WILDERNESS

Montana Wilderness Association
Box 635
Helena, MT 59624
406-443-7350
(also see Government Agencies)

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

SUPERHOST!
WELCOME!

MONTANA CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Communities displaying this sign support staffed visitor information centers, provide a wide variety of local and statewide tourism information, and sponsor ongoing customer service training for businesses that serve visitors. Montana's SUPERHOST communities will help make your trip to Montana an even more memorable one. They are shown in blue.

MONTANA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Box 1730, Helena 59624
442-2405, Fax: 442-2409

ANACONDA
306 E. Park St., 59711
563-2400, Fax: 563-2400

BAKER
P.O. Box 849, 59313
778-2266, Fax: 778-3708

BEAVERHEAD
P.O. Box 425, 59725
683-5511, Fax: 683-6834

BELGRADE
P.O. Box 1126, 59714
Ph/Fax: 388-1616

BIG SANDY
P.O. Box 411, 59520
378-3220

BIG SKY
P.O. Box 160100, 59716
995-3000, Fax: 995-3054
800-943-4111

BIG TIMBER (SWEET GRASS)
Exit 367, Box 1012, 59011
Ph/Fax: 932-5131

BIGFORK
Box 237, 59911
837-5888, Fax: 837-5808

BILLINGS
P.O. Box 31177, 59107
245-4111, Fax: 245-7333
800-735-2635

BITTERROOT VALLEY
(Corvallis, Darby, Florence, Hamilton, Stevensville, Sula, Victor)
105 E. Main St., 59840
363-2400, Fax: 363-2402

BOZEMAN
P.O. Box B, 59771-0046
586-5421, Fax: 586-8286
800-228-4224

BRIDGER
P.O. Box 99, 59014

BROADUS
P.O. Box 484, 59317
436-2772

BROWNING
P.O. Box 1166, 59417
338-7911

BUTTE-SILVER BOW
Exit 126, 1000 George, 59701
723-3177, Fax: 723-1215
800-735-6814

CHESTER
P.O. Box 632, 59522
759-5215, Fax: 759-5392

CHINOOK
P.O. Box 744, 59523
357-2100

CHOTEAU
P.O. Box 897, 59422
466-5316, Fax: 466-5317
800-823-3866

CIRCLE
Box 334, 59215
485-2414

COLSTRIP
P.O. Box 1100, 59323
748-5046

COLUMBIA FALLS
P.O. Box 312, 59912
892-2072, Fax: 892-2725

CONRAD
406-1/2 S. Main
P.O. Box 980, 59425
278-7791, Fax: 278-7237

COOKE CITY
P.O. Box 1071, 59020
838-2495

CULBERTSON
P.O. Box 639, 59218
787-5821, Fax: 787-5275

CUT BANK
P.O. Box 1243, 59427
873-4041

EAST GLACIER PARK
P.O. Box 260, 59434
226-4403

EKALAKA
P.O. Box 297, 59324
775-6658

ENNIS
P.O. Box 291, 59729
682-4388

FAIRFIELD
Drawer 9, 59436
467-2531, Fax: 467-2505

FAIRVIEW
P.O. Box 374, 59221
747-5259, Fax: 747-5848

FLATHEAD CONVENTION & VISITORS ASSOCIATION
15 Depot Park, Kalispell 59901
756-9091, Fax: 257-2500
800-543-3105

FORSYTH
P.O. Box 448, 59327
347-5656, Fax: 356-2492
877-479-8468

FORT BENTON
P.O. Box 12, 59442
622-3864, Fax: 622-3425

GARDINER
P.O. Box 81, 59030
848-7971

GLASGOW
P.O. Box 832, 59230
228-2222, Fax: 228-2244
877-228-2223

GLENDIVE
313 S. Merrill Ave., 59330
365-5601, Fax: 365-5602

GREAT FALLS
710 1st Ave. N.
P.O. Box 2127, 59403
761-4434, Fax: 761-6129

HARDIN
21 E. 4th, 59034
665-1672, Fax: 665-2917

HARLOWTON
P.O. Box 694, 59036
632-4694, Fax: 632-5633

HAVRE
P.O. Box 308, 59501
265-4383, Fax: 265-7748

HELENA
225 Cruse Ave., Suite A, 59601
442-4120, Fax: 447-1532
800-7HELENA (743-5362)

HOT SPRINGS
P.O. Box 580, 59845
741-2662

HYSHAM
P.O. Box 63, 59038
342-5457

JORDAN
P.O. Box 370, 59337
557-2248, Fax: 557-2204

KALISPELL
15 Depot Park, 59901
758-2800, Fax: 758-2805

LAKESIDE/SOMERS
P.O. Box 177, 59922
844-3715

LAUREL
P.O. Box 395, 59044
628-8105, Fax: 628-2041

LEWISTOWN
P.O. Box 818, 59457
538-5436, Fax: 538-5437
800-216-5436

LIBBY
P.O. Box 704, 59923
293-4167, Fax: 293-3222

LINCOLN
P.O. Box 985, 59639
362-4949

LIVINGSTON
208 W. Park St., 59047
222-0850, Fax: 222-0852

MALTA
P.O. Box 1420, 59538
Ph/Fax: 654-1776
800-704-1776

MANHATTAN
P.O. Box 606, 59741
284-6094

MILES CITY
901 Main St., 59301
232-2890, Fax: 232-6914

MISSOULA
825 E. Front
P.O. Box 7577, 59807
543-6623, Fax: 543-6625
800-526-3465

NORTHERN CHEYENNE
P.O. Box 991, Lame Deer, 59043
477-8844

PHILIPSBURG
P.O. Box 661, 59858
859-3388

PLAINS
P.O. Box 788, 59859
826-4700, Fax: 826-3236

PLENTYWOOD
501 First Ave. W.
P.O. Box 104, 59254
765-1733 or 765-2106

POLSON
P.O. Box 667, 59860
883-5969

POPLAR
P.O. Box 313, 59255
768-3800, Fax: 768-3442

POWELL COUNTY
1171 Main St.
Deer Lodge, 59722-1497
846-2094

RED LODGE
P.O. Box 988, 59068
446-1718, Fax: 446-1718
888-281-0625

RICHEY
205 Antelope Ave.
P.O. Box 205, 59259
773-5634, Fax: 773-5634

RONAN
109 2nd Ave. SW, 59864
676-8300, Fax: 676-3683

ROUNDUP
P.O. Box 751, 59072
323-1966

SACO
P.O. Box 318, 59261
527-3218, Fax: 527-3278

SCOBEY
P.O. Box 91, 59263
487-5502, Fax: 487-5364

SEELEY LAKE AREA
P.O. Box 516, 59868
677-2880

SHELBY
P.O. Box 865, 59474
434-7184, Fax: 434-5955

SIDNEY
909 S. Central Ave., 59270
482-1916, Fax: 482-1127

ST. IGNATIUS
P.O. Box 236, 59865
745-4935, 800-866-9197

STANFORD
P.O. Box 102, 59479
735-6948

STILLWATER COUNTY
P.O. Box 783, 59019
322-4505, Fax: 322-4885

SUPERIOR
P.O. Box 483, 59872
822-4891

SWAN LAKE
MT Hwy 83, 59911
837-5086

TERRY
P.O. Box 667, 59349
232-2890

THOMPSON FALLS
P.O. Box 493, 59873
827-4930

THREE FORKS
P.O. Box 1103, 59752
285-4556, Fax: 285-4724

TOBACCO VALLEY
P.O. Box 186, 59917
889-4636

TOWNSEND
415 S. Front
P.O. Box 1011, 59644
266-3333, Fax: 266-4042

TROY
P.O. Box 3005, 59935
295-4175

TWIN BRIDGES
P.O. Box 134, 59754
684-5259, Fax: 684-5687

VIRGINIA CITY
P.O. Box 218, 59755
843-5555, 800-829-2969

WEST YELLOWSTONE
P.O. Box 458, 59758
646-7701, Fax: 646-9691

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
P.O. Box 370, 59645
547-3366

WHITEFISH
P.O. Box 1120, 59937
862-3501, Fax: 862-9494
877-862-3548

WHITEHALL
Box 72, 59759
287-2260

WIBAUX
P.O. Box 453, 59353
796-2253, Fax: 795-8452

WOLF POINT
218 3rd Ave. S, Suite B
P.O. Box 237, 59201
653-2012, Fax: 653-3240

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SPECIAL INTEREST TOURS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	BICYCLING	CULTURAL TOURS	ECOLOGY	HIKING	HISTORY	NATURAL HISTORY	PHOTOGRAPHY	RAIL TOURS	WATCHABLE WILDLIFE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
Adventure Cycling • 150 E Pine St, Box 8308, Missoula 59807 • 721-1776 • Fax 721-8754	●						●			Cycle Montana Tour, one week, van supported, summer.
Adventure Skills Guide Service • 602 S Church St #5, Box 6007, Bozeman 59771 • 587-2912 • 800-347-1478	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	Also climbing, backpacking for all ages and abilities!
Adventure Women Over 30 • 15033 Kelly Canyon Rd, Bozeman 59715 • 587-3883 • 800-804-8686				●		●	●		●	Worldwide adventure travel for active women over 30. Horseback riding, hiking, rafting.
Adventurer Tours • 408 Cinnabar Basin Rd, Gardiner 59030 • 848-7275			●	●	●	●	●		●	Naturalist-guided adventures to off-the-beaten-path destinations in Yellowstone Park.
Backcountry Active Vacations • Box 4029, Bozeman 59772 • 586-3556 • 800-575-1540 • Fax 586-4288	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	Biking, hiking, skiing and combination adventure vacations, all-inclusive.
Bad Beaver Bikes, Skis and Tours • 25 E Helena St, Box 1424, Dillon 59725 • Ph/Fax 683-9292	●			●		●	●		●	Will customize all tours to suit needs.
Beartooth Wagon & Sleigh Rides • Box 63, Red Lodge 59068 • 446-2179					●					Family reunions, chuckwagons, bonfires, chili feeds.
Benton Belle • 1402 Front St, Box 156, Fort Benton 59442 • 622-2628 or 253-887-0527 • Fax 622-5884		●			●	●	●		●	Follow Lewis and Clark Trail aboard the *Benton Belle* Riverboat.
Big Sky Biplanes • Arlin's Aircraft Service, 36 Gallatin Field, Belgrade 59714 • 580-3867 • Fax 388-7417							●		●	Fly back in time!
Bike Tours of Montana • 2312 Elm St, Box 264, Billings 59103 • 252-8661 • 877-677-5777 • Fax 256-5694	●	●	●	●	●	●				Van-supported bicycle tours for adults and families.
Bitterroot Montana Adventures • Box 6282, Bozeman 59771 • 522-7572 • 800-585-7476	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	Wilderness adventure camps for teenage girls and adults.
Blackfeet Historic Sites & Tipi Village Tours • Box 2038, Browning 59417 • 338-2058 • 800-215-2395		●			●	●				Blackfeet Indian-guided tours to historic sites, GNP; visit artists, native cuisine.
Buffalo Bus Touring Company • 429 Yellowstone Ave, Box 580, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-9564 • 800-426-7669			●		●	●	●		●	Daily narrated tours of Yellowstone Park, locally owned
Charlie Russell Chew-Choo • 408 NE Main, Box 818, Lewistown 59457 • 538-5436 or 538-2527 • Fax 538-5437					●			●	●	Dinner train, 1950s vintage cars, 3 trestles, 1 tunnel, 30 miles, special holiday trains.
Cheyenne Trail Riders • 4 miles N of Ashland, Box 206, Ashland 59003 • Ph/Fax 784-6150		●			●	●				Custom horseback tours of Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation.
Crow Scouting Party • Old Hwy 87, Box 173, Lodge Grass 59050 • 639-2280 • Fax 639-2980		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	Adventures in Crow Indian country, present and past.
Custer Battlefield Tours • 7 E 5th, Box 310, Hardin 59034-0310 • 665-1580 • 800-331-1580 • Fax 665-3133		●	●		●	●			●	Personalized tours following Custer's route to the Little Bighorn.
Davis Creek Camp • 208 N Center, Hardin 59034 • 342-5423 or 665-3538 • Fax 665-3932		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	Horseback rides on Custer's trail or working ranch activities.
Diving with Mike • 1533 4th Ave W, Box 8055, Columbia Falls 59912 • 892-4751 • Fax 892-5415										Underwater guided tours, instruction and recovery.
Ecollama • Box 8342, Missoula 59807 • 542-1625			●	●		●	●		●	Hike Montana—llamas, gourmet meals, fishing, wildlife, clear alpine lakes.
Far West Excursions, Inc. • Flathead Lake Lodge, Box 248, Bigfork 59911-0248 • 857-3202 • Fax 837-6977										Daily Flathead Lake excursions on a 64-ft. cruise boat. Special occasions, weddings.
Flowing with Nature Trips • 2051 Colorado Gulch, Helena 59601 • 443-5286			●	●	●	●	●		●	Naturalist-guided educational river floats on Montana rivers, non-fishing.
Fort Belknap Buffalo Tours • RR 1 Box 66, Harlem 59526 • 353-2205 • 800-859-2794 • Fax 353-2797		●			●	●				Escorted by native natural resource staff to 300-head buffalo reserve, historic & geologic sites.
Free Spirit Llamas • 8950 Chapman Rd, Bozeman 59718 • 582-0224 • Fax 582-0226				●	●	●	●		●	Naturalist-guided llama day treks with gourmet picnic.
Glacier Heli Tours • 11950 US Hwy 2 E, Box 528, West Glacier 59936 • 387-4141 • 800-879-9310 • Fax 387-4152										Helicopter tours over Glacier National Park.
The Glacier Institute • Box 7457, Kalispell 59904 • 755-1211 or 888-5215 • Fax 755-7154		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	Educational organization, classes for all ages in Glacier National Park, from 1–8 days.
Glacier Sea Kayaking! • 390 Tally Lake Rd, Whitefish 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-9010										Guided trips on MT waters, lessons, overnight trips, dinner cruises.
Gold Creek Overland Stage • 401 Old Stage Rd, Gold Creek 59733-9707 • 288-3396 • 877-894-9841					●		●		●	Historical stagecoach tours of Montana's first gold discovery area.
Great Divide Wildlands Institute • 1475 Cosgrove Ln, Dillon 59725 • Ph/Fax 683-4669		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	Lewis and Clark Expedition and other historical tours. Scenic tours.
Great Falls Historic Trolley • 108 Old Ulm-Cascade Rd, Box 27, Ulm 59485-0027 • 771-1100 • 888-707-1100		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	Fun trolley! Lewis and Clark history, 3 waterfalls, Russell Museum, Giant Springs.
High Country Discovery • Schoolhouse Rd #3, Box 63, Divide 59727 • Ph/Fax 267-3377		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	Guided day tours tailored to fit your interests.
Judith River Dinosaur Institute • Box 429, Malta 59538 • 654-1037						●				Hands-on dinosaur experience; instruction and excavation with paleontologist.
Just An Experience • MT Hwy 287 W, Box 98, Virginia City 59755 • 843-5445 or Ph/Fax 843-5402	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	Explore historic mountain mining camps, fossil cliffs and early Indian hunting grounds.
Lewis & Clark Services Inc. • 3229 8th Ave N, Great Falls 59401 • 268-8403 or 761-5453					●					Interpretive tours of Lewis and Clark Trail in northcentral Montana.
Montana by Air LLC • 109 Meade Ave, Box 2055, Cut Bank 59427 • 873-5709 • Fax 873-5549					●		●		●	Sightseeing and historical air tours of northern Montana.
Montana Eco Outfitter • 13605 Sapphire Dr, Lolo 59847 • 273-0501 • Fax 273-0629			●						●	Bob Marshall Wilderness, ecology trips and pack trips.
Montana Hospitality Tours • Box 118, Polson 59860 • 206-605-3368 • Fax 206-242-1691		●	●		●	●	●		●	Fully catered, professionally guided, group and personalized tours, fun!
Montana Motorcycle Tours • 2408 Greyson Ct, Helena 59601 • 449-6362										Fully supported 5-day unique motorcycle tour of Montana.
Montana Photo Tours/Down Country Roads • Box 695, Lewistown 59457 • 538-9519										Five-day photo getaway vacation; no workshops or classes, just fun!
Montana Rockies Rail Tours/American Spirit • 1055 Baldy Park Ave, Sandpoint, ID 83864 • 208-265-8618								●		See MT's treasures aboard the *American Spirit* on 2-4 or 6-day trips.
Montana State University - Northern's Dinosaur Dig • Box 7751, Havre 59501 • 265-3700 • 800-662-6132 ext. 3716						●				
Montana Tour Guides • Box 1010, Condon 59826 • Ph/Fax 754-2538 • 800-215-2395	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Montana's best. You name it, we'll arrange it.
Mountain Taxi Tours • 2820 Juniper Dr, Box 160003, Big Sky 59716 • 995-4895 • 800-423-4742 • Fax 995-3678			●		●	●			●	Guided auto tours of Yellowstone Park.
MountainFIT, Inc. • 201 S Wilson, Ste C, Box 6188, Bozeman 59715 • 585-3506 • 800-926-5700 • Fax 585-3481			●	●		●			●	Experience a comfortable blend of health, fitness and luxury.
Native Ed-Ventures • Box 278, Pablo 59855 • 883-5344 or 675-0160 • 800-883-5344 • Fax 675-0260		●	●	●	●	●			●	Educational tours from the Native American perspective. Day/multi-day trips.
Northern Rockies Natural History • Box 42, Bozeman 59771 • Ph/Fax 586-1155		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	Join a wildlife biologist for safari-style expeditions through Yellowstone and Montana.
Northwest Connections • Box 1340, Condon 59826 • Ph/Fax 754-3185			●			●	●		●	Eco-study trips in the Swan Valley and Mountains.
Off The Beaten Path • 27 E Main St, Bozeman 59715 • 586-1311 • 800-445-2995 • Fax 587-4147		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	Variety of itineraries, travel independently or join a small group.
Outback Llamas • 2045 Trail Crest Dr, Bozeman 59718 • 587-7964			●	●	●		●		●	Guided llama day hikes and llama rentals.
OutWest Global Adventures • Box 2050, Red Lodge 59068 • 446-1533 • 800-743-0458 • Fax 446-1338	●			●	●	●		●	●	Specializing in gay and lesbian adventure travel.
Pointer Scenic Cruises • 452 Grand Dr, Bigfork 59911 • 837-5617		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	Private boat trips: WildHorse Island, pictographs, dinner cruises.
Rocky Mountain Discovery Tours • 248-A N Higgins Ave, PMB 520, Missoula 59802 • 721-4821 • 888-400-0048					●					Daily Missoula tours, multi-day Lewis and Clark tours.
Safari Yellowstone • Box 963, Livingston 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-8557 • 800-SAFARIS (723-2747)		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	Experience Yellowstone. Naturalist-guided, wildlife, photographic and historical safaris.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

STATEWIDE

CAMP HUFF 'N PUFF

CHILDREN'S FUN PASS

Kids ages 6-12 admitted FREE to various vacation attractions. Free gifts, discounts on food and much more. Call today to receive your fun pass brochure. Proceeds to help kids with asthma and Camp Huff 'n Puff!

e-mail: alamtwy@aol.com

AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION®
of the Northern Rockies
800-LUNG-USA (MT & WY)
406-442-6556

GOLD CREEK

GOLD CREEK
OVERLAND
STAGE

3½ hour stagecoach tours in
historic gold mining areas. May-September (call for off-season availability)

401 Old Stage Road, Gold Creek, MT 59733
web: www.stagecoachmontana.com
For reservations, call 877-894-9841 (toll free) or 406-288-3396

GREAT FALLS

Daily prepackaged or custom tours available for individuals or groups. Reasonable rates.

Tour de Great Falls
Sightseeing Guided Tours
Convenient shuttle.

Cultural — CM Russell Museum • Paris Gibson Square • Ursuline Centre
Natural Parks — Giant Springs • Waterfalls • Fish, Wildlife & Parks Visitors Center Malmstrom AFB Museum/Air Park
Specialty — City • Lewis & Clark Interpretive Center • Ulm Pishkun Buffalo Jump Hutterite Colonies • Ryan Dam & more • • • **Day Tours** • • •

Tour scenic, historical and cultural sites aboard a climate-controlled trolley. See waterfalls, C.M. Russell Museum, and travel the Lewis & Clark Trail. Discover the magic, history, and beauty of our fascinating city.

GREAT FALLS HISTORIC TROLLEY

Call for reservations or information 406-771-1100 or 888-707-1100

HELENA

The Last Chance Tour Train

Ride the Last Chance Tour Train and experience Helena's colorful past. From its beginning—spurred by the discovery of gold in Last Chance Gulch—to the present, you'll hear wonderful stories as you sit back, relax and enjoy the "Queen City of the Rockies". One hour tours. Daily, May 15-Sept. Board at the Montana Historical Society, on the Capitol Complex. **WWW.LCTOURS.COM**

P.O. Box 6338
Helena, MT 59604
1-406-442-1023
1-888-423-1023

NORTHERN MONTANA

Montana By Air

406-873-5709 • Web: montanabyair.com

Custom air tours of the mountains and plains of northern Montana. Specializing in the history and archeology of the area including: The Lewis & Clark trail • buffalo jumps • tipi rings • flights into the Bob Marshall Wilderness and over Glacier Park

P.O. Box 2055 • Cut Bank, MT 59427

RUSSELL COUNTRY

Discover Lewis & Clark's Missouri River

Follow the path of Lewis & Clark with Montana River Guides on one of our custom canoe or raft adventures. Let our guides lead you on a trail through time following the mighty Missouri's unique history from the Blackfeet Indians to the early settlers. Enjoy our delicious meals, explore age old trails or relax in our comfortable riverside camps.
• 3-7 day custom trips • No experience necessary • Families always welcome
800-381-RAFT • www.montanariverguides.com • rivers@montana.com

MONTANA RIVER GUIDES
MISSOULA, MT.

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

s•a•f•a•r•i

YELLOWSTONE
AND GRAND TETON
1-800-SAFARIS

The Original Yellowstone Safari Company

www.SafariYellowstone.com
email: info@safariyellowstone.com
P.O. Box 963 • Livingston, MT 59047

- Naturalist Guided 1-7 day Safaris
- Yellowstone Wildlife Safaris
- Bear and Wolf Safaris
- Natural and Cultural History
- Guided Day Hikes or Wilderness Walks
- Photography, Birdwatching and more!
- Step on Guide Service
- All Ages & Abilities
- Small Groups (5-6 guests per vehicle)

SIERRA SAFARIS
WILDERNESS TOURS

Over 15 years of Worldwide Wildlife Safari Experience

CALL FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE!

SPECIAL INTEREST TOURS, cont.

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	BICYCLING	CULTURAL TOURS	ECOLOGY	HIKING	HISTORY	NATURAL HISTORY	PHOTOGRAPHY	RAIL TOURS	WATCHABLE WILDLIFE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
Smith Aviation Testing • 1940 Airport Ct, Great Falls 59404 • 771-0791 • Fax 452-5212		•				•	•		•	Photo flight tours over Missouri National Wild and Scenic River.
Springtime Ranch Kids Camp • 147 Springtime Rd, Ulm 59485 • Ph/Fax 866-3222 • 800-777-7038	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Kids' summer camp on a working cattle ranch.
Sun Tours • 29 Glacier Ave, Box 234, East Glacier Park 59434 • Ph/Fax 226-9220 • 800-786-9220		•	•		•	•	•		•	Cultural tours in Glacier Park from the Blackfeet Nation perspective.
Swan River Tours • Styler Rd, Box 1010, Condon 59826 • Ph/Fax 754-2538 • 800-SWANRIVER (792-6748)		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Unique tours throughout Montana. We arrange it, you name it.
Timescale Adventures • Box 796, Bynum 59419 • 469-2314 or Ph/Fax 466-5410 • 800-238-6873		•	•		•	•				Hands-on dinosaur field experience. Families welcome, 1/2–10 days.
Tongue River Stage/Horse Creek Ranch • Tongue River Stage, HC 32 Box 4331, Miles City 59301 • 421-5419					•				•	Horse drawn wagon trips, scenic Tongue River fishing.
Western Romance Company • Box 138, Red Lodge 59068 • 446-3170 • 800-863-5268 • Fax 800-863-5268		•			•					Adventure tours with reenactments, simulations, history and culture.
Western Treasures • 4533 Palisades Park Dr, Billings 59106 • 652-8955 • Fax 655-9299			•	•	•	•	•		•	Seven days at ranch in midst of Absaroka and Beartooth Mountains.
Whitetail Gulch 8C's Guest Ranch & Specialty Tours • 4 Green Lake Rd, Box 26, Heart Butte 59448 • 338-2102	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	ATV 4x4 guided tours, we'll take you up and over the mountains.
Wild Rockies Tours • Box 8184, Missoula 59807 • 728-0566 • Fax 728-4134			•		•	•	•		•	Guided canoe trips on the Lewis and Clark Trail.
Wild West Adventures • 5340 York Rd, Box 4074, Helena 59604 • 439-3030 • Fax 227-9114				•			•		•	Exclusive summer vacations on a working cattle ranch.
Yellowstone Association Institute • Box 117, Yellowstone National Park 82190 • 307-344-2294 • Fax 307-344-2485			•	•	•	•	•		•	Classes inside Yellowstone National Park. Free catalog available.
Yellowstone Ecosystem Studies • Box 6640, Bozeman 59771 • 587-7758 • Fax 587-7590			•	•		•			•	Research expeditions in and around Yellowstone National Park.
Yellowstone Glacier Adventures • Box 165, Bozeman 59771 • Ph/Fax 585-9041 • 800-484-1063 code 1013		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Wildlife safaris in Yellowstone National Park and the Rocky Mountains.
Yellowstone Guidelines • 16634 Bridger Canyon Rd, Bozeman 59715 • 586-2876 • 800-314-4506			•	•		•	•		•	Educational wilderness experiences, family oriented, camping or lodging.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BYNUM

DINOSAURS

Hands-on paleontology seminars
½ - 10 days at active research sites
Great Family Experience
Come join in the fun!

Timescale Adventures
PO Box 796
Bynum, MT 59419
www.timescale.org

Timescale Adventures
1-800-238-6873
E-mail: dtrexler@3rivers.net

EAST GLACIER

EXPERIENCE Glacier National Park Tours over Going to the Sun Road
Glacier National Park's Blackfeet Historical/Cultural Tour

- Pick-up from your motel or campground (park's east side)
- 25-passenger air-conditioned large-window coaches
- Tour buses welcome - group rates
- Outstanding photo opportunities
- Informative narration

The only park tour with all native guides from the Blackfeet Indian Reservation
Authorized National Park Service Concessioner, Dept of the Interior

SUN TOURS
Call 1-800-786-9220

WESTERN MONTANA

Your path to a special holiday!
- Central reservations
- Self-drive itineraries
- Escorted tours

Yellowstone
Glacier-Waterton
Canadian Rockies

TRAIL OF THE GREAT BEAR™
1-800-215-2395
www.trailofthegreatbear.com • E-mail: tgbear@telusplanet.net

YELLOWSTONE

Yellowstone-Glacier Adventures, Inc.

イエローストーン・グレーシャアドベンチャー株式会社

Bears ◆ Elk ◆ Buffalo ◆ Wolves ◆ Fishing ◆ Hiking ◆ Skiing
Step-on Guides ◆ Charters ◆ Group & Individual Custom Tours

日本語でOK!

P.O. Box 165 ◆ Bozeman, MT 59715 ◆ Tel & Fax: 406-585-9041 ◆ USA Tollfree: 1-800-484-1063 #1013
E-mail: SeeMontana@aol.com ◆ Web Page: http://www.gomontana.com/Business/YGA/yga.html

STATEWIDE VACATION PLANNING ASSISTANCE

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE		FAX	CENTRAL RESERVATIONS	PRE-PACKAGED TOURS	CUSTOMIZED TOURS	GENERAL VACATION PLANNING ASSIST.
AAA Montana	711 W Main St, Bozeman 59715	586-6156		585-9544	●	●	●	●
AAA Travel	440 W Idaho, Kalispell 59901	755-5511	800-332-6119	755-6963	●	●	●	●
AAA Travel Agency/AAA Montana	3220 4th Ave N, Box 2076, Billings 59101	248-7738	800-391-4222	245-7588	●	●	●	●
AAA Travel Agency/AAA Montana	505 10th Ave S, Great Falls 59405	727-2900	800-332-6119	727-2904	●	●	●	●
AAA Travel/AAA Montana	2100 11th Ave, Helena 59601	447-8102	800-332-6119	442-5671	●	●	●	●
AAA Travel/AAA Montana	1200 S Reserve, Ste B, Missoula 59801	549-5181	800-391-4222	549-0464	●	●	●	●
Adventure Connections of Montana	1520 S Russell, Ste C, Box 16165, Missoula 59808-6165	549-5034		549-2287	●	●	●	●
Adventures	201 S Wallace St, Ste B3B, Box 1336, Bozeman 59771	586-9942	800-231-7422	586-0995	●	●	●	
Adventures Plus	Box 81025, Billings 59108	655-4591	888-338-4844			●	●	●
Adventures Worldwide/First Discount Travel	3000 American Way, Missoula 59802	549-9991	800-423-0957	549-2220	●	●	●	●
Air, Land & Sea Travel	1610 MT Hwy 35 E, Kalispell 59901	862-6790	800-742-4153	862-7690	●	●	●	●
All Ways Travel	811 MT Hwy 35, Box 987, Bigfork 59911	837-5411	800-621-7743	837-5460		●	●	●
American West Adventures, Inc	2722 3rd Ave N, Ste 400-F, Box 10, Billings 59103	252-9711	800-952-9996	252-1467	●		●	●
Beach Transportation	825 Mount Ave, Missoula 59801	549-6121		549-5445		●	●	
Beartooth Travel Service	HCR 48 Box 1081, Roberts 59070	445-2303	800-554-2303	445-2303	●	●	●	●
Bestway Travel, Inc.	109 E Main St, Hamilton 59840	363-1616		363-1931				●
Big Sky Business & Leisure Planners	Box 215, Kila 59920	755-3737	800-406-2045	752-2661	●	●	●	●
Boardwalk Travel	1310 24th St W, Billings 59102	656-9555	800-234-4688	656-4333	●	●	●	●
Book Ahead	5465 US Hwy 93 S, Whitefish 59937	862-3496	800-453-2863	862-4742				●
Bridger Bowl Ski Area	15795 Bridger Canyon Rd, Bozeman 59715	586-1518	800-223-9609	587-1069	●	●	●	●
Budget Travel	401 W Broadway, Missoula 59802	549-4144	800-346-7680	728-9294				●
Buffalo Bus Touring Company	429 Yellowstone Ave, Box 580, West Yellowstone 59758	646-9564	800-426-7669	646-9353	●			
Carlson Wagonlit Travel/Your Adventure Travel	1000 N Last Chance Gulch, Helena 59601	442-4493	800-338-8785	442-3389	●	●		●
Chris Hall Travel Service	2270 Grant Rd, Ste A, Billings 59102	652-8747	800-488-3573	652-4475	●	●	●	●
Columbia Travel	120 W 6th St, Ste 3, Box 1214, Libby 59923	293-2728			●	●	●	●
Common Ground Business Services	7 W 11th St, Box 1128, Red Lodge 59068	446-2800	888-446-2801	446-2513				●
Cook Travel Service	2925 First Ave N, Box 1877, Billings 59101	245-6291	800-645-1098	248-7119	●	●	●	●
Cook Travel West	2911 Grand Ave, Billings 59102	652-8885		652-2589	●	●		●
Dadco Travel	225 Central Ave, Great Falls 59401	761-8687	800-321-8687	791-7361		●		●
Dadco Travels–The Travel Bug	2501 Catlin St, Ste 101, Missoula 59801	721-5100	800-321-0044	721-8152	●	●	●	●
Destination Montana	Box 161056, Big Sky 59716	995-2855	888-835-2855	995-2874	●		●	●
Farwest Travel	3025 Grand Ave, Ste A, Billings 59101	655-0088		652-4202				●
First Discount Travel	3215 Harrison Ave, Ste B, Butte 59701-3501	494-4993	800-494-4140	494-5079	●	●	●	●
Flathead Adventure Company	Box 1952, Whitefish 59937	862-7888	800-317-8901	862-6950	●	●	●	●
Flathead Travel Service	221 Baker Ave, Whitefish 59937	863-3300	800-553-3400	863-3311	●	●	●	●
Four Seasons Travel	222 E Main St, Ste 101, Box 489, Bozeman 59715	586-5458	800-634-9104	586-9588	●	●	●	●
Friendship Travel	550 N 31st, Ste 110, Billings 59101	256-5048		245-6605		●		●
Fun Adventures Tours	Box 21905, Billings 59104	254-7180	888-618-4FUN (4386)	245-5699		●	●	●
Gary's Big Sky Condos	606 Stoughton Ave, Chaska, MN 55318	612-368-7499	800-866-3897	612-368-9760	●			●

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

Visiting Montana? Need Assistance?

WHERE TO GO - WHAT TO DO - HOW TO FIND IT

Vacations - Conferences - Events - Reunions - Business Retreats - Family Gatherings

406·549·5034

P.O. Box 16165 • Missoula, MT 59808

Web: montanatravel.com

E-Mail: actc@montanatravel.com

Accommodations:
- Bed & Breakfast
- Hotels
- Lake Front Homes
- Condos
- Cabins

Activities:
- Fishing
- Golfing
- Rafting
- Guest & Dude Ranching
- Horseback Riding
- and Much More!
- Kayaking
- Canoeing
- Biking
- Skiing
- Dog Sledding
- Snowmobiling

Transportation:
- Amtrak®
- RV
- Car
- Air
- Bus

ADVENTURE CONNECTIONS

Adventure Connections of Montana

We provide reservation services, travel consulting, and complete package planning. We require a $50 Plan-To-Go Fee before we prepare a quote. All quotes include taxes and fees as well as our consulting and service fees.

MONTANA Bed & Breakfast Association

Montana Bed & Breakfast Association

"Being the Best in the Last Best Place"

For a free directory listing Montana's finest, licensed, inspected and approved bed & breakfasts

call 1-800-453-8870 www.mtbba.com Assoc. member of PAII

STATEWIDE VACATION PLANNING ASSISTANCE, cont.

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE		FAX	CENTRAL RESERVATIONS	PRE-PACKAGED TOURS	CUSTOMIZED TOURS	GENERAL VACATION PLANNING ASSIST.
Global Travel	2650 Brooks, Missoula 59801	728-8990	800-346-3513	728-9250	●	●	●	●
Gray Line Of Yellowstone	633 Madison, Box 994, West Yellowstone 59758	646-9374	800-523-3102 summer	646-7659		●	●	
Great Bear Expedition Company	538 Rollins St, Box 16741, Missoula 59808	543-7683	888-523-2327	543-5789		●	●	●
Hiawatha Travel	411 W Main, Bozeman 59715	586-1566		586-1569	●	●		
Hideaway Resorts Central Reservations	Box 4423, Whitefish 59937	862-5500	888-836-5500	862-3596	●		●	●
High Country Travel	90 W Madison, Ste D, Belgrade 59714 (also in Big Sky – 995-3080)	388-6919	800-845-6180	388-4291	●	●	●	●
Howard Travel Service LLC	926 S Arizona, Butte 59701	782-7466		782-7467				●
Journeys by Jan	314 S Central Ave, Box 1030, Sidney 59270	482-4450	800-736-5252	482-4452	●	●	●	●
KAB Travel	550 N 31st, Ste 110, Billings 59101	245-1163	800-736-5280	245-6605	●	●	●	●
Kelly Ann Travel	811 California Ave, Libby 59923	293-7747	800-438-2429	293-3019	●	●	●	●
Lelok Travel Co	104 3rd Ave, Havre 59501	265-1283	800-870-2171	265-1285	●	●	●	●
Magic Carpet Travel	307 3rd Ave, Box 1370, Havre 59501	265-5586	800-775-3385					●
Main Connection Travel	805 N Last Chance Gulch, Helena 59601	443-4199	800-429-2944	538-7477	●	●	●	●
Main Connection Travel	224 W Main, Box 1123, Lewistown 59457	538-2527	800-735-7886	538-7477	●	●	●	●
Main Connection Travel	121 S 2nd St, Box 1223, Malta 59538	654-1637	800-984-5269	654-1637	●	●	●	●
Main Connection Travel Service	35 1st NW, Box 387, Choteau 59422	466-5316	800-823-3866	466-5317	●	●	●	●
Maverick Travel & Tour Planners	20 E Bannack St, Dillon 59725	683-2224	800-408-6887	683-2242	●	●	●	●
Montana Adventure Company	1205 US Hwy 93 W, Whitefish 59937	862-3000	800-321-8822	862-0326	●	●	●	●
Montana Bob Tours	2 Rancho Plente, Livingston 59047	222-1046	888-266-1145	222-2209	●	●	●	●
Montana Hospitality Tours	Box 118, Polson 59860	206-605-3368		206-242-1691		●	●	●
Montana Recreation Connection	Box 9, Clinton 59825	825-3187						●
Montana Reservation Central	Box 4777, Whitefish 59937	862-7589	888-224-4759	862-7592	●	●	●	●
Montana Tour & Travel	35 1st Ave E, Box 1056, Kalispell 59901	755-4835	800-388-0989	752-5363		●	●	●
Montana Travel, Inc.	1102 W Babcock, Box 100, Bozeman 59771	587-1188	800-247-3538	586-1959		●	●	●
Morris-Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	5 W Main, Cut Bank 59427	873-5027	800-823-2288	873-5029	●	●	●	●
Morris-Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	1603 Grand Ave, Ste D-5, Box 20198, Billings 59104	248-7461	800-735-3349	248-1772	●	●	●	●
Morris-Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	309 1st Ave N, Box 2185, Great Falls 59405	761-0700	800-735-9299	727-4221	●	●	●	●
Morris-Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	1106 9th St S, Great Falls 59405	761-1343	800-735-1345	761-1349	●	●	●	●
Morris-Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	124 5th Ave, Box 330, Havre 59501	265-9661	800-823-9661	265-9663	●	●	●	●
Morris-Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	25 Neill Ave, Helena 59601	443-1410	800-735-6343	442-3764	●	●	●	●
Morris-Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	2230 N Reserve St, Missoula 59808	721-7288	888-680-7288	721-7394	●	●	●	●
Mountain Home-Montana Vacation Rentals	104 E Main St, Ste 209, Box 1204, Bozeman 59771	586-4589	800-550-4589	586-1601	●			●
Mountainview Travel	126 S 2nd St, Box 1278, Livingston 59047	222-6206	800-346-7346	222-6077				●
Mr. Mic's Travel World, Inc.	1140 16th St W, Billings 59102	259-5541	800-332-7288	259-3163		●	●	●
Navigator Travel	225 Main St, Polson 59860	883-5222	800-735-6472	883-5238	●	●	●	●
Red Lodge Mountain Resort	101 Ski Run Rd, Box 750, Red Lodge 59068	446-2610	800-444-8977	446-3604	●	●	●	●
Red Lodge Ski and Travel	1 N Broadway, Ste C, Box 695, Red Lodge 59068	446-1600	800-430-5759		●	●	●	●
Reservation Depot	5237 US Hwy 89 S, Ste 13, Livingston 59047	222-8888	888-938-0008		●	●	●	●
Rita's Travel Service	814 N Sewell Ave, Box 216, Miles City 59301	232-2193	800-521-8526		●	●	●	●
Rocky Mountain Travel Co.	4113 Lombardy Dr, Helena 59601	449-0021		449-0021			●	
Scottie Travel	101 Airport Rd, Box 887, Glasgow 59230	228-8239	800-400-8239	228-4323	●	●	●	●
Shamrock Travel	43 E Park St, Butte 59701	723-3228	800-821-9911	723-7509				●
Sun Chaser Travel, Inc.	102 S 19th Ave, Ste 2, Bozeman 59718	586-4778	800-562-5476	587-3703	●	●	●	●
Tour de Great Falls	108 Old Ulm-Cascade Rd, Box 27, Ulm 59485-0027	771-1100	888-707-1100		●	●	●	●
Tours by Maitland	3250 Foothill Rd, Kalispell 59901	755-8687	800-610-8687	755-8686	●	●	●	●
Trail of the Great Bear	119-1/2 W Frontage Rd, Box 142, Deer Lodge 59722		800-215-2395	403-859-2621	●	●	●	●
Travel Cafe	313 N Broadway, Billings 59101	259-0999		245-0125	●	●	●	●
Travel Creations	923 N 1st St, Hamilton 59840	363-5432	800-228-5432	363-5448	●	●	●	●
Travel Express	302 N 1st St, Hamilton 59840	363-0747	800-704-0747	363-0749	●		●	●
Travel International	101 E Broadway, Ste B, Missoula 59802	721-2444	800-654-2444	721-5411	●	●	●	●
Travel International of Anaconda, Inc.	404 E Park, Anaconda 59711	563-7608	800-392-4892	563-7600	●	●	●	●
Travel Masters	1001 SW Higgins Ave, Ste 107, Missoula 59803	728-3005	800-735-2644	728-3085	●	●	●	●
Travel Station	1822 W Lincoln, Bozeman 59715	587-8747	800-522-8747	587-2451	●	●	●	●
Travel To Go	2410 W Spring Creek Rd, Kalispell 59901	755-1032	800-735-3849	752-0238	●	●	●	●
Travel West Tours	309 1st Ave N, Box 2185, Great Falls 59403	761-2595	800-735-9299	727-4221	●	●	●	●
Treasure State Travel	220 N Main, Box 415, Plentywood 59254	765-2800	800-368-2808	765-2802	●	●	●	●
Trena's Travel	208 E Park, Belgrade 59714	388-6993	888-222-8092		●	●		●
True North Retreat Company	201 S Wallace, Ste 2A, Bozeman 59715	585-7335	800-933-7148	585-7419			●	
Tucker Transportation	445 Centennial Ave, Box 4076, Butte 59701	723-4623	888-323-4623	723-4411		●	●	
Uniglobe Advantage Travel	1300 Ave C, Ste 207, Billings 59102	256-9007	800-827-2496	256-7168	●	●	●	●
Uniglobe Big Sky Travel, Inc.	300 B Main St, Stevensville 59870	777-6934	800-284-9809	777-6942	●	●	●	●
Uniglobe Walsh Travel, Inc.	3475 Monroe, Butte 59701	494-8148	800-494-8148	494-8183	●	●	●	●
Vacation and Travel Adventures, Incorporated	118 1st Ave SW, Box 277, Cut Bank 59427	873-9192	888-873-9292	873-9131	●	●	●	●
Venture West Vacations	Box 7543, Missoula 59807	825-6200		825-6200		●	●	●
West Yellowstone Central Reservations	211 Yellowstone Ave, Box 410-C, West Yellowstone 59758	646-7077	888-646-7077	646-9490	●			
Wide World Of Travel	113 W Front St, Ste 301, Missoula 59802	721-4110	800-735-7109	721-4114				●
World Class Travel	216 N 29th St, Billings 59101	259-5512	800-735-9482	259-2640		●		●
www.yellowstone.net	11 E Main #2, Belgrade 59714	388-2100	877-819-4939	388-8260	●	●	●	●
Yellowstone Tour and Travel	211 Yellowstone Ave, Box 410, West Yellowstone 59758	646-9310	800-221-1151	646-9490	●	●	●	●
Yellowstone Vacations	415 Yellowstone Ave, Box 580, West Yellowstone 59758	646-9564	800-426-7669	646-9353	●	●		●
Zaida's Travel Service	810 Bridge St, Box 1378, Miles City 59301	232-2222	800-232-2583	232-2233	●	●	●	●

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SOUTHWEST MONTANA

MOUNTAIN HOME
Montana Vacation Rentals

Remarkable cabins, homes and lodges
throughout southwest Montana

800-550-4589 ✣ 406-586-4589
www.mountain-home.com

STATEWIDE

This is the place to begin your vacation!

Call us to take care of everything, 800-952-9996

Custom Itinerary Planning

Let a Montana native create a special vacation just for you! Our Customized Itineraries provide detailed, daily touring suggestions on the most scenic drives, sites for wildlife viewing, adventure activities, western history and museums, and much more...

Your Customized Itinerary also includes our Central Reservations Services for all of your travel needs: Airlines, Autos, National Park Lodges, Ranches, Hotels, Resorts, Cabins & Rental Homes, Fishing Guides, Whitewater Rafting, Wilderness Trips, Wildlife Safaris, Cattle Drives, Horses, etc... Our Complete Itinerary Planning Service begins at only $125. Assisting visitors since 1989.

Let our travel specialist's knowledge and experience guide you—call the best.

Save your time, energy and dozens of phone calls.

American West Adventures, Inc.

Box 10, Billings, Montana 59103 Fax: 406-252-1467

For more information visit our website at: www.american-west.com

FLATHEAD EXPEDITIONS/HIDEAWAY RESORTS

A **FREE** *central reservation service representing over 60 vacation properties throughout Northwest Montana and adjacent to Glacier National Park.*

Lakefront Properties • Cabins • Guest Ranches • Bed & Breakfast • Lodges • Condominiums
(406) 862-5500 • Fax (406) 862-3596 • 1-888-836-5500
E-mail: hideaway@digisys.net • www.hideawayresorts.com

Travel West Tours
A Division of
MORRIS *Travel*

PO Box 2185
Great Falls, MT 59403

40 Years Experience
Planning Montana Excursions
Groups • Meeting • Reunion • Incentive
406-761-2595 • bmoe@morristravel.com

Venture West Vacations
Cathy Ream Ph.D.—*Recreation Broker*
P.O. Box 7543 • Missoula, MT 59807
406-825-6200

- *Guest Ranches*
- *Rafting*
- *Horseback trips*
- *Working ranches*
- *Housekeeping cabins*
- *Big game & bird hunts*
- *Drop camps*
- *Undiscovered trout streams & fishing guide*
- *Skiing*

Bob Marshall, Selway Bitterroot, Beartooth Absaroka Wilderness, Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks

WAGON TRAIN & CATTLE DRIVE ADVENTURES

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE		FAX	CATTLE DRIVES	WAGON TRAIN ADVENTURES, OVERNIGHT	TRAIL RIDES
Big Sky Overland Cruises, Inc.	889 Ovando-Helmville Rd, Box 112, Ovando 59854	793-5618	800-762-2762	793-5892		●	●
Chouteau County Trailblazers	Rt 1 Box 335, Highwood 59450	733-5211				●	●
Double Rafter Cattle Drives	419 E Main St, Laurel 59044	628-2320	800-704-9268	628-2320	●		
Foss Cattle Drive, Wagon Train Trail Ride	HC 69 Box 97, Culbertson 59218	787-5559		787-5559	●	●	●
Half Moon Ranch Cattle Drive	502 S 19th, Ste 104, Bozeman 59718	587-3153		587-0319	●		
High Plains Escape, Inc.	103 N 1st Ave E, Box 1609, Malta 59538	654-2881		654-2891	●	●	
Laredo Enterprises, Montana Cattle Drives	N of Chinook, Box 2226, Havre 59501	357-3748	800-535-3802	357-3748	●		
Lonesome Spur Ranch	RR 1, Box 1160, Bridger 59014	662-3460		662-3460	●		●
Montana High Country Cattle Drive	669 Flynn Ln, Townsend 59644	266-3534	800-345-9423	266-5306	●		
Myers Ranch Wagon Trains	HC 80 Box 70, Ismay 59336	772-5675		232-6687		●	●
Old West Wagon Trains, Inc.	162 Hinsdale, Hinsdale 59241	648-5536		648-5536		●	●
Powder River Wagon Trains & Cattle Drives	Box 676, Broadus 59317	436-2404	800-982-0710	436-2388	●	●	
Rainbow Carriage Services, Inc.	800 White Basin Rd, Kalispell 59901	755-9801		755-9800		●	
Range Riders Ranch	HC 57 Box 519, Reed Point 59069	932-6538			●		●
Rawhide Trail Riders	12000 US Hwy 2 E, Box 130141, West Glacier 59936	387-5727	800-388-5727	387-5727			●
Robison Cowcamp	Box 82, McAllister 59740	682-4412			●		●
Roundup Cattle Drive, Inc.	Box 205, Roundup 59072	358-2454	800-257-9775	358-2454	●	●	
Three Cross Ranch	1281 Hines Ranch Rd, Ryegate 59074-9401	568-2280		663-2100	●	●	●
Triple C Ranch	12742 Canyon Creek Rd, Molt 59057	628-6000		628-2228	●		●
Wagon Tracks	933 Edna Creek Rd, Box 544, Trego 59934	882-4933		296-2109		●	
X Hangin' H Ranch	501 River Rd, Glendive 59330	365-5839			●	●	●

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HAVRE

Laredo Enterprises

Re-live Montana's colorful past on a week-long cattle drive in Big Sky Country. Learn to rope and ride on a large working cattle ranch. Breathtaking scenery, Ranch Rodeo, and Campfire Entertainment. An all-inclusive pkg. Only 15-20 guests per drive. For more information,

Please call Judy at: 800-535-3802 or Fax/Ph 406-357-3748

Laredo Enterprises ⅄ P.O. Box 2226 ⅄ Havre, MT 59501 ⅄ www.laredoenterprises.com

TOWNSEND

MONTANA HIGH COUNTRY CATTLE DRIVE

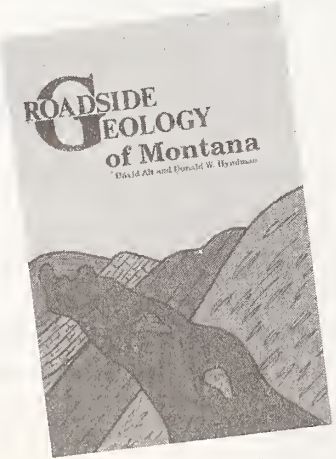
Be a guest participant on a working ranch's traditional spring and summer cattle drives, moving over 500 head of cattle from valley ranches to high mountain summer pastures. Only 40 participants per drive, ages 12 years and older. Tent lodging, chuckwagon meals, horses, teams and wagons, nightly entertainment.

June 5-10, June 19-24 & August 7-12, 2000

Call 1-800-345-9423 or FAX 406-266-5306 — www.montanacattledrive.com

Montana High Country Cattle Drive — 674 Flynn Lane — Townsend, Montana 59644 USA

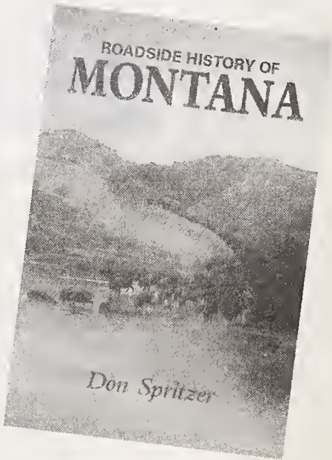
STATEWIDE



paper $18.00

Discover Montana from the ground up with Roadside Geology of Montana *and* Roadside History of Montana. *Be an informed traveler on the road or in your favorite armchair!*

Call 1-800-234-5308 to order books or request a FREE catalog.



paper $20.00

MOUNTAIN PRESS PUBLISHING COMPANY / P.O. Box 2399, Missoula, MT 59806

PHONE 406-728-1900 FAX 406-728-1635 E-MAIL mtnpress@montana.com WEBSITE www.mtnpress.com

KOA
KAMPGROUNDS

YOU ARE INVITED TO STAY WITH US WHILE YOU ENJOY MONTANA!

"We always have a campsite ready for you"

Alder/Virginia City KOA
406-842-5677 • 800-562-1898
January 15-December 15
Box 103, Alder MT 59710

Billings Metro KOA
406-252-3104 • 800-562-8546
April 15-October 15
547 Garden Ave., Billings MT 59101

Bozeman KOA
406-587-3030 • 800-562-3036
Open All Year
81123 Gallatin Rd. (U.S. 191), Bozeman MT 59715

Choteau KOA
406-466-2615 • 800-562-4156
April 15-October 15
Hwy 221, Choteau MT 59422

Deer Lodge KOA
406-846-1629 • 800-562-1629
May 1-October 15
Park St., Deer Lodge MT 59722

Dillon KOA
406-683-2749 • 800-562-2751
Open All Year
735 W. Park St., Dillon MT 59725

Great Falls KOA
406-727-3191 • 800-562-6584
Open All Year
1500 51st St. South, Great Falls MT 59405

Hardin KOA
406-665-1635 • 800-562-1635
April 1-September 30
RR 1, Hardin MT 59034

Livingston/ Paradise Valley/ KOA
406-222-0992 • 800-562-2805
May 1-October 15
163 Pine Creek Rd., Livingston MT 59047

Miles City KOA
406-232-3991 • 800-562-3909
April 1-October 31
1 Palmer St., Miles City MT 59301

Missoula/El Mar KOA
406-549-0881 • 800-562-5366
Open All Year
3450 Tina Ave., Missoula MT 59808

Polson/ Flathead Lake KOA
406-883-2151 • 800-562-2130
April 15-October 17
200 Irvine Flats, Polson, MT 59860

Red Lodge KOA
406-446-2364 • 800-562-7540
May 21-September 7
HC 50, Box 5340, Red Lodge MT 59068

St. Mary, Glacier Park KOA
406-732-4122 • 800-562-1504
May 15-October 5
106 West Shore, St. Mary MT 59417

Sula KOA
406-821-3364 • 800-562-9867
Open All Year
7060 Hwy. 93 S., Sula MT 59871

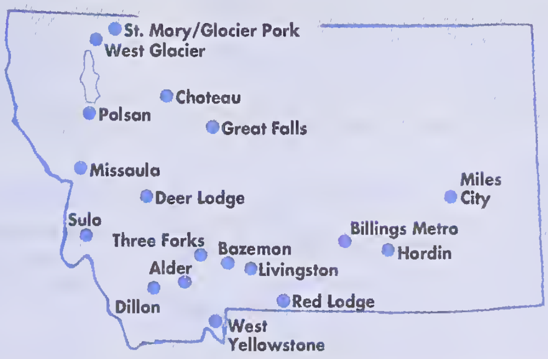
Three Forks KOA
406-285-3611 • 800-562-9752
May 1-October 1
15 KOA Rd., Three Forks MT 59752

West Glacier KOA
406-387-5341 • 800-562-3313
May 1-September 30
Box 215, West Glacier MT 59936

Yellowstone Park KOA
406-646-7606 • 800-562-7591
May 15-October 1
Box 327, West Yellowstone MT 59758

Kamping Kabins™

"All the fun and economy of camping out with all the comfort and security of sleeping in"



GLACIER COUNTRY

800-338-5072
406-837-6211
FAX:406-837-6231
www.glacier.visitmt.com

Glacier Country is a dramatic mix of mountains and water. It starts with Glacier National Park and Flathead Lake. Add the Bob Marshall Wilderness, the Flathead Wild & Scenic River, the picturesque Bitterroot Valley, Missoula's cultural community, the National Bison Range, Lake Koocanusa's record-breaking trout fishing, two Native American tribes: the Blackfeet and Salish Kootenai, and you'll know why Glacier Country is a destination in itself.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Darby area
Lost Trail Powder Mountain
821-3211

Lakeside area
Blacktail Ski Area, 844-0999

Libby area
Turner Mountain, 293-4317

Missoula area
Marshall Mountain
258-6000
Montana Snowbowl
549-9777, 800-728-2695

St. Regis area
Lookout Pass Ski Area
208-744-1392

Whitefish area
Big Mountain
862-1900, 800-858-4143

GOLFING

Bigfork
Eagle Bend Golf Club
837-7300, 800-255-5641

Columbia Falls
Meadow Lake Golf & Ski Resort
800-321-4653, 892-8700

Cut Bank
Cut Bank Golf & Country Club
873-2574

East Glacier
Glacier Park Lodge Golf Course
226-9311 ext. 642

Flathead Valley
Flathead Golf Reservations
800-392-9795

Fortine
Meadow Creek Golf Course
882-4474

Frenchtown
King Ranch Golf Course, 626-4000

Hamilton
Hamilton Golf Club, 363-4251

Kalispell
Buffalo Hill Golf Course, 756-4545
Mountain Crossroads, 755-0111
Northern Pines, 751-1950, 800-255-5641
Village Greens, 752-4666

Libby
Cabinet View Country Club, 293-7332

Missoula
Highlands Golf Club, 728-7360
Larchmont Golf Course, 721-4416
Missoula Country Club Pro Shop, 251-2751
University of Montana Golf Course
728-8629

Plains
Plains Golf Course, 826-5626

Polson
Polson Country Club, 883-8230

Ronan
Mission Mountain Country Club, 676-4653

Seeley Lake
Double Arrow Golf Resort 677-3247

St. Regis
Trestle Creek Golf Club, 649-2680

Stevensville
Whitetail Golf Course, 777-3636

Superior
Cedar Creek Golf Course 822-4443

Thompson Falls
River's Bend Golf Course 827-3438

West Glacier
Glacier View Golf Club
888-5471

Whitefish
Par 3 on 93, 862-7273
Whitefish Lake Golf Club 862-4000

NATIONAL FORESTS

Bitterroot National Forest
Hamilton, 363-7161

Flathead National Forest
Kalispell, 758-5200

Kootenai National Forest
Libby, 293-7773

Lolo National Forest
Missoula, 329-3750

NATIONAL PARKS

Glacier National Park
Superintendent, 888-7800
602-207-6000 (Reservations only)

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages
74-75 for park locations.)

Beavertail Hill (E-3), 542-5500

Council Grove (D-2)
542-5500 (Day use only)

Flathead Lake (B, C-2)
752-5501 (includes several units)

Fort Owen (E-2), 542-5500 (Day use only)

Frenchtown Pond (D-2)
542-5500 (Day use only)

Lake Mary Ronan (C-2), 752-5501

Logan (C-1)
293-7190 (summer), 752-5501 (winter)

Lone Pine (B-2)
755-2706 (summer), 752-5501 (winter)
(Day use only)

Painted Rocks (F-2), 542-5500

Placid Lake (D-3), 542-5500

Salmon Lake (D-3), 542-5500

Thompson Falls (C-1), 752-5501

Whitefish Lake (B-2)
862-3991 (summer), 752-5501 (winter)

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Lee Metcalf National Wildlife Refuge
(S of Missoula) 777-5552

National Bison Range Wildlife Refuge
Moiese (N of Missoula) 644-2211

Ninepipe and Pablo National Wildlife Refuges
(N of Missoula) 644-2211

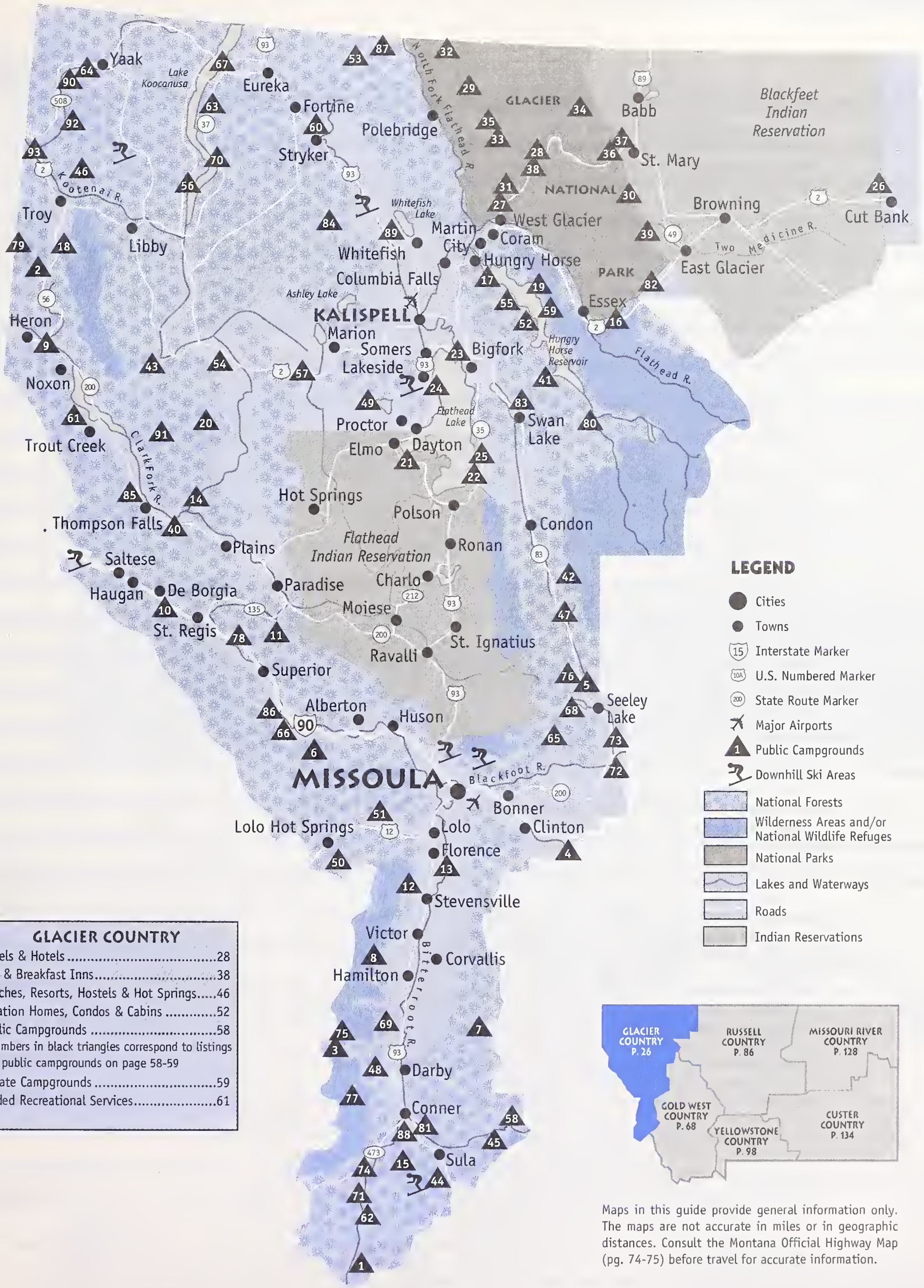
OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Missoula Field Office (BLM)
(E of Missoula) 329-3914

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Region 1—Kalispell, 752-5501
Region 2—Missoula, 542-5500

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.


Yaak
Lake Koocanusa
Eureka
Fortine
Polebridge
Stryker
North Fork Flathead R.
GLACIER
NATIONAL
PARK
Babb
St. Mary
Blackfeet Indian Reservation
Browning
Cut Bank
Two Medicine R.
East Glacier
Essex
West Glacier
Coram
Hungry Horse
Martin City
Whitefish Lake
Whitefish
Columbia Falls
Ashley Lake
KALISPELL
Marion
Somers
Lakeside
Bigfork
Hungry Horse Reservoir
Flathead R.
Flathead Lake
Swan Lake
Proctor
Dayton
Elmo
Troy
Kootenai R.
Libby
Heron
Noxon
Trout Creek
Clark Fork R.
Thompson Falls
Hot Springs
Polson
Flathead Indian Reservation
Condon
Ronan
Plains
Saltese
Haugan
De Borgia
St. Regis
Paradise
Charlo
Moiese
St. Ignatius
Ravalli
Superior
Alberton
Huson
Seeley Lake
MISSOULA
Blackfoot R.
Bonner
Clinton
Lolo Hot Springs
Lolo
Florence
Stevensville
Victor
Corvallis
Hamilton
Bitterroot R.
Darby
Conner
Sula
LEGEND
Cities
Towns
Interstate Marker
U.S. Numbered Marker
State Route Marker
Major Airports
Public Campgrounds
Downhill Ski Areas
National Forests
Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
National Parks
Lakes and Waterways
Roads
Indian Reservations
GLACIER COUNTRY P. 26
RUSSELL COUNTRY P. 86
MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY P. 128
GOLD WEST COUNTRY P. 68
YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY P. 98
CUSTER COUNTRY P. 134

GLACIER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 28
Bed & Breakfast Inns 38
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs.....46
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins 52
Public Campgrounds 58
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on page 58-59
Private Campgrounds 59
Guided Recreational Services.....................61

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 74-75) before travel for accurate information.

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ALBERTON	**River Edge Resort** • I-90 Exit 75 • Box 501, 59820 • 722-3375 or 722-3338	10	•					•	•	•	$$	•
BABB	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park											
BIGFORK	**Bayview Resort & Marina** • 543 Yenne Point Rd, 59911 • 837-5730 or Ph/Fax 837-4843 • 800-775-3536	7					•		•	•	$$$	•
	Marina Cay Resort and Conference Center • 180 Vista Ln • Box 663, 59911 • 837-5861 • 800-433-6516 • Fax 837-1118	120		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$	•
	Mountain Lake Lodge • 1950 Sylvan Dr, 59911 • Mail: 920 Spokane Ave, Whitefish, 59937 • 837-3800 • Fax 837-3861	30		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Timbers Motel & RV Park • 8540 MT Hwy 35 • Box 757, 59911 • 837-6200 • 800-821-4546 • Fax 837-6203	40	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Woods Bay Resort • 26481 E Shore Rt, 59911 • 837-3333 • Fax 837-0654	11	•							•	$$	•
BROWNING	**Western Motel** • 121 Central Ave E • Box 1851, 59417 • 338-7572	15							•	•	$$	•
CHARLO	**Ninepipes Lodge, L.L.C.** • 41000 US Hwy 93, 59824 • 644-2588 • Fax 644-2829	25		•	•			•	•		$$$	•
CLINTON	**Rock Creek Fisherman's Mercantile & Motel** • 73 Rock Creek Rd, 59825 • 825-6440 • Fax 825-3475	6				•		•		•	$$	•
COLUMBIA FALLS	**Glacier Inn Motel** • 1401 2nd Ave E • Box 2428, 59912 • 892-4341	19						•	•		$$	•
	Glacier Park Super 8 • 7336 US Hwy 2 E, 59912 • 892-0888 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 892-8808	32					•	•	•		$$	•
	Meadow Lake Golf & Ski Resort • 100 St. Andrews Dr, 59912 • 892-8700 • 800-321-GOLF (4653) • Fax 892-0330	141		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Ol' River Bridge Inn • 7358 US Hwy 2 E • Box 918, 59912 • 892-2181 • Fax 892-2166	31		•	•	•		•	•		$$	•
	Western Inn Glacier Mountain Shadows Resort • 7285 US Hwy 2 E, 59912 • 892-7686 or 892-7687 • Fax 892-4575	23	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
CONDON	**Swan Valley Super 8 Lodge** • MT Hwy 83 at Milepost 46.5 • Box 1278, 59826 • 754-2688 • 800-800-8000	22	•					•	•		$$$	•
CONNER	**Rocky Knob Lodge** • 6065 US Hwy 93 S, 59827 • Ph/Fax 821-3520	5		•	•						$$	•
CORAM	**Evergreen Motel** • US Hwy 2 • Box 130217, 59913 • 387-5365	9							•	•	$$$	•
CUT BANK	**Corner Motel** • 1201 E Main St, 59427 • 873-5588 • 800-851-5541 • Fax 873-5546	11						•	•	•	$	•
	Glacier Gateway Inn • 1121 E Railroad St, 59427 • 873-5544 • 800-851-5541 • Fax 873-5546	19	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Northern Motor Inn • 609 W Main St, 59427 • 873-5662 • Fax 873-3339	61				•	•	•	•		$$	•
	Point Motel • 1109 E Main St, 59427 • 873-5433 • 800-851-5541 • Fax 873-5546	11						•	•	•	$	•
	Terrace Motel • 11 9th Ave SE • Mail: 124 6th Ave SE, 59427 • 873-5031	17							•	•	$	•
DARBY	**Bud & Shirley's Motel and Restaurant** • Main St • Box 362, 59829 • 821-3401	21		•				•	•	•	$$	•
	El Capitan Villas • 3300 Old Darby Rd, 59829 • 821-3111 or 821-3374	10						•		•	$$	
	Log Cabin Motel & RV • 601 N Main • Box 745, 59829 • 821-3282	6							•		$$	•
	Wilderness Motel, RV & Tent Park, Bunkhouse • 308 S Main St • Box 431, 59829 • Ph/Fax 821-3405 • 800-820-2554	12						•	•	•	$$	•
EAST GLACIER PARK	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park											
ESSEX	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park											
EUREKA	**Creek Side Motel & RV Park** • 1333 US Hwy 93 N, 59917 • 296-2361 • 800-597-1259 • Fax 296-3337	3							•	•	$	
	Ksanka Motor Inn • Jct US Hwy 93 & MT Hwy 37 • Box 959, 59917 • 296-3127 • Fax 296-0608	30		•					•	•	$$	•
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK	**Apgar Village Lodge (West Entrance)** • Apgar Village • Box 410, West Glacier, 59936 • 888-5484 • Fax 888-5273	48		•							$$$	•
Park information only:	**Glacier Park Lodge** • Box 147, East Glacier, 59434 • 602-207-6000 or 226-9311	162		•	•	•		•	•		$$$$	•
406-888-7800	**Lake McDonald Lodge (On Lake McDonald)** • Box 147, East Glacier, 59434 • 602-207-6000 or 888-5431	100		•	•			•	•		$$$$	•
www.glacierparkinc.com	**Many Glacier Hotel (Many Glacier Valley)** • Box 147, East Glacier, 59434 • 602-207-6000 or 732-4411	211		•	•			•	•		$$$$	•
For reservations:	**Prince Of Wales Hotel (Waterton Town Site)** • Box 147, East Glacier, 59434 • 602-207-6000 or 403-859-2231	86		•	•			•	•		$$$$	•
602-207-6000	**Rising Sun Motor Inn** • Box 147, East Glacier, 59434 • 602-207-6000 or 732-5523			•				•	•		$$$	•
	Sperry Chalet • 2550 Old Hwy 2 • Box 188, West Glacier, 59936 • 387-5654 • 888-345-2649	17							•		$$$$	•
	Swiftcurrent Motor Inn (Many Glacier Valley) • Box 147, East Glacier, 59434 • 602-207-6000 or 732-5331	88		•				•	•		$$$	•
	Village Inn (West Entrance) • Box 147, East Glacier, 59434 • 602-207-6000 or 888-5632	36						•	•		$$$$	•
LODGING ADJACENT TO GLACIER NATIONAL PARK												
BABB	**Thronson's** • US Hwy 89 • Box 169, 59411 • 732-5530	14		•					•	•	$$	•
EAST GLACIER PARK	**Bison Creek Ranch** • 20722 US Hwy 2 W • Box 144, 59434 • 226-4482 or 649-2318 • 888-226-4482	7	•	•						•	$$	•
	The Brown House • 402 Washington St • Box 43, 59434 • 226-9385	2							•		$$	•
	Dancing Bears Inn • US Hwy 2 • Box 149, 59434 • 226-4402	14							•	•	$$$	•
	East Glacier Motel & Cabins • 1107 MT Hwy 49 • Box 93, 59434 • 226-5593 • Fax 226-9357	17							•		$$$	•
	Glacier Park Circle R • 402 US Hwy 2 E • Box 219, 59434 • 226-9331	8						•	•	•	$$	•
	Jacobson's Cottages • 1204 MT Hwy 49 • Box 216, 59434 • 226-4422 • 888-226-4422	12						•			$$	•
	Mountain Pine Motel • MT Hwy 49 N • Box 260, 59434 • 226-4403	25						•	•		$$	•
	Sears Motel & Campground • 1023 MT Hwy 49 N • Box 275, 59434 • Ph/Fax 226-4432	16							•		$$	•
	Whistling Swan Motel • 512 US Hwy 2 • Box 318, 59434 • 226-4412 or 226-5572	8								•	$$	•
ESSEX	**The Half-Way Motel** • US Hwy 2 at Milepost 178 • Box 632, 59916 • 888-5650	4		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Middle Fork River Inn • 174 MT Hwy 2 W • HC 36 Box 2A, 59916 • Ph/Fax 888-5720	8		•	•				•	•	$	•
ST. MARY	**Red Eagle Motel** • Star Rt, Box 896, 59417 • Ph/Fax 732-4453	23		•				•	•	•	$$$	•
	St. Mary Lodge & Resort • US Hwy 89 & Going-To-The-Sun Rd, 59417 • 732-4431 or 208-726-6279 (winter) • 800-368-3689 • Fax 732-9265	80		•	•			•	•	•	$$$$	•
WEST GLACIER	**Glacier Highland Resort** • US Hwy 2 E • Box 397, 59936 • 888-5427 • 800-766-0811 • Fax 888-5764	33		•			•	•	•		$$$	•
	Vista Motel • US Hwy 2 • Box 90, 59936 • 888-5311 • 800-831-7101	27				•			•	•	$$	•
	West Glacier Motel • 200 Going-to-the-Sun Rd • Box 410, 59936 • 888-5662 • 888-838-2363	33		•	•						$$$	•
GREENOUGH	**Loran's Clearwater Inn** • Jct MT Hwy 200 & 83 • Box 20, 59836 • 244-9535	4		•	•					•	$	
HAMILTON	**Best Western Hamilton Inn** • 409 S 1st St, 59840 • Ph/Fax 363-2142 • 800-HAMILTON (426-4586)	36	•				•	•	•		$$$	•
	Bitterroot Motel • 408 S 1st St, 59840 • 363-1142 or 363-6907	11							•	•	$	•
	City Center Motel • 415 W Main, 59840 • 363-1651 or 363-1652	14						•	•	•	$$	•
	Comfort Inn • 1113 N 1st St, 59840 • 363-6600 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 363-5644	65	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Deffy's Motel • 321 S 1st St, 59840 • 363-1244 • 800-363-1305	16					•		•	•	$$	•
	Hamilton Super 8 • 1325 N 1st St, 59840 • 363-2940 • 800-800-8000	40	•					•	•		$$	•
	Sportsman Motel • 410 N 1st St, 59840 • 363-2411	18	•					•	•	•	$	•

cont. on p. 30

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CUT BANK

GLACIER GATEWAY INN

AAA

Cut Bank's Newest & Finest • Next To The 27 Ft. Tall Talking Penguin

Remote-control cable TV • Hot Tub • Honeymoon suite with heart-shaped tub
Theme rooms • Gift shop • Free deluxe continental breakfast

800-851-5541 • 406-873-5544 • 1121 EAST RAILROAD • CUT BANK, MT 59427 • www.ywo.com/glacier/

WEST GLACIER

APGAR VILLAGE LODGE

South End of Lake McDonald in Glacier National Park
48 Motel & Cabin Units Restaurant Adjacent AAA
406-888-5484
Box 410M West Glacier, Montana 59936

West Glacier Mercantile
Guest Services Since 1938
www.westglacier.com

WEST GLACIER MOTEL

On the Flathead River at West Glacier
Restaurant Adjacent 1/2 mile to Golf Course
406-888-5662 or 1-888-838-2363
Box 410M West Glacier, Montana 59936

Great Northern Chalets at Glacier National Park

"WEST GLACIER'S ONLY YEAR-ROUND RESORT"
A BEAUTIFUL WHITEWATER RESORT AT THE WEST ENTRANCE

Spacious log chalets for 6 guests • Lovely furnishings • Fireplaces • Kitchen
Outdoor barbecues • Indoor swim-spa • Espresso Shop • Three-night rates
Daily Scenic & Multi-Day Whitewater Rafting, Fly Fishing, Kayaking and Canoe Rentals

1-800-735-7897
RESERVATIONS
P.O. Box 270MTP
West Glacier, MT 59936
www.gnwhitewater.com
Email: whiteh2o@digisys.net
AAA approved

Nominated for the National Register of Historic Places *At the Gateway to Glacier National Park*

BELTON CHALET
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Take a walk back through time. Envision yourself stepping off the train in 1910 to the first chalet built by James and Louis Hill. Original antique furniture and a warmth all its own add to the charm of the 25-room hotel. Handicapped accessible. 2 beautifully restored cottages for families. Enjoy breakfast, lunch or dinner at the Belton Grill. Stop by our Taproom for espresso or beer. Spectacular sunsets await you along with incomparable Montanan hospitality.

Reservations: 1-888-235-8665

The Belton Chalet • 12575 Hwy. 2 E • West Glacier, MT 59936 • visit our web page: www.beltonchalet.com

WESTERN MONTANA

Your path to a special holiday!

- Central reservations
- Self-drive itineraries
- Escorted tours

Yellowstone
Glacier-Waterton
Canadian Rockies

TRAIL OF THE GREAT BEAR™
1-800-215-2395
www.trailofthegreatbear.com • E-mail: tgbear@telusplanet.net

HAMILTON

Comfort Inn

Hamilton
1113 North 1st, Highway 93
406/363-6600

- Queen, King & Specialty Rooms
- Spa & Sauna
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / ADDRESS / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
HAUGAN	**Silver $ Inn** • I-90 Exit 16 • Box W, 59842 • 678-4271 or 678-4242 • 800-531-1968 • Fax 678-4250	40		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
HOT SPRINGS	**Hot Springs Spa** • 308 N Springs St • Box 387, 59845 • 741-2283	13								•	$	
HUNGRY HORSE	**Crooked Tree Motel & RV Park** • US Hwy 2 W • Box 190406, 59919 • 387-5531	8				•			•		$$	•
	Historic Tamarack Lodge & Motel • 9549 US Hwy 2 E • Box 190236, 59919 • 387-4420 • 877-387-4420 • Fax 387-4450	8	•				•		•		$$$	•
	Mini Golden Inns Motel • 8955 US Hwy 2 E • Box 190460, 59919 • 387-4313 or 387-4314 • 800-891-6464 • Fax 387-4317	38	•					•	•	•	$$$$	•
KALISPELL	**Aero Inn** • 1830 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 755-3798 • 800-843-6114 • Fax 752-1304	61	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Best Western Cavanaughs Outlaw Hotel • 1701 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 755-6100 • 800-237-7445 • Fax 755-7303	220		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Blue & White Motel • 640 E Idaho • Box 249, 59903 • 755-4311 • 800-382-3577 • Fax 755-4330	107	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Cavanaughs at Kalispell Center • 20 N Main, 59901 • 751-5050 • 800-325-4000 • Fax 751-5051	132		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Days Inn • 1550 US Hwy 93 N, 59901 • 756-3222 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 756-3277	53	•					•	•		$$	•
	Diamond Lil Inn • 1680 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 752-3467 • 800-843-7301 • Fax 752-3489	62			•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Four Seasons Motor Inn • 350 N Main, 59901 • 755-6123 • 800-545-6399 • Fax 755-1604	101		•			•		•	•	$$$	•
	Friendship Inn Motel • 1009 US Hwy 2 E, 59901 • 257-7155 • 800-759-2576 • Fax 257-7170	30	•				•	•	•		$$$	•
	Glacier Gateway Motel • 264 N Main, 59901 • 755-3330 • 877-755-3337	14									$$$	•
	Hampton Inn Kalispell • 1140 US Hwy 2 W, 59901 • 755-7900 • 800-HAMPTON (426-7866) • Fax 755-5056	120	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Kalispell Grand Hotel • 100 Main St, 59901 • 755-8100 • 800-858-7422 • Fax 752-8012	40		•	•				•	•	$$$	•
	Kalispell Hilltop Inn • 801 E Idaho, 59901 • 755-4455 • Fax 257-4455	25							•		$$	•
	Kalispell Super 8 • 1341 1st Ave E, 59901 • Ph/Fax 755-1888 • 800-800-8000	74						•	•	•	$$$	•
	Motel 6 • 1540 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 752-6355 • 800-466-8356 • Fax 752-6358	114				•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Ramada Klondike Inn • 4834 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 857-2200 • 800-2-RAMADA (272-6232) • Fax 857-2221	102	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Red Lion Inn • 1330 US Hwy 2 W, 59901 • 755-6700 • 800-RED LION (733-5466) • Fax 755-6717	64	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Teepee Lodge Motel • 255 Montclair Dr, 59901 • 752-6533 • Fax 752-3608	14							•	•	$$	•
	Vacationer Motel • 285 7th Ave E N, 59901 • 755-0009 or Ph/Fax 755-7144 • 888-755-7144	22	•			•	•		•	•	$$	•
cont. on p. 32	**White Birch Motel & RV Park** • 17 Shady Ln, 59901 • 752-4008 • 888-275-2275 • Fax 752-1106	8						•		•	$$	•

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HUNGRY HORSE

HISTORIC 1907
Tamarack Lodge
AAA rated motel and Bed & Breakfast

Eight new (old west style) motel rooms with private baths • Clean, comfortable • Single and double rooms
Continental Breakfast • Private cabin with full kitchen facilities (4 br/2 bath)
Historic 1907 log lodge for our guests' use • Six New B&B Rooms • Flathead River (blue-ribbon trout stream) across the road
Hiking and biking trail out the front door • Wooded setting adjacent to Flathead National Forest

9549 US Hwy 2 E, Box 190236
Hungry Horse, MT 59919

The Leimkuehlers: Larry, Debbie, Scott, Heather & Andy
406-387-4420 • 877-387-4420

KALISPELL

NORTHWEST MONTANA'S
ULTIMATE SHOPPING & LODGING EXPERIENCE!
Conveniently located at Main & Center Streets in beautiful, historic Kalispell.

132 air conditioned guest rooms
Northwest Bounty Co. Restaurant
Solarium pool
Indoor/outdoor whirlpool
Adjoining the 43-store Kalispell Center Mall
Airport shuttle

KALISPELL CENTER MALL

CAVANAUGHS
AT KALISPELL CENTER

406.751.5050 • www.cavanaughs.com • 1.800.325.4000
AAA

KALISPELL

You are
WANTED
at
Best Western
CAVANAUGHS.
OUTLAW HOTEL
AAA

- 220 air conditioned guest rooms
- Adjoining Hennessy's Steakhouse, Casino and Lounge
- Two indoor swimmimg pools
- Four whirlpools
- Exercise room, racquetball, handball and tennis courts
- Airport shuttle

Just out our back door, you'll find Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake, 8 golf courses, whitewater rafting, biking, fishing & hunting.

1701 Hwy. 93 S
Kalispell, MT 59901

406.755.6100 • 1.800.237.7445
www.cavanaughs.com

FOUR SEASONS
MOTOR INN

Toll-free US & Canada 1-800-545-6399 406-755-6123

One Block North of the Intersection of Hwy 2 & 93

101 Units Adjoining Restaurant Close to Downtown
Non-Smoking Rooms Large Indoor Jacuzzi Cable TV AAA
350 N. Main St. Kalispell, MT www.fourseasonsmotorinn.com

Experience Kalispell's Great INDOORS!

Get away from it all, while staying in style at Kalispell's Hampton Inn. Discover the luxury of "home on the road" featuring a mini-refrigerator, coffee maker and VCR in every room. The wilderness of Montana is calling for you...So is our 24-hour indoor pool & spa, plus:

- Free continental breakfast buffet
- Free local-area shuttle service
- Evening coffee & homemade cookies
- Free Local Calls
- Exercise room
- Hot tub suites

Hampton Inn®

1140 Highway 2 West • Kalispell, MT 59901 • 1-800-HAMPTON • 1-406-755-7900

Take a Grand Tour @ www.northwestinns.com

HISTORIC
KALISPELL
GRAND
HOTEL

A SPECIAL PIECE OF KALISPELL'S HISTORY

A unique and special lodging experience in historic downtown Kalispell—located in the center of all the activities in Montana's magnificent Flathead Valley—gateway to the awe-inspiring Glacier National Park.

100 Main Street, Kalispell, Montana 59901 • 406 755-8100
Reservations—1-800-858-7422 • www.kalispellgrand.com

HILLTOP
INN

Ph. 406-755-4455
Fax. 406-257-4455

KALISPELL HILLTOP INN

801 EAST IDAHO
KALISPELL, MT 59901

25 UNITS • COLOR CABLE TV • WALKING DISTANCE TO SHOPPING, LAUNDRAMAT, WOODLAND PARK

"COMFORTABLE ROOMS at COMFORTABLE PRICES"

MOTELS & HOTELS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
KIOWA	**Kiowa Resort & Motel** • Jct MT Hwy 49 & US Hwy 89, 59417 • 338-5544	4		•							$	•
LAKESIDE	**Bayshore Resort Motel on Flathead Lake** • 616 Lakeside Blvd • Box 375, 59922 • 844-3131 • 800-844-3132	14							•		$$	•
	Lakeshore Motel • 7175 US Hwy 93 S • Box 279, 59922 • 844-2433	7							•		$$$	
	Lakeside Resort Motel • 7235 US Hwy 93 S • Box 293, 59922 • 844-3570 • 800-348-4822 • Fax 844-0245	8					•	•	•		$$	•
	Sunrise Vista Inn • 7005 US Hwy 93 S • Box 374, 59922 • 844-3864 • 888-844-LAKE (5253)	9							•	•	$$$	•
LIBBY	**Caboose Motel** • 714 W 9th St, 59923 • 293-6201 • 800-627-0206 • Fax 293-3621	28							•	•	$$	•
	Evergreen Motel • 808 Mineral Ave, 59923 • 293-4178 • Fax 293-2651	15							•		$$	•
	Libby Cabins & Motel • 216 W 9th, 59923 • 293-3131 • 800-734-5951	13									$	•
	Libby Super 8 • 448 US Hwy 2 W, 59923 • 293-2771 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 293-9871	42				•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Mountain Magic Motel • 919 Mineral Ave, 59923 • 293-7795 • Fax 293-6585	18				•	•		•	•	$$$	•
	Pioneer Junction Motel • 4265 US Hwy 2 S • Box 428, 59923 • 293-3781 • Fax 293-3832	24		•					•		$$	•
	Sandman Motel • 688 US Hwy 2 W, 59923 • 293-8831 • Fax 293-3720	16							•	•	$$	•
	Venture Motor Inn • 443 US Hwy 2 W, 59923 • 293-7711 • 800-221-0166 • Fax 293-3326	72		•		•	•	•	•		$$$	•
LOLO	**Days Inn of Lolo** • 11225 US Hwy 93 S, 59847 • 273-2121 • 800-325-2525 or 800-329-7466 • Fax 273-0712	40	•					•	•	•	$$$	•
	Fort Fizzle Inn • US Hwy 12 W • 10565 Lolo Creek Rd, 59847 • 273-6993	8		•	•					•	$$	•
	Fort Lolo Hot Springs • 38500 US Hwy 12 W, 59847 • Mail: Box 386, Stevensville, 59870 • 273-2201 • Fax 777-5844	33						•		•	$$$	•
MARION	**Hilltop Hitchin Post** • 8225 US Hwy 2 W, 59925 • 854-2442	7	•	•	•			•			$$	•
MARTIN CITY	**Middle Fork Motel & RV Park** • US Hwy 2, 1 mile E of Hungry Horse • Box 260237, 59926 • 387-5900	9							•	•	$$	•
MISSOULA	**4B's Inn North** • 4953 N Reserve St, 59808 • 542-7550 • 800-272-9500 • Fax 721-5931	67		•			•	•	•	•	$$	•
	4B's Inn South & Conference Center • 3803 Brooks, 59804 • 251-2665 • 800-272-9500 • Fax 251-5733	91		•			•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Bel Aire Motel • 300 E Broadway • Box 7938, 59802 • 543-3183 or 543-3184 • 800-543-3184 • Fax 543-0391	50	•			•	•		•	•	$$	•
	Best Western Executive Inn • 201 E Main St, 59802 • 543-7221 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 543-7225	51		•		•			•	•	$$$	•
	Best Western Grant Creek Inn • 5280 Grant Creek Rd, 59808 • 543-0700 • 888-543-0700 • Fax 543-0777	126	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Brooks Street Motor Inn • 3333 Brooks St, 59801 • Ph/Fax 549-5115 • 800-538-3260	61	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Brownie's Plus Motel • 1540 W Broadway, 59802 • 543-6614 • 800-543-6614 • Fax 542-0052	25							•	•	$$	•
	Campus Inn • 744 E Broadway, 59802 • Ph/Fax 549-5134 • 800-232-8013	82	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Canyon Motel • 1015 E Broadway, 59802 • 543-4069 or 543-7251	15									$	•
	City Center Motel • 338 E Broadway, 59802 • 543-3193	15							•		$$	•
	Clark Fork Inn • 1010 W Broadway, 59802 • Ph/Fax 543-6619	15						•	•		$	•
	C'Mon Inn • 2775 Expo Park Way, 59808 • 543-4600 • 888-989-5569 • Fax 543-4664	119	•			•	•	•	•		$$$	•
	Comfort Inn • 4545 N Reserve St, 59808 • 542-0888 • 800-228-5150 • Fax 543-6247	52	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Creekside Inn • 630 E Broadway, 59802 • Ph/Fax 549-2387 • 800-551-2387	50				•			•	•	$$$	•
	Days Inn/Westgate • I-90 and US Hwy 93 N • 8600 Truck Stop Rd, 59808 • 721-9776 • 800-DAYS-INN (329-7466) • Fax 721-9781	69	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Doubletree Hotel Missoula Edgewater • 100 Madison, 59802 • 728-3100 • 800-222-TREE (8733) • Fax 728-2530	171		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Downtown Motel • 502 E Broadway, 59802 • 549-5191	22							•	•	$	•
	Gelandesprung Lodge at Snowbowl Ski & Summer Resort • 1700 Snowbowl Rd • Box 8107, 59807 • 549-9777 • 800-728-2695 • Fax 327-8614	25		•	•		•		•		$	•
	Hampton Inn • 4805 N Reserve St, 59808 • 549-1800 • 800-HAMPTON (426-7866) • Fax 549-1737	60	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Holiday Inn Express-Riverside • 1021 E Broadway, 59802 • 549-7600 • 800-HOLIDAY (465-4329) • Fax 543-2223	95	•					•	•		$$$	•
	Holiday Inn Missoula-Parkside • 200 S Pattee, 59802 • 721-8550 • 800-399-0408 • Fax 721-7427	200		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	Hubbard's Ponderosa Lodge • 800 E Broadway, 59802 • 543-3102 • 800-341-8000	40							•		$$	•
	The Inn on Broadway • 1609 W Broadway, 59802 • 543-7231 • 800-286-2316 • Fax 728-1930	79			•	•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Missoula Sleep Inn • 3425 Dore Ln, 59801 • Ph/Fax 543-5883	59	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Orange Street Budget Motor Inn • 801 N Orange • Box 4746, 59802 • 721-3610 • 800-328-0801 • Fax 721-8875	81	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Red Lion Inn • 700 W Broadway, 59802 • 728-3300 • 800-547-8010 • Fax 728-4441	76	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Redwood Lodge • 8060 US Hwy 93 N, 59802 • Ph/Fax 721-2110 • 800-874-9412	41	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Rodeway Inn-Southgate • 3530 Brooks, 59801 • 251-2250 • 800-247-2616 • Fax 251-2006	81	•			•	•		•		$$	•
	Royal Motel • 338 Washington, 59802 • 542-2184 • 888-541-2006	12							•	•	$$	•
	Ruby's Inn and Convention Center • 4825 N Reserve St, 59808 • 541-RUBY (7829) • 800-221-2057 • Fax 721-0990	127	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Sleepy Inn Motel • 1427 W Broadway • Box 7125, 59802 • 549-6484 • Fax 549-8263	35									$	•
	Super 7 Motel • 1135 W Broadway, 59802 • 549-2358	50							•	•	$	•
	Super 8 Motel-Brooks Street • 3901 S Brooks, 59801 • 251-2255 or 888-900-9010 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 251-2989	103	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Super 8 Motel-Reserve Street • 4703 N Reserve, 59808 • 549-1199 • 888-800-8000 • Fax 549-0677	58	•				•	•	•		$$	•
	Thunderbird Motel • 1009 E Broadway, 59802 • Ph/Fax 543-7251 • 800-952-2400 (MT)	27	•			•	•		•	•	$$$	•
	Travelers Inn • 4850 N Reserve St • 5453 Prospect Dr, 59802 • 728-8330 • 800-862-3363 • Fax 728-4435	29							•	•	$$	•
	Travelodge • 420 W Broadway, 59802 • 728-4500 • 800-578-7878 • Fax 543-8118	60		•				•	•		$$	•
	Uptown Motel • 329 Woody, 59802 • 549-5141 • 800-315-5141 • Fax 728-3796	12							•	•	$$	•
	Val-U Inn • 3001 Brooks, 59801 • 721-9600 • 800-443-7777 • Fax 721-7208	84	•				•	•	•		$$	•

cont. on p. 34

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

LAKESIDE

BAYSHORE RESORT MOTEL *on Flathead Lake*

406-844-3131 1-800-844-3132 BOB AND LAURA BROWN 616 LAKESIDE BLVD. P.O. BOX 375, LAKESIDE, MT 59922

- Kitchenettes
- Meeting room
- Charter fishing
- Units for up to eight
- Close to golfing, skiing and Glacier Park
- Cable TV, phones
- Swimming
- Queen beds
- Boat slips

by new Blacktail Ski Area

The perfect place for weddings, reunions and gatherings. Several types of accommodations, private beach with docks. Restaurants, groceries and lounges within walking distance. One- and two-bedroom cabins, 8 motel rooms, hot tub, kitchenette units, one- to three-bedroom executive houses. Summer and winter activities. 15 mi. from Blacktail Ski Area (downhill & cross-country).

Lakeside Resort Motel FLATHEAD LAKE

Gloria Weikert, P.O. Box 293, Lakeside, MT 59922 • (406) 844-3570 • Fax (406) 844-0245
Reservations only (800) 348-4822 • E-mail: lakesideresort@in-tch.com • Web: lakesideresort.hypermart.net

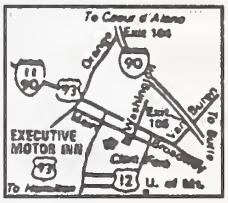
MISSOULA

Best Western

EXECUTIVE INN

- Executive Cafe • Color cable TV, HBO • Federal building 1 block
- Shopping, public parks, fishing and tennis 3 blocks • Golf course 1 mile
- Heated pool • Ski at Snowbowl 15 miles • Covered parking • Children 12 and under free • 10% senior discount

201 E. Main • Missoula, MT 59802 • (406) 543-7221 • FAX (406) 543-7225
Make reservations at any Best Western, see your travel agent, or call toll-free 1-800-528-1234

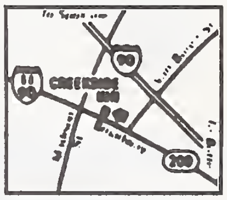


Creekside Inn

"Rooms with Running Water"

• 24 hr. restaurant • Color cable TV, HBO • University of Montana 3 blocks • Shopping, public parks, fishing and tennis 3 blocks • Golf course 1 mile • Heated pool • Ski at Snowbowl 15 miles • Children 12 and under free • 10% senior discount

630 East Broadway, Missoula, MT 59802
Toll-free Reservations 1-800-551-2387 • 406-549-2387



Visiting Missoula?

Let us be your guide.

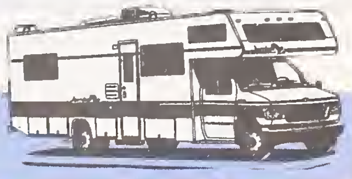
To find the most fun-filled spots in and around Missoula, let this be your guide. It's free. And it'll help make your trip one to remember.

Missoula
1997/98 Travel Guide

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City____________ State____ Zip ________
Phone Number ____________________

For a free Travel Guide **800/526-3465**
Mail to: Missoula CVB, P.O. Box 7577-G, Missoula, Montana 59802

Paradise RV Rentals, L.L.P.



PO Box 141, Missoula, MT 59806
☎ **406-721-6729** FAX: **406-549-6171** E-mail: **paradise@montana.com**

MOTELS & HOTELS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
NOXON	**Noxon Motel** • 2 Klakken Rd • Box 1471, 59853 • 847-2600	9							•	•	$	•
PLAINS	**Crossroads Motel & RV Park** • 401 Railroad E • Box 365, 59859 • 826-3623	11						•	•		$$	•
	Tops Motel • 340 E Railroad • Box 188, 59859 • 826-3412	9								•	$	•
POLSON	**Cherry Hill Motel** • 1810 US Hwy 93, 59860 • 883-2737	15					•	•	•		$$	•
	Days Inn • 914 US Hwy 93, 59860 • 883-3120 • 800-735-6862 • Fax 883-2325	25	•						•	•	$$$	•
	Port Polson Inn • US Hwy 93 • Box 1411, 59860 • 883-5385 • 800-654-0682 • Fax 883-3998	44	•				•		•		$$$	•
	Schiefelbein Haus • 6395 E Shore Rt, 59860 • 887-2431	11		•	•			•	•		$$	•
	Super 8 • Jct MT Hwy 35 & US Hwy 93 • Box 308, 59860 • 883-6251 or Ph/Fax 883-6266 • 800-800-8000	44	•					•	•	•	$$$	•
RONAN	**Starlite Motel** • 18 Main St SW, 59864 • Ph/Fax 676-7000 • 800-823-4403	15							•	•	$$	•
SEELEY LAKE	**Duck Inn Motel** • MT Hwy 83, Milepost 15 • Box 458, 59868 • Ph/Fax 677-2335 • 800-237-9978	9							•	•	$$	•
	Wilderness Gateway Inn • MT Hwy 83 S • Box 661, 59868 • 677-2095 • 800-355-5588	19					•		•	•	$$	•
SOMERS	**Somers Bay Log Cabin Lodging** • 5496 US Hwy 93 S • Box 447, 59932 • 857-3881 • 888-443-3881 • Fax 857-3871	6							•		$$$$	•
ST. IGNATIUS	**Lodgepole Motel** • 32621 US Hwy 93 • Box 460, 59865 • 745-2951 • 800-821-3318 • Fax 745-2961	7									$	•
	Sunset Motel • 32670 US Hwy 93 • Box 566, 59865 • 745-3900 x 100 or 745-3110 x 100 • Fax 745-3900 x 114	10							•	•	$$	•
ST. MARY	**See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park**											
ST. REGIS	**Little River Motel** • 50 Old US Hwy 10 W, 59866 • 649-2713	12							•	•	$$	•
	St. Regis Camp Motel • Old US Hwy 10 • Drawer L, 59866 • 649-2428	14								•	$	•
	St. Regis Super 8 Motel • 9 Old US Hwy 10 E • Box 160, 59866 • 649-2422 • 800-800-8000	53					•	•	•	•	$$	•
STEVENSVILLE	**Historical Stevi Hotel** • 107 E 3rd St, 59870 • 777-3087 or 777-1408	10	•								$$	
	St. Mary's Motel & RV Park • 3889 US Hwy 93 N, 59870 • 777-2838 • 800-624-7015	14						•	•	•	$$	•
SUPERIOR	**Bellevue Hotel/Motel** • 110 Mullan Rd E • Box 342, 59872 • 822-4692	22							•	•	$	•
	Budget Host Big Sky Motel • 103 4th Ave E • Box 458, 59872 • 822-4831 • 800-759-0023 • Fax 822-4371	24	•						•	•	$$	•
	Hilltop Motel • 201 W Mullan Rd • Box 947, 59872 • 822-4781	13							•	•	$	•
THOMPSON FALLS	**Black Bear Bar & Hotel** • 919 Main • Box 1478, 59873 • 827-3951 • Fax 827-4034	17		•	•						$	•
	Falls Motel • 112 S Gallatin • Box 1556, 59873 • 827-3559 • 800-521-2184 • Fax 827-9907	22					•		•	•	$$	•
	Rimrock Lodge • 1 mile W of town • 4946 MT Hwy 200, 59873 • 827-3536 • 888-418-2701 • Fax 827-9804	25		•	•					•	$$	•
cont. on p. 36	**The Riverfront Motel & Cabins** • 4907 MT Hwy 200 • Box 22, 59873 • 827-3460	8						•	•	•	$$$	•

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

FORGET YOUR COMPUTER.
IT'S TIME TO UPGRADE YOUR OWN MEMORIES.
MONTANA'S
GLACIER
COUNTRY

Call or write for a FREE full-color Travel Guide:
P.O. Box 177, Dept. 1004-40-04
Missoula, Montana 59806 • 800-338-5072
http://glacier.visitmt.com/mtp

STATEWIDE

CENTRAL RESERVATIONS

- Accommodations: hotels, motels, resorts, cabins, ranches, bed & breakfasts, homes, condos
- Serving: all Montana including Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks
- Discount Car Rentals, Ski & Snowmobile Packages, Activities
- Airline Discounts

From Northeast starting at $440
Southeast starting at $421
Midwest starting at $335
South starting at $380
West starting at $225

free service **888•224•4759** toll free
www.westernvacation.com

POLSON

We'll send you a packet with all the details for a successful VACATION on beautiful Flathead Lake

406-883-3636 ◆ 1-800-882-6363

- Charter Fishing
- Golf Course Nearby (27 Holes)
- 112 Guest Rooms (Lake Side and City Side)
- Lake Cruises/Boat Rentals/Marina
- Casino/$1000 Payoff
- Gift Shop & Art Gallery
- Indoor/Outdoor Pools with Whirlpool
- Excellent Dining & Lounge
- Convention Center/Banquet Area

KWATAQNUK
RESORT AT FLATHEAD BAY

A development of the Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes

"Across the Street from Ordinary"
303 US Hwy. 93 E. ◆ Polson, MT
www.kwataqnuk.com ◆ e-mail: bwktn@mail.nw.centurytel.net

Best Western

Port Polson Inn

AAA APPROVED

Port Polson Inn is a charming property on the south shore of Montana's Flathead Lake. Enjoy views of the lake and the spectacular Mission Mountains. Hot tubs, sauna, free continental breakfast and golf packages available.

U.S. & Canada: 1-800-654-0682

Port Polson Inn, 502 Hwy. 93 E.
Box 1411, Polson, MT 59860 Ph: 406-883-5385
E-mail: portpolsoninn@compuplus.net

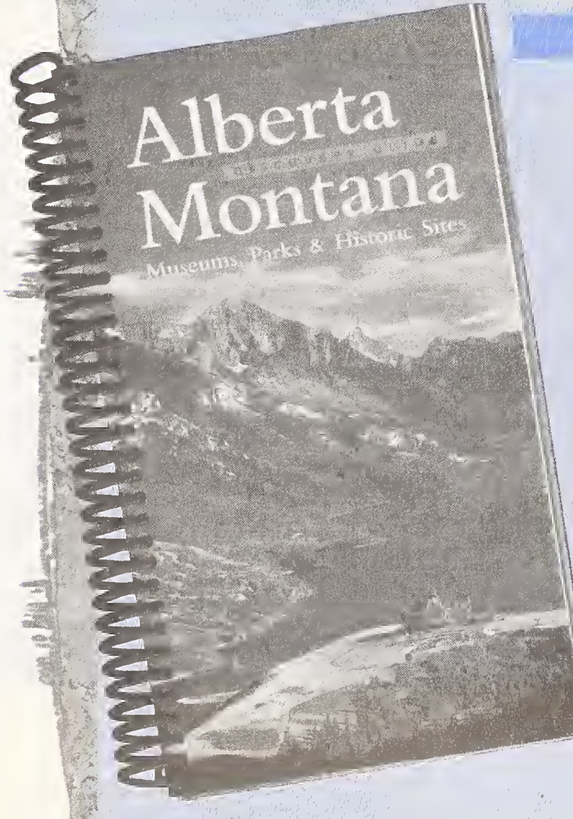
MOTELS & HOTELS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
TROUT CREEK	**Lakeside Motel** • 2957 MT Hwy 200 • Box 1489, 59874 • 827-4458 • 888-827-4458 • Fax 827-4026	9					•		•		$$	•
	Trout Creek Motel & RV Park • 2972 MT Hwy 200 • Box 1441, 59874 • Ph/Fax 827-3268	8							•	•	$$	•
TROY	**Holiday Motel** • US Hwy 2 • Box 578, 59935 • Ph/Fax 295-4933	6						•			$	•
	The Ranch Motel • 914 E Missoula, 59935 • 295-4332	14									$	•
WEST GLACIER	**See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park**											
WHITEFISH	**Allens Motel** • 6540 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-3995 • Fax 862-3999	17	•						•	•	$$	•
	Best Western Rocky Mountain Lodge • 6510 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-2569 • 800-862-2569 • Fax 862-1154	79	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Big Mountain											
	Alpinglow Inn at Big Mountain • 3900 Big Mountain Rd • Box 1770, 59937 • 862-6966 • 800-754-6760 • Fax 862-0076	54		•			•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Hibernation House • 3812 Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1982 or 862-1981 • 800-858-5439 • Fax 862-1956	42	•				•	•			$$	•
	Kandahar Lodge • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1659, 59937 • 862-6098 • 800-862-6094 • Fax 862-6095	50		•	•		•		•		$$$$	•
	Chalet Motel • 6430 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-5581 • 800-462-3266	33		•		•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Downtowner Motel & Athletic Club • 224 Spokane Ave, 59937 • 862-2535 • 888-325-2535 • Fax 862-5731	13	•				•		•	•	$$	•
	Duck Inn Lodge • 1305 Columbia Ave, 59937 • 862-3825 • 800-344-2377	10	•				•		•		$$$	•
	Garden Wall Inn • 504 Spokane Ave, 59937 • 862-3440 • 888-530-1700	5	•						•		$$$$	•
	Grouse Mountain Lodge • 1205 US Hwy 93 W, 59937 • 862-3000 • 877-862-1505 • Fax 862-0326	145		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Lazy Bear Lodge • 6390 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-4020 • 800-888-4479 • Fax 862-4115	65	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Mountain Holiday Motel/Chalet Motel • 6595 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-2548 • 800-543-8064 • Fax 862-3103	34				•	•		•	•	$$$	•
	Norskman Motel • 6400 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-5515 • 800-862-3711	48	•			•	•		•	•	$$	•
	Quality Inn-Pine Lodge • 920 Spokane Ave • Box 2069, 59937 • 862-7600 • 800-305-7463 • Fax 862-7616	76	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 800 Spokane Ave, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-8255 • 800-800-8000	40	•				•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Whitefish Motel • 620 8th St, 59937 • 862-3507	18						•	•	•	$$	•

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



A Two-Nation Vacation

IN ONE PLEASING PACKAGE!

In addition to the magnificent scenery they share, Alberta and Montana also boast an outstanding network of heritage sites. Between the covers of this handy, 358-page, wirebound guide, you will find information on nearly 500 museums, parks and historic sites—everything you need to know to plan a vacation with substance.

- Comprehensive site descriptions
- Color photographs
- Maps & directions
- Hours & dates of operation

Order yours today for just $12.95 plus shipping
Montana Historical Society
800-243-9900
406-444-2890
http://his.mt.gov

WHITEFISH

ALPINGLOW INN
A SUMMER & WINTER RESORT HOTEL

The Best Views of the Valley are from the Alpinglow Inn!

- Outdoor Hot Tubs
- Air Conditioned Rooms
- On-site Restaurant

Reservations: 800-754-6760

Steps away from all the Big Mountain Ski & Summer Resort activities: skiing, hiking, mountain biking, gondola rides & horseback riding. Just a short drive from Glacier Park, golfing, fishing & whitewater rafting!

Breakfast included in our summer room rates!

P.O. Box 1770
Whitefish, MT 59937
www.alpinglow.com
info@alpinglow.com
fax: 406-862-0076

DUCK INN LODGE on Whitefish River

- Complimentary breakfast
- Fireplaces • Balconies • Jacuzzi

(406) 862-3825 FOR INFORMATION
(800) 344-2377 FOR RESERVATIONS ONLY
1305 Columbia Ave., Whitefish, MT 59937 • Web: www.duckinn.com

DEPRATU FORD SALES

FORD RENTALS

Amtrak or Airport Pickup

RENT-A-CAR

Compacts	Vans
Explorers	Sedans
Pickups	4x4s

Ask about our car/lodge pkg.

KANDAHAR LODGE

Treat yourself
KANDAHAR LODGE
on the Big Mountain
Whitefish, Montana

406/862-6098 ✦ 800/862-6094 ✦ URL http://www.kandaharlodge.com

YOU CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE

Discovering all the wonders of our country is exciting. Travelers today are inspired by all we have and want to help protect our vast resources. We take this responsibility seriously in Montana, and we would like to offer a few tips for helping preserve the beauty, as well as the integrity, of our state:

- Help preserve our heritage. Do not take anything from, or otherwise disturb, old mining camps, ghost towns or other historical features.

- Leave the land, its flowers and other plants as you find them, in a natural state for others to enjoy.

- Respect the rights of others to enjoy their favorite forms of recreation.

- Respect the rights and property of others. Comply with signs and barriers. Always get permission before walking or driving on private land.

- Use trash receptacles. If there are none, carry litter until you can dispose of it properly.

- For your safety, as well as conservation, enjoy wildlife from a distance.

Many Montana communities are well-known for their outstanding friendliness and welcoming spirit. Help us preserve these attributes by respecting our traditions, customs and local regulations.

Support the local economy...look for the Made in Montana label when you shop.

You can make a difference. Help ensure Montana remains as it is for future generations to discover anew.

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIGFORK	**Burggraf's Countrylane B&B** • Rainbow Dr on Swan Lake, 59911 • 837-4608 • 800-525-3344 • Fax 837-2468		5	F	$$$$	7 acres on lake, canoes, fishing and paddle boats. Est. 1984.
	Candlewycke Inn Bed & Breakfast • 311 Aero Ln • Box 1604, 59911 • 837-6406 • 888-617-8805 • Fax 837-9221	2	3	F	$$$$	Majestic cedar and log home on 10 acres.
	Coyote Roadhouse Inn • 600 & 602 Three Eagle Ln • Box 1166, 59911 • 837-1233 or 837-4250		5	C	$$$$	Private river frontage, free canoes, bikes, est. 1985.
	Jubilee Orchards Lake Resort Bed & Breakfast • 836 Sylvan Dr, 59911 • 837-4256 • Fax 756-7783		3	C	$$$	Secluded on Flathead Lake, kitchens, weekly rates, 11 acres forest/orchard.
	O'Duachain Country Inn • 675 Ferndale Dr, 59911 • 837-6851 • 800-837-7460 • Fax 837-0778		5	F	$$$$	Luxury log home on 5 landscaped acres, walking trails, spectacular views.
	Swan River Inn • 360 Grand, 59911 • 837-2220 or 837-2328		3		$$$$	Located on Bigfork Bay. Boat dock available.
BROWNING	**Aspenwood Country Inn & Campground** • Box 1763, 59417 • 338-7911 • 800-775-1355 • Fax 338-2659		4	F	$$$	Rural setting located between East Glacier and St. Mary's RV Park.
COLUMBIA FALLS	**Bad Rock Country B & B** • 480 Bad Rock Dr, 59912 • 892-2829 • 888-892-2829 • Fax 892-2930		7	F	$$$$	30 acres, magnificent mtns./views, spa, minutes to Glacier, year-round.
	Meadow Lake View Bed & Breakfast • 180 Meadow Lake Dr, 59912 • 892-0900 • 800-897-3182		4	F	$$$$	Luxurious rooms, hot tub; west side of Meadow Lake Golf Course.
	Park View Inn Bed & Breakfast • 904 4th Ave W • Box 567, 59912 • Ph/Fax 892-7275 • 888-830-9410	4	3	F	$$$	Victorian inn, log cabins, honeymoon cottage w/jacuzzi, families welcome.
	Plum Creek House • 985 Vans Ave, 59912 • 892-1816 • 800-682-1429 • Fax 892-1876		5	F	$$$$	Heated swimming pool, riverside jacuzzi, queen bed, TV-VCR.
	Smoky Bear Ranch B&B-Lodge-Cabins-Tipis • 4761 Smoky Bear Ln, 59912 • 387-4249 • 800-555-3806 • Fax 387-4216	2	3	F	$$$	On the remote North Fork of the Flathead, Glacier Park, Montana.
CORAM	**A Wild Rose** • 10280 US Hwy 2 E • Box 29, West Glacier, 59936 • Ph/Fax 387-4900		4	F	$$$$	Luxurious, mountain setting, spa, massage, pkgs., Glacier Pk. 6 mi.
	Montana Treasures & Retreat • 330 Wagner Rd • Box 130284, 59913 • 387-5498	2		F		Log home on 20 acres, near Glacier, ponds, creek, wildlife.
CORVALLIS	**Old Quast House Bed & Breakfast** • 1288 Eastside Hwy, 59828 • 961-1569	2		F	$$	Historic turn-of-the-century farmhouse.
DARBY	**Tin Cup Lodge B&B/Lodge** • 582 Tin Cup Rd • Box 997, 59829 • 821-1620 • Fax 821-1619		4	F	$$$$	Spectacular mountain views with luxury accommodations.
DE BORGIA	**Hotel Albert Bed & Breakfast** • Box 300186, 59830 • 678-4303 • 800-678-4303	4		F	$$$	Historic Old West hotel furnished with antiques and quilts.
EAST GLACIER PARK	**Bison Creek Ranch** • 20722 US Hwy 2 W • Box 144, 59434 • 226-4482 or 649-2318 • 888-226-4482		7	C	$$	Magnificent view of mountains, rustic cabins, dinners served.
ESSEX	**Paola Creek Bed & Breakfast** • HC 36 Box 4C, 59916 • 888-5061 • 888-311-5061 • Fax 888-5063		5	F	$$$$	Offer sack lunches and dinners upon request.
EUREKA	**Huckleberry Hannah's Montana Bed & Breakfast** • 3100 Sophie Lake Rd, 59917 • 889-3381 • 888-889-3381		6	F	$$$	50 acres on lake with mountain views, swimming, fishing, hiking.

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

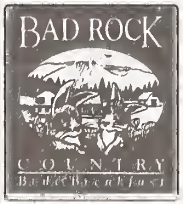
BIGFORK

Coyote Roadhouse Inn

The famous Coyote Roadhouse Restaurant and inn, established in Bigfork in 1986, instantly achieved a Mobil Guide "3-star" rating, and became known as "Montana's best restaurant and inn," as quoted by *Travel and Leisure* magazine. The main lodge consists of four suites, two with private Jacuzzi and bath and two with a private bath.

All suites are exquisitely decorated with antiques and elegant country amenities. All rooms come with canoeing & biking at no charge, have a spectacular view of the Swan Mountain range, and are located near Swan River. Call 406-837-1233
P.O. Box 1166, Bigfork, MT 59911

COLUMBIA FALLS



For visiting Glacier National Park, a Bad Rock base camp is as good as it gets. 20 minutes from Glacier National Park, on 30 acres in a gorgeous farming valley. Spectacular views of the nearby Rocky Mountains. Experience our magic of quiet in the country and be pampered the Bad Rock Bunny way.

Soak in our secluded spa in a time reserved exclusively for you. Four stunning new rooms made of hand-hewn square logs, with fireplaces and handmade lodgepole pine furniture; four rooms in the home; all private baths. Fantastic breakfasts and superb hospitality. For non-smoking guests.

web site:
www.badrock.com

Bad Rock Country Bed & Breakfast ■ Jon & Suzie Alper, Your Hosts
480 Bad Rock Drive Columbia Falls, Montana 59912 Toll Free 1-888-892-2829
Selected one of 1995's twelve top inns of the US and Mexico by *Country Inns* magazine.

Inspected by
AAA, Mobile,
Montana B&B Association

"Our 17th year of welcoming guests."

Plum Creek House—The Inn on the Flathead River

Five large luxurious rooms, private bath, queen bed, telephone, TV, VCR, coffee service, comfy robes. Magnificent views of the Flathead River and Rocky Mountains! *Heated swimming pool! Riverside jacuzzi!* Web: www.wtp.net/go/plumcreek • E-mail: plumcreek@in-tch.com

Inspected and Approved: AAA, Mobil, Montana Bed & Breakfast Association
985 Vans Avenue, Columbia Falls, MT 59912 (406) 892-1816 1-800-682-1429

CORAM

A Wild Rose
Bed & Breakfast
406-387-4900

Located 6 miles from Glacier Park

Luxurious Accommodations
Mountain Setting • Gourmet Breakfasts
Immaculate Rooms • Romantic Whirlpool Suites
Therapeutic Spa and Massage
Special Occasion Packages
Adjacent to Glacier's Summer and Winter Recreation
OPEN ALL YEAR
10280 Hwy. 2 East, Coram, MT 59913-0396
www.cyberport.net/wildrose

ESSEX

Paola Creek
Bed & Breakfast

P.O. Box 97
West Glacier, MT 59936
Toll Free: 888-311-5061
Web: www.wtp.net/go/paola
E-mail: paola@in-tch.com
Member MT B&B Assoc.

at GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

The rustic luxury of Glacier National Park's premier bed and breakfast accommodation is the ultimate base camp for the active traveler. **Paola Creek** is a handcrafted larch log home with four quiet guest rooms, each having a queen bed and full private bath. We also have a jacuzzi suite with a king size bed.

The great room is dominated by a river rock fireplace while the reading and dining rooms offer unequaled views of GNP's Mount St. Nicholas. Centrally located at the southern edge of GNP for quick access to hiking, rafting, kayaking and relaxing. Full breakfast will last all day. Sack lunches and dinners by reservation.

EUREKA

Huckleberry Hannah's
MONTANA BED & BREAKFAST

▪5,000 square feet of old-fashioned country charm ▪Spacious, comfy, sunny rooms with private baths ▪Located on a peaceful lake with mountain views ▪ Swimming, fishing, hiking, delicious food ▪Credit cards, senior citizen rates, peace and quiet! ▪Easy to find! ▪*Call for free brochure or check us out on the Internet ...* http://www.libby.org/HuckleberryHannah

1-888-889-3381 Toll Free

Huckleberry Hannah says: "One good turn gets all the covers."

Canoeing offers a peaceful way of enjoying Montana waters.

Horses can provide a unique way of accessing backcountry.

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS / SHARED BATH	ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
FLORENCE	**Haus Rustika Bed & Breakfast** • 396 Dry Gulch Rd, Stevensville, 59870 • 777-2291	2		F	$$	Quiet, wildlife viewing, international atmosphere, German spoken.
HAMILTON	**Deer Crossing Bed & Breakfast** • 396 Hayes Creek Rd, 59840 • 363-2232 • 800-763-2232	1	4	F	$$$$	Old West charm, hearty ranch breakfasts, spectacular mountain views.
	Heavenly View Hideaway • 472 Woodcrest Ln, Corvallis, 59828 • 961-5220	2	2	F	$$$	Luxurious log home, honeymooners' haven, hot tub, breathtaking view.
	The Inn at Call of the Wild • 922 Bowman Rd, 59840 • 961-5235	4		F	$$$$	Mountain hideaway, handcrafted lodging, healthful cuisine.
	Roaring Lion Inn • 830 Timberbrook Ln, 59840 • 363-6555 • 877-LIONINN (546-6466)		3	F	$$$$	3 new rooms with fireplaces, private entrances, wheelchair access.
	Sleeping Child Creek Bed & Breakfast • 1580 Sleeping Child Rd, 59840 • Ph/Fax 363-4462		2	F	$$$	Charming post & beam home; hearty breakfasts.
	Starfire Farm Lodge • 401 Fleet St, 59840 • 363-6240 • 888-363-9918 • Fax 363-0553	2	4	F	$$$$	Luxury B & B; shared greatroom with kitchen, den w/satellite TV.
	Trout Springs Bed and Breakfast • 721 Desta St, 59840 • 375-0911 • 888-67TROUT (678-7688)		6	F	$$$$	Four-course breakfast, fresh trout, homemade breads our specialty.
HUNGRY HORSE	**Glacier Bed & Breakfast** • US Hwy 2 E • Box 1900-10, 59919 • 387-4153 • 877-600-0031		4	F	$$$	7 miles from Glacier Park, beautiful log home.
	Historic Tamarack Lodge & Motel • 9549 US Hwy 2 E • Box 190236, 59919 • 387-4420 • 877-387-4420	6		C	$$$$	Historic lodge, romantic rooms, group rates.
HUSON	**Eagle Watch Bed & Breakfast** • 29109 Old Hwy 10 W • Box 460073, 59846 • 626-4441	1	2	F	$$$$	Located on the beautiful Clark Fork River, fishing & wildlife viewing.
	The Schoolhouse and The Teacherage • 18815 Remount Rd, 59846 • 626-5879 • Fax 626-5879 *51	4		F	$$$	Beds in teacherage, bkfst. in schoolhouse, feather beds, down comforters.
KALISPELL	**Blaine Creek Bed & Breakfast** • 727 Van Sant Rd, 59901 • 752-2519 • 800-752-2519	2	1	F	$$$	Sauna, hot tub, pool table, fireplaces, open all year.
	Bonnie's Bed and Breakfast • 265 Lake Blaine Rd, 59901 • 755-3776 • 800-755-3778 • Fax 752-5544	4	1	F	$$$$	Minutes to Glacier, Big Mountain skiing, golf courses; year-round.
	Cottonwood Hill Farm Inn • 2928 Whitefish Stage Rd, 59901 • 756-6404 • 800-458-0893 • Fax 756-8507		3	F	$$$$	Optional full meal plan available.
	Creston Country Inn Bed & Breakfast • 70 Creston Rd, 59901 • 755-7517 • 800-257-7517		4	F	$$$$	Classic farmhouse, majestic views, Glacier Park, gourmet breakfast.
	The Keith House Bed & Breakfast Inn • 538 5th Ave E, 59901 • 752-7913 • 800-972-7913 • Fax 752-7933		6	F	$$$$	Listed on the National Register of Historic Places.
	Stillwater Inn • 206 4th Ave E, 59901 • 755-7080 • 800-398-7024 • Fax 756-6564	2	2	F	$$$	Turn-of-the-century charm with 20th-century comfort.
LAKESIDE	**Shoreline Inn** • 696 Lakeside Blvd • Box 774, 59922 • 844-3222 or 844-2032		3	C	$$$	Hot tub, large dock on Flathead Lake, private breakfast.

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HAMILTON

Deer Crossing

A Bed & Breakfast with Old West Charm

396 Hayes Creek Rd.
Hamilton, MT 59840

406-363-2232 • 800-763-2232

www.wtp.net/go/deercrossing

Approved and inspected by Mobil Travel and Montana Bed & Breakfast Association.

Relax on the deck with a steaming cup of coffee and watch the sun rise over the Sapphire Mountains...

- Luxurious Charlie Russell Suite, rich in western art and memorabilia, plus a double jacuzzi tub.
- Big Sky Suite features warm cedar interior, vaulted ceiling, private balcony and panoramic views.
- Two gracious guest rooms and Bunk House reminiscent of yesteryear.
- Hearty ranch breakfasts–fresh ground coffee, homemade breads, fresh fruits, egg casseroles...
- Horseback riding, world-class fly fishing, hiking, rafting.
- Downhill skiing, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling.

CATCHING TROUT & BREAKFAST ARE THE SPECIALTIES HERE.

Nestled against the backwaters of the Bitterroot River lies an elegant & spacious B&B. Catch your fish for breakfast from our pond. Jacuzzi and Honeymoon Suite are available. Inspected and approved by MT Bed and Breakfast Assoc. AAA three diamond rated. Selected for "Bed and Breakfasts" by Frommers.

721 Desta Street, Hamilton, Montana 59840 • http://www.troutsprings.com
406/375-0911 or toll free 888-67TROUT

TROUT SPRINGS
BED & BREAKFAST

HUNGRY HORSE

HISTORIC 1907

Tamarack Lodge

Bed & Breakfast and AAA rated motel

Eight new (old west style) motel rooms with private baths • Clean, comfortable • Single and double rooms
Continental Breakfast • Private cabin with full kitchen facilities (4 br/2 bath)
Historic 1907 log lodge for our guests' use • Six New B&B Rooms • Flathead River (blue-ribbon trout stream) across the road
Hiking and biking trail out the front door • Wooded setting adjacent to Flathead National Forest

9549 US Hwy 2 E, Box 190236
Hungry Horse, MT 59919

The Leimkuehlers: Larry, Debbie, Scott, Heather & Andy
406-387-4420 • 877-387-4420

HUSON

The Schoolhouse and the Teacherage Bed & Breakfast

Sink into our featherbeds and down comforters for a peaceful evening in the country.

"Where Stress is Left Behind"

Room rates between $60-$80
For reservations, brochure or information, call:
(406)626-5879
9 Mile, 18815 Remount Rd.,
Huson, MT 59846
Open all year!

KALISPELL

BLAINE CREEK BED & BREAKFAST

727 Van Sant Road
Kalispell, MT 59901
406/752-2519 ✣ 800/752-2519

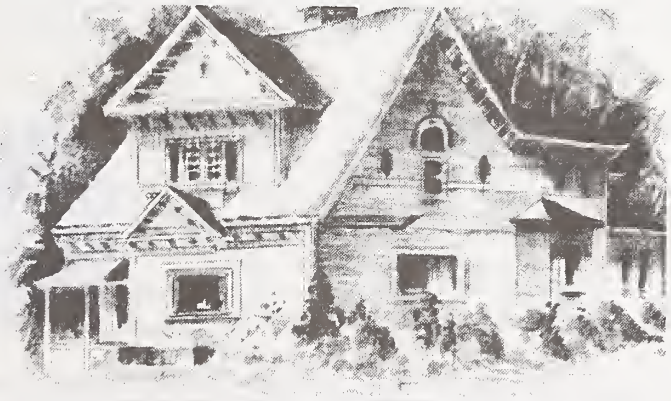
Come stay a while, and see how welcome you can be in a romantic, country setting. Thirty minutes or less from all activities. Large living rooms, mountain views, fireplaces, sauna, and pool table. A very hearty breakfast with home-baked goodies. Open all year. Reduced rates in winter.

1920s Farm House
Majestic Mountain Views
Quiet Charm • Rural Serenity
Near Glacier National Park
Golfing • Fishing • Hiking • Flathead Lake
4 Rooms with private baths • Full gourmet breakfast
Senior Citizen Rates

❦ CRESTON ❦ Country Inn

Bed & Breakfast

70 Creston Road • Kalispell, MT 59901
406-755-7517 ❦ 1-800-257-7517
http://www.wtp.net/go/crestoninn



Stillwater Inn

Bed & Breakfast

Relax in the comfort of this lovely historic home built at the turn of the century. Four guest bedrooms, two with private bathrooms and two that share a bathroom. Delicious gourmet breakfast. Walking distance to shopping, dining, art galleries, antique shops, Woodland Park and the Charles Conrad Mansion. Close to Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake, Bigfork Summer Playhouse, skiing and six golf courses. For reservations, please call your hosts, Ray & Kathy Dockter.

1-800-398-7024 Fax: 406-756-6564 E-mail: psalm23@in-tch.com
206 4th Ave. E., Kalispell, MT 59901

LAKESIDE

ANGEL POINT GUEST SUITES

Luxurious suites designed for couples • King beds • Kitchens • Grand balconies
300 feet of private shoreline on Flathead Lake • Dock • Fishing platform • Gazebo
Amidst secluded woods and close to all "Glacier Country" fun!
1-800-214-2204 http://gallery.in-tch.com/~angelpt 406-844-2204 ♦♦♦ AAA & Mobil

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS / SHARED BATH	ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
LIBBY	**The Kootenai Country Inn** • 264 Mack Rd, 59923 • 293-7878 • Fax 293-9518	3	3	F	$$$	On 40-acre ranch. Country living, quiet, wildlife, private guest house.
MISSOULA	**Cougar Ranch Bed & Breakfast** • Box 9431, 59807 • 726-3745 or 726-4274 • Fax 542-9352	1	4	F	$$	15 miles from airport, secluded, scenic, modern spacious custom home.
	Foxglove Cottage Bed & Breakfast • 2331 Gilbert Ave, 59802 • 543-2927 • Fax 543-5324	2	1	C	$$$$	100-year-old house; garden, swimming pool, TV/VCR/videos.
	Goldsmith's Inn • 809 E Front, 59802 • 721-6732 • Reservations: 728-1585 • Fax 543-0045		7	F	$$$$	On Clark Fork River, close to university and downtown.
	Gracenote Garden • 1558 S 6th St W, 59801 • 543-3480 • Fax 549-5630	1	1	F	$$$$	Flowers, books, music & comfort are found here.
	Marshall Creek Cattle Company • 4505 Old Marshall Grade, 59802 • 543-4692 or Ph/Fax 542-0048		3	F	$$$$	Secluded mountain ranch 5 miles from downtown Missoula/UM.
NOXON	**Bighorn Lodge** • #2 Bighorn Ln, 59853 • 847-4676 • 888-347-8477		4	F	$$$$	Fishing, canoeing, hiking, trail rides.
PLAINS	**Benjis 2000** • 122 Railroad • Box 1328, 59859 • 826-5662 • Fax 862-3034	2	2	F	$	Beautiful dining room, rent for special events; fine dining 7 days.
	The Guest House • 602-1/2 W 2nd St • Box 906, 59859 • 826-3230		2	C	$$$	You get the whole house, your home away from home.
POLSON	**Hawthorne House** • 304 3rd Ave E, 59860 • 883-2723 • 800-290-1345	4	2	F	$$	Walking distance to Flathead Lake, parks, town, golfing & tennis.
	Mission Meadow Farm • 1868 S Shore Rt, 59860 • 883-5970 • 888-80MEADOW (806-3236)		4	F	$$$$	Wonderful views, cute animals, hot tub, walking track on 20 acres.
	Mitchell House Bed & Breakfast and VIP Lodging • 1605 US Hwy 93, 59860 • 883-5484		3	F	$$$	Close to golf course, public beaches, shopping.
	Ruth's Bed & Breakfast • 802 7th Ave W, 59860 • 883-2460	3		F	$	Good food, comfortable beds, beautiful scenery, low cost.
	Swan Hill Bed & Breakfast LLC • 460 Kings Point Rd, 59860 • 883-5292 • 800-537-9489		5	F	$$$$	Indoor pool, sauna, wheelchair access, woodsy setting with views, secluded.
RONAN	**The Timbers Bed & Breakfast** • 1184 Timberlane Rd, 59864 • 676-4373 • 800-775-4373 • Fax 676-4370	2	1	F	$$$$	21 acres, Mission Mtns., Flathead Lake, whitewater rafting, horseback riding.
	Zarephath Inn Bed & Breakfast • 2280 Leighton Rd, 59864 • 676-3451	2	1	F	$$$	Beautiful view of Mission Mountains from Tudor/Victorian-style home.
SEELEY LAKE	**The Emily A. Bed & Breakfast** • MT Hwy 83, Milepost 20 • Box 350, 59868 • Ph/Fax 677-FISH (3474) • 800-977-4639	3	2	F	$$$$	Log lodge on Clearwater River, family suite, cabin, private lake.
SOMERS	**Osprey Inn B & B** • 5557 US Hwy 93 S, 59932 • 857-2042 • 800-258-2042 • Fax 857-2019	2	4	F	$$$$	Hot tub, canoe, dock, birding, campfire, swimming, golf, Glacier Park.
	Outlook Inn Bed and Breakfast • 175 Boon Rd • Box 177, 59932 • 857-2060 • 888-857-VIEW (8439)		4	F	$$$$	Spectacular views, walk to lake, fine dining and more!
ST. IGNATIUS	**Mandorla Ranch B&B** • 6873 Allard Rd, 59865 • 676-2255 or 745-4500 • Fax 676-8524		2	C	$$$$	All private suites, spacious, luxurious, rustic elegance in log home.
	Mission Falls Ranch Vacations • 15338 Hillside Rd, 59865 • 745-3375	1	2	F	$$$	Working ranch at the foot of the Mission Mountains.
	Stoneheart Inn • 26 N Main • Box 236, 59865 • 745-4999 • 800-866-9197		4	F	$$	Historic hotel with unique theme rooms, air conditioned.
STEVENSVILLE	**Big Creek Pines Bed and Breakfast** • 2986 US Hwy 93 N, 59870 • 642-6475 • 888-300-6475		4	F	$$$	Mountain views, creek, casual elegance, gourmet breakfast, quiet, see ad.
	Country Caboose • 852 Willoughby Ln, 59870 • 777-3145		1	F	$$$	A real authentic 1923 caboose, very private.
SULA	**Camp Creek Inn Bed & Breakfast** • 7674 US Hwy 93 S, 59871 • Ph/Fax 821-3508 • 800-351-3508	2	3	F	$$	Miles of forest trails from back door including Lewis & Clark.
TROY	**Bull Lake Guest Ranch** • 15303 Bull Lake Rd, 59935 • 295-4228 • 800-995-4228	6		F	$$	House has 3 full baths, large reading room.
VICTOR	**The Moose Walk Inn Bed and Breakfast** • 1561 Red Crow Rd, 59875 • 961-3037 • Fax 961-3951		4	F	$$$	Above Bitterroot Valley between Fred Burr & Bear Creek trailhead.
cont. on p. 44	**Time After Time B & B** • 197 Pistol Ln, 59875 • 642-3258	2	1	F	$$$	Great food, hospitality, charming bed/sitting rooms, woods, pond.

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MISSOULA

GOLDSMITH'S
Bed & Breakfast Inn
"The Inn on the River"
www.goldsmithsinn.com

Missoula's Original and only Bed & Breakfast within walking distance to University and Downtown. Private baths, air-conditioning and turn-of-the-century charm. Guests say, "very, very wonderful accommodations, loved the river and the staff."

809 E.Front • Missoula, MT 59802
(406) 721-6732 • Reservations (406) 728-1585

POLSON

Mission Meadow Farm
Bed & Breakfast

Enjoy spectacular views of Flathead Lake and the Mission Mountains from our charming farmhouse on 20 acres. Mingle with our miniature donkeys, horse, llamas and goats; or exercise on our quarter-mile jogging/walking track followed by a soak in our 6-person hot tub. An intimate country setting, yet only 5 minutes to shops and restaurants. One suite with his and hers baths, including Jacuzzi tub; one two-room suite with private bath. And, great for families or couples traveling together, a two-bedroom, two-bath fully-furnished guesthouse. Near whitewater rafting, fishing, boating and 45 holes of golf.

Montana Bed and Breakfast Association inspected & approved

1868 South Shore Route, Polson, MT 59860 - 888-806-3236, (406) 883-5970
Web site http://kalispell.bigsky.net/missionmeadow - Email: missionmeadow@bigsky.net

Swan Hill
Bed & Breakfast

Secluded in peaceful pines, luxuriate in our sparkling indoor pool surrounded by wrap-around decks overlooking Flathead Lake and the Mission Mountains. Relax in our cedar sauna after a day of mountain adventure. Spacious bedrooms and private baths await you. Gourmet breakfasts are served on the decks where the deer may join you.

Handicapped accessible and pets welcome • Hosts: Larry and Sharon Whitten
Montana Bed and Breakfast Association inspected, approved
460 Kings Point Road, Polson, MT 59860 • 800-537-9489, 406-883-5292
Web Site http://www.wtp.net/go/swanhill

RONAN

THE TIMBERS

Bed & Breakfast Hideaway on 21 acres

Borders Mission Wilderness - Spectacular mountain views - Two-room suite with private bath sleeps 2 to 5 - Gourmet breakfast, use of barbeque included
Minutes from Bison Range, whitewater rafting, fishing, horseback riding, golf
Montana B&B Association, inspected & approved

Call or write: 1184 Timberlane Rd. - Ronan, Montana, 59864 Email: timbers@ronan.net
406-676-4373 800-775-4373 http://www.timbers.net

STEVENSVILLE

Big Creek Pines
Bed & Breakfast
2986 Hwy. 93 No.
Stevensville, MT 59870

406-642-6475 1-888-300-6475

Located just 27 miles South of Missoula, Lewis & Clark trail; private baths, large windows capture views of creek, meadow, mountains; casual elegance, superb breakfasts/hospitality. Licensed, inspected, approved.

Montana Bed & Breakfast Assoc. AAA three diamond member PAII

E-mail bcp1@cybernet1.com bigcreekpines.com

VICTOR

Time after Time
Bed & Breakfast
197 Pistol Lane
Victor, MT 59875
406-642-3258

Enjoy the Beautiful Bitterroot Valley

Gourmet Food • Spacious Accommodations
Woods • Wildlife • Pond • Privacy
Meetings/Conferences • Weddings/Receptions
Web: www.montana.com/timeaftertime • E-mail: timeaftertime@montana.com

Floating the Middle Fork of the Flathead River.

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS / SHARED BATH	ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
WEST GLACIER	**Mountain Timbers Lodge** • 5385 Rabe Rd • Box 126, 59936 • 387-5830 • 800-841-3835 • Fax 387-5835	2	4	F	$$$$	7 miles outside Glacier Park. Spectacular views into Glacier Park.
WHITEFISH	**Crenshaw House Bed & Breakfast** • 5465 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-3496 • 800-453-2863 • Fax 862-4742		3	F	$$$$	Ranch house in meadow with Glacier Mountains backdrop, MBBA approved.
	Duck Inn Lodge • 1305 Columbia Ave, 59937 • 862-3825 • 800-344-2377		10	C	$$$	Non-smoking, no pets, auto rental, Amtrak service.
	Eagle's Roost Inn Bed & Breakfast • 400 Wisconsin Ave, 59937 • 862-5198 • 888-750-6378 • Fax 862-5162	1	2	F	$$$$	Mountain views, gourmet breakfast, hot tub, rooms w/jacuzzi tubs, pets allowed.
	Edgewood Bed & Breakfast • 12 Dakota Ave, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-9663	3		F	$$$	Open year-round, non-smoking, no pets, children welcome, no credit cards.
	Garden Wall Inn • 504 Spokane Ave, 59937 • 862-3440 • 888-530-1700		5	F	$$$$	Charming inn offers tranquility, privacy, warm hospitality and attentive service.
	Gasthaus Wendlingen • 700 Monegan Rd, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-4886 • 800-811-8002	1	3	F	$$$$	German Western hospitality, views, quiet, 2 miles from town.
	Good Medicine Lodge • 537 Wisconsin Ave, 59937 • 862-5488 • 800-860-5488 • Fax 862-5489		9	F	$$$$	See our ad for more information.
	Hidden Moose Lodge • 1735 E Lakeshore Dr, 59937 • 862-6516 or Ph/Fax 862-6514 • 888-733-6667		8	F	$$$$	Classic Montana lodge, private baths, private entrances, TV, VCR.
	La Villa Montana • 3800 MT Hwy 40 • Box 4390, 59937 • 863-9339 • 800-652-8455 • Fax 892-0690		4	F	$$$$	Spacious new chalet, ideal location, views, spa, exceptional hospitality.
	Whitefish River Inn • 51 Penney Ln, Columbia Falls, 59912 • 257-6052 • 888-622-6052 • Fax 257-3851		4	F	$$$$	Contemporary farmhouse overlooking Whitefish River.
YAAK	**River Bend Bed and Breakfast** • 40800 Yaak River Rd, Troy, 59935 • 295-5493 • Fax 295-8017		2	F	$$	Located on the Yaak River, hunting, fishing & hiking.

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST GLACIER

mountain timbers

WILDERNESS LODGE

Mountain Timbers Bed & Breakfast: Tucked in the heart of the Rocky Mountains of Northwest Montana stands Mountain Timbers: a magnificent hand-hewn log hideaway which provides wilderness, wildlife and spectacular vistas into Glacier National Park.

True wilderness adventure while still enjoying amenities like our jacuzzi, library, movie/conference room, and hiking/cross country ski trails on 240 private acres.

All this plus great gourmet breakfasts —a destination location!

P.O. Box 127 • West Glacier, MT 59936
406/387-5830 • 800/841-3835
Fax 406/387-5835
E-mail: mtntmbrs@digisys.net

WHITEFISH

THE CRENSHAW HOUSE
Bed & Breakfast

Ranchhouse Living At Its Best

For a warm, friendly, luxurious home away from home feeling, and full gourmet breakfast, why not stay with us for your privacy and relaxation? Just minutes from Glacier National Park, Big Mountain Ski Resort and five golf courses.

Cordially,
Anne Crenshaw Rieker

Toll-Free: 800-453-2863 Fax: 406-862-4742
Email: bedandbook@in-tch.com

THE GARDEN WALL INN
BED & BREAKFAST
1-888-530-1700

- Whitefish's finest old home has been catering to discerning travelers since 1987
- Luxurious guest rooms, each furnished with fine antiques
- Scrumptious 3-course breakfasts, prepared by our chef
- Best location in Whitefish—right downtown

504 Spokane Ave., Whitefish, MT 59937
406-862-3440 • www.wtp.net/go/gardenwall

- Chosen "Best of the West"—*Sunset Magazine*
- "The kind of charming Bed & Breakfast seldom found except by chance"— *Country Living Magazine*
- "The best in Whitefish, a meticulously restored 1920s house"—*Travel and Leisure Magazine*
- "If you plan outdoor activities, these guys know what's happening." — *Frommers*

---

a fine bed & breakfast
Gasthaus Wendlingen
a place for all seasons

Barbara and Bill **Welcome** you into their German-Western home on eight acres. The private setting has a real Montana feeling. Barbara's **Homebaked** breads, pretzels and German cakes will make your day. Warm **Hospitality** is created around a wonderful filling breakfast. **Relax** on the patio overlooking Haskell Creek or in front of the rock fireplace in the **Unique** western living room. A complimentary afternoon beverage and appetizer is served. All bedrooms view mt., water or ski trails.

Just minutes to All sports and restaurants
700 Monegan Road, Whitefish, MT 59937 • 1-800-811-8002 • www.whitefishmt.com/gasthaus

---

Good Medicine Lodge
The Perfect Prescription

Good Reviews
Inspected & Approved by:
- AAA
- Mobil
- Fodor
- MT B & B Association

Good Location
- 1/2 mile to the Train Station
- 11 miles to the Airport
- 6 miles to The Big Mountain
- 25 miles to Glacier Nat'l Park
- Near Shops & Restaurants

Good Stuff
- Private Baths
- Hearty Breakfasts
- Outdoor Hot Tub
- Coin-op Laundry
- Kids 10 and Under Free

537 Wisconsin Ave. • Whitefish, MT 59937 • 800-860-5488

HIDDEN MOOSE LODGE
1735 EAST LAKESHORE DR., WHITEFISH, MT 59937
www.wtp.net/go/hiddenmoose

CLASSIC MONTANA LODGE

ALL ROOMS: private baths, private entrances, private decks, cable TV, telephone, hand-made log beds. Free Montana-sized breakfast.

THE LODGE: 20-foot river rock fireplace, large picture windows, casual comfortable furniture, outdoor hot tub, outdoor fireplace.

TOLL FREE 1-888-733-6667 1-406-862-6516

STATEWIDE

A magazine that brings Montana's outdoor message to your front door.

6 issues for $9
Subscriptions—1-800-678-6668

MONTANA OUTDOORS

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM / RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG ARM	**Big Arm Resort and Marina** • 609 A St • Box 99, 59910 • Ph/Fax 849-5622					•	•			S	Family oriented, on Flathead Lake. Cabins, RV spaces, boats, gas, tackle.
BIGFORK	**Bayview Resort & Marina** • 543 Yenne Point Rd, 59911 • Ph/Fax 837-4843 • 800-775-3536					•	•	•		S	Lakeview efficiency cabins with fully furnished kitchenettes. On-site boat rentals.
	Flathead Lake Lodge • 150 Flathead Lake Lodge Rd • Box 248, 59911 • 837-4391 • Fax 837-6977	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Family-owned dude ranch since 1945 on beautiful Flathead Lake.
	Marina Cay Resort and Conference Center • 180 Vista Ln • Box 663, 59911 • 837-5861 • 800-433-6516					•	•			Y	Full-service resort, conference center and marina on Flathead Lake in Bigfork, MT.
BROWNING	**Lodge Pole Gallery & Tipi Village & Spa** • Box 1832, 59417 • 338-2787 • Fax 338-2778				•			•		Y	Home of Blackfeet Spanish mustangs; experience Blackfeet culture.
	Montana Ranch Adventures • RR HC 72, Noffsinger Rd, 59417 • Ph/Fax 338-3333 • 888-338-3054		•			•		•	•	S	"Where real cowboys don't ride single file," see ad!
	Two Medicine Teepee Adventures • Box 1510, 59417 • 338-7610 • 800-890-2209 • Fax 338-2672	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	S	Only unique Teepee Adventure of its kind. Horses, culture, Indian dancers.
CHARLO	**Cheff's Guest Ranch** • 4274 Eagle Pass Tr, 59824 • Ph/Fax 644-2557	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	S	Working cattle & horse ranch, fishing & hunting trips; family business for over 65 years.
CLINTON	**Elkhorn Guest Ranch** • 408 Rock Creek Rd, 59825 • 825-3220 • Fax 825-3224				•	•		•	•	S	Montana's most beautiful campground, cabins, cafe, pool, store, playground.
	Rock Creek Lodge • I-90 Exit 126 • 7 Rock Creek Road, Box 835, 59825 • 825-4868 • Fax 825-4062			•		•		•		Y	Great fishing on Rock Creek, restaurant, lounge, free RV park.
COLUMBIA FALLS	**Meadow Lake Golf & Ski Resort** • 100 St. Andrews Dr, 59912 • 892-8700 • 800-321-GOLF (4653)				•					Y	Golf course, restaurant, indoor/outdoor pools and spas, shuttle service.
CONDON	**Holland Lake Lodge** • 1947 Holland Lake Rd, Swan Valley, 59826 • 754-2282 • 800-648-8859					•	•	•	•	Y	Backcountry lodge with fine dining, nestled against Swan Mountains.
CORVALLIS	**Teller Wildlife Refuge** • 1292 Chaffin Rd, 59828 • 961-3507 • 800-343-3707 • Fax 961-8316			•		•		•		Y	These gracious, comfortable homes offer complete privacy & fine cuisine, all on your schedule.
DARBY	**Alta Meadow Ranch** • 9975 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 349-2464 • Fax 349-2018					•		•	•	Y	Handcrafted mountain homes fully appointed and furnished.
	Pepperbox Ranch • 9959 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 349-2920 • Fax 349-2039	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	Y	Cozy log cabins, mountain hideaway, wildlife viewing, warm western hospitality.
	Rye Creek Lodge • 458 Rye Creek Rd • Box 877, 59829 • Ph/Fax 821-3366 • 888-821-3366					•	•	•		Y	Luxury log homes in a magnificent setting, fly fishing nearby.
	Tin Cup Lodge B&B/Lodge • 582 Tin Cup Rd • Box 997, 59829 • 821-1620					•	•	•	•	Y	Spectacular mountain views with luxury accommodations.
	Trapper Creek Lodge • 158 Trapper Rd • Box 206, 59829 • 821-4970 • 888-821-4970					•		•	•	Y	Deluxe one-bedroom fully equipped cabins, hot tub, trout ponds.
	Triple Creek Ranch • 5551 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 821-4600 • Fax 821-4666			•		•	•	•	•	Y	Luxury accommodations and spectacular outdoor activities await discerning adult travelers.
	West Fork Lodge • 5857 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 821-1853 or 821-3069				•	•	•	•		Y	Cabins, motel, c-store, RV park, casino, restaurant, airstrip.
	White Bird Ranch Llamas • 7195 Nez Perce Rd, 59829 • 349-2141 • 800-349-2141		•			•		•		Y	Secluded vacation cabin. Full amenities. Great fishing, hiking, snowmobiling.
DE BORGIA	**Black Diamond Guest Camp & Ranch** • 121 E Frontage Rd • Box 300147, 59830 • 678-4000 • 888-888-0306									Y	Heated, kitchens, private bathrooms, game room, nightly, weekly, groups welcome.
EAST GLACIER PARK	**Backpacker's Inn** • 29 Dawson Ave • Box 94, 59434 • 226-9392 or Ph/Fax 226-9138					•	•	•	•	S	Dorm-style accommodations, $10 per person. Use your own sleeping bag.
	Bear Creek Guest Ranch • Box 151, 59434 • 226-4489 or 873-4024 • 800-445-7379	•		•	•	•		•	•	S	Weekly ranch vacations stressing horseback riding & instruction.
	Brownies Grocery & H.I. Hostel • 1020 MT Hwy 49 • Box 229, 59434 • Ph/Fax 226-4426					•		•		S	Historical 1920s-era log building w/kitchen. $23/night/double.
cont. on p. 48	**The Rising Wolf Ranch** • Box 66, 59434 • 226-4478 or 602-998-4339 (winter)	•				•		•	•	S	Restored 1924 ranch. Specialty: corporate meetings and family reunions.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations.
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIG ARM

Big Arm

RESORT and MARINA

ON BEAUTIFUL FLATHEAD LAKE IN WESTERN MONTANA

- Family reunions
- RV hookups
- Boat moorage and gas
- Furnished cabins
- Boat rentals
- Fishing gear, ice, snacks

406-849-5622 • P.O. Box 99 • Big Arm, MT 59910

OPEN MAY THROUGH SEPTEMBER

Email:
kimb@localaccess.com

BIGFORK

Averill's Flathead Lake Lodge

FAMILY DUDE RANCH VACATIONS since 1945

Horseback riding, cookouts, rodeo, river trips, waterskiing, sailing, tennis, family-style dining, fly fishing, lake & river fishing, wilderness hikes. Accommodations in log lodges & family cottages. Located 35 miles south of Glacier National Park on Flathead Lake. Visit our website: www.averills.com or e-mail us: fll@digisys.net

P.O. BOX 248, BIGFORK MT 59911 • PH 406-837-4391 • FAX 406-837-6977

Northwest Montana's finest year-round waterfront resort

Hotel rooms, suites & condos	Marina	Pool, Hot Tubs
Watercraft Rental	Three Restaurants	Live Entertainment

Close to Glacier National Park, Skiing and Eagle Bend Golf Course

180 Vista Lane • PO Box 663 • Bigfork, MT 59911 • 800-433-6516 • 406-837-5861
Web: www.marinacay.com • E-mail: mcr@marinacay.com

MARINA CAY resort & conference center
between the fairways & the waterways

CHARLO

"Your Home Away From Home in the Mission Mountains"

CHEFF'S GUEST RANCH

Mick and Karen Cheff
(406)644-2557
Reservations recommended
4274 Eagle Pass Road, Charlo, MT 59824

Horseback Rides • Lodging • Meals • Fishing Trips
Scenic Pack Trips • Fall Big Game Hunts
"Working cattle and horse ranch"

DARBY

ALTA MEADOW RANCH

9975 West Fork Rd.
Darby MT 59829

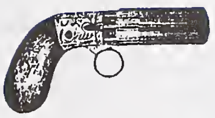
ALTA MEADOW RANCH

ALTA MEADOW RANCH is a truly unique vacation destination. Although the ranch is high in the Bitterroot Mountains—in a remote alpine valley surround by hundreds of miles of wilderness—our handcrafted mountain cabins are exceedingly comfortable and appealing—all in a setting of striking scenic beauty, abundant wildlife, great fishing and genuine hospitality. Several streams join the West Fork of the Bitterroot River as it winds through Alta Meadow, and their stream-side trails provide easy access to this pristine country whether you hike, ski or ride. Also, with its unique location, Alta Meadow Ranch is an ideal base for remembering Lewis & Clark during their most dangerous episode. Complimentary video. 406-349-2464 www.altameadow.com

---

THE WEST AS IT USED TO BE WITH PAINT HORSES & LONGHORN CATTLE

PEPPERBOX



RANCH

9959 West Fork Rd. • Darby, MT 59829
(406) 349-2920 • www.pepperbox.com

Nestled in the heart of the Bitterroot Mountains. Lush, green forests, cold, clear waters & spectacular wildlife! Cozy log cabins, rich in early American charm, each with fireplace, private bath, spacious porch, handmade quilts & cookie jar filled with homemade cookies. Fresh home-cooked meals, the kind you never have the time to make. In fall, trees are ablaze in color! Winter is a wonderland with fresh, clean snow.

HORSE RIDES ⊶ FISHING ⊶ GOLD PANNING ⊶ SKIING
BUGGY-WAGON & SLEIGH RIDES ⊶ ROPING ⊶ ARCHERY
CHRISTMAS ⊶ THANKSGIVING

RYE CREEK LODGE

458 Rye Creek Road
Darby, Montana 59829
Toll-Free 1-888-821-3366
www.cybernet1.com/ryecreek

Rye Creek Lodge is a peaceful collection of hand-hewn log homes nestled in a fertile valley. Amid the naturally beautiful surroundings, you are likely to see deer, elk, moose and other wildlife. Trapper Peak, providing a magnificent setting for Rye Creek Lodge, is the most photographed mountain in Montana. Each lovely log cabin has all the luxuries of home sweet home. A river rock fireplace will take the chill out of the Montana nights or you may luxuriate in a private outdoor hot tub. Our modern kitchens are fully appointed. You may even send a grocery list and the kitchen will be stocked before you arrive!

FISHING • RAFTING • HORSEBACK RIDING • ATV RIDES • HIKING • BIG GAME VIEWING • SCENIC FLIGHTS • SNOWMOBILING • SKIING

EAST GLACIER

RANCH.RIDE.PACK

Bear Creek
GUEST RANCH

406-873-4024 or 800-445-7379
www.bearcreekranch.com

Glacier Park Area's Historic

BEAR CREEK RANCH

Ranch vacations in the summer. "Great Western" Cattle Drives in the spring. Ride both sides of the Continental Divide in National Forest and Wilderness areas. Rustic private cabins. Lodge rooms. Ride and rope in the arena. Pack into the Bob Marshall Wilderness. Experience Montana...
Please "No Vegetarians — We Eat BEEF!"
P.O. Box 151, E. Glacier, MT 59434. (406) 226-4489

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ESSEX	**Izaak Walton Inn** • Izaak Walton Inn Rd • Box 653, 59916 • 888-5700 • Fax 888-5200				●			●		Y	Historic year-round resort on southern tip of Glacier National Park.
EUREKA	**Peaceful Lodge** • 101 Purdy Dr, 59917 • 889-3981 or 889-3923 • Fax 889-3235				●	●	●	●	●	Y	Perfect gathering place for reunions, weddings, corporate meetings & family vacations.
	RJR Ranch • 4005 US Hwy 93 S • Box 117, 59917 • 889-3395 • 888-563-9012 • Fax 889-3829	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	Y	Swimming, canoeing, skiing, snowmobiling. Beautiful setting, log buildings.
	Willow Fire Lodge • 1866 West Rd, 59917 • 889-3344 or 889-3343 • 888-406-3344					●		●		Y	Clean, comfortable lodging with or without meals; beautiful surroundings.
FORTINE	**Laughing Water Ranch** • 20 Deep Creek Rd • Box 157M, 59918 • 882-4680 • 800-847-5095	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	S	The best all-around dude ranch value in northwest Montana.
HAMILTON	**Lost Horse Creek Lodge** • 1000 Lost Horse Rd, 59840 • 363-1460 • 800-ST-HORSE (784-6773)					●	●	●	●	Y	Restaurant, lounge, cabin rentals, bike rentals, snowmobiling, x-country skiing, trail rides, banquets.
HOT SPRINGS	**Symes Hot Springs Hotel & Mineral Baths** • Box 651, 59845 • Ph/Fax 741-2361 • 888-305-3106					●	●			Y	Historic hotel with hot outdoor mineral pool, massage, espresso, gifts.
KALISPELL	**Spotted Bear Ranch** • 115 Lake Blaine Dr, 59901 • Ph/Fax 755-7337 • 800-223-4333	●		●		●	●	●	●	S	Orvis Fly Fishing Lodge, wilderness pack trips, horseback riding, hunting.
	Swan Crest Lodge • 129 Hemler Creek Rd, 59901 • 257-0213							●		Y	Hike and cross-country ski from the front door.
	Sweetwater Ranch Convention Destination • Box 1711, 59903 • 257-8605 • 888-257-8605		●			●		●		Y	1-2 bedroom kitchen units, restored western ballroom, meeting/convention rooms.
LIBBY	**McGinnis Meadows Cattle & Guest Ranch** • 6600 McGinnis Meadows Rd, 59923 • Ph/Fax 293-5000	●	●	●		●		●	●	Y	Authentic working cattle ranch with emphasis on horseback riding.
LOLO	**Lolo Hot Springs Resort** • 38500 US Hwy 12 W, 59847 • 273-2290 • 800-273-2290					●	●	●	●		2 hot springs pools, mountain lodging, restaurant, cabin, bar, RV park, campground.
MARION	**Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch** • 300 Thompson River Rd, 59925 • 858-2284 • Fax 858-2444		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Y	Historic working cattle ranch with gracious amenities for 15 special guests.
MISSOULA	**Birchwood Hostel** • 600 S Orange, 59801 • 728-9799									Y	22 beds in 4 bunkrooms & 1 private room. Kitchen, laundry. Groups welcome. $10 per night & up.
	Marshall Creek Cattle Company • 4505 Old Marshall Grade, 59802 • Ph/Fax 542-0048		●	●		●		●	●	Y	Secluded mountain ranch 5 miles from downtown Missoula/U of M.
OVANDO	**Lake Upsata Guest Ranch** • 135 Lake Upsata Rd • Box 6, 59854 • 793-5890 • 800-594-7687	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	S	Lodge and cabins on a beautiful mountain lake.
PARADISE	**Quinn's Hot Springs** • Box 1280, Plains, 59859 • 826-3150 or 826-3157 • Fax 826-4190				●		●	●		Y	Natural mineral hot springs, restaurant, bar, motel, camping and RV sites.
POLEBRIDGE	**North Fork Hostel & Square Peg Ranch** • 80 Beaver Dr • Box 1, 59928 • 888-5241					●	●	●		Y	Rustic accommodations. Near Glacier Park. Hiking, biking, fishing and canoeing.
POLSON	**Mission Mountain Resort** • 257 Fulkerson Ln • Box 456, 59860 • 883-1883							●		Y	A mountain retreat. Lodge, cabins, rooms, trails with spectacular views.
POTOMAC	**Box A Ranch** • 29735 Potomac Rd • Star Rt Box 208, Bonner, 59823 • Ph/Fax 244-5224	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	S	Working cattle and horse ranch in Blackfoot Valley at Potomac.
PROCTOR	**Camp Tuffit** • Lake Mary Ronan • Box 196, 59929 • 849-5220					●	●	●		S	Private camping & cabins available, boat rentals.
	Lake Mary Ronan Resort • 2216 Lake Mary Ronan Rd, 59929 • Ph/Fax 849-5483 • 888-845-7702					●	●	●		Y	10 cabins & 35 RV spaces on lake, restaurant, lounge, gaming machines, marina.
SEELEY LAKE	**Bob Marshall Wilderness Ranch** • Wilderness Ranch, St. Ignatius, 59865 • 745-4466		●	●		●	●	●	●		Trail rides and pack trips into the Bob Marshall Wilderness. Trophy big game hunts.
	Center at Salmon Lake • HC 31 Box 800 S, 59868 • 677-3620 • 888-773-2643			●		●	●	●		Y	Exclusive full-service conference center for up to 25 people.
	Double Arrow Resort • MT Hwy 83, Milepost 12 • Box 747, 59868 • 677-2777 • 800-468-0777					●	●	●	●	Y	Complete destination resort: lodging, fine dining, golf, horses, winter activities.
	Horseshoe Hills Guest Ranch • Box 450, 59868 • 677-BARN (2276)										
	The Lodges at Seeley Lake • Boy Scout Rd • Box 568, 59868 • 677-2376 • 800-900-9016					●	●	●		Y	Lakeside cabins w/kitchens & baths, nestled among 500-yr-old larch trees.
	Montana Pines Hideaway • Box 565, 59868 • 677-2775 • 800-867-5678 • Fax 677-2215					●	●	●		Y	Cabins, unique facilities for weddings, family gatherings, meetings; RV park.
	Rich Ranch • Woodworth & Cottonwood Lakes Rd • Box 495, 59868 • 677-2317 • Fax 677-3530	●		●	●	●		●	●	Y	Next to Bob Marshall Wilderness - small and personal.
	Tamaracks Resort • MT Hwy 83, Milepost 17 • Box 812, 59868 • 677-2433 • 800-447-7216					●	●	●		Y	Modern lakefront cabins. Boat, hike, snowmobile, x-country ski.
cont. on p. 50	**White Tail Ranch** • 82 White Tail Ranch Rd, Ovando 59854 • Ph/Fax 793-5043 • 888-987-2624	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	Y	Historic guest ranch in the famous Blackfoot Valley.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations.
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

FORTINE

Laughing Water Guest Ranch
LW

Laughing Water Ranch

Member-Dude Rancher's Association

Northwest Montana's Greatest

Featuring comfortable accommodations in lodge or log cabins, horseback riding, fishing, hiking, whitewater rafting, friendly, experienced wranglers, personalized riding instruction, delicious western meals. ***Fort Laramie & Indian tepees*** for the kids. Call 1-800-847-5095 today!

Laughing Water Ranch, P.O. Box 157, Fortine, MT 59918 E-mail: lwranch@mail.libby.org or http://www.lwranch.com

Near Kalispell and Glacier National Park!!

HOT SPRINGS

Symes Hot Springs Hotel & Mineral Baths

HISTORIC HOTEL WITH HOT OUTDOOR MINERAL POOL, 28 ROOMS, JACUZZI SUITE, CABINS, SALON, MASSAGE, ANTIQUES, GALLERY, ESPRESSO HOT SPRINGS, MT.

406-741-2361 or 888-305-3106

MARION

Live the Legend!

HARGRAVE CATTLE & GUEST RANCH

HARGRAVE

THOMPSON RIVER VALLEY
MARION, MONTANA

Personalized Service for 15 Special Guests

Historic Cattle and Guest Ranch

Spring & Summer Herd Riding – Fall Roundups

You're invited to join this working ranch with its mountain valley beauty. Helpful lessons, then ride with a purpose. Choose sparkling stream fishing, lake swims and canoeing, skeet shooting, starlight campouts, game viewing drives or forested hikes. 1.5 hours from Glacier National Park. Fine food and excellent accommodations. Escape for year-round adventure or serenity - you'll be welcome at the gate.

Owners & Hosts: Leo & Ellen Hargrave
300 Thompson River Road, Marion, MT 59925
Web: www.hargraveranch.com (406) 858-2284

DRA Member

OVANDO

LAKE UPSATA GUEST RANCH

WHERE THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE!

Located on a spectacular mountain lake, we offer unforgettable memories for families and couples. Private lakeside cabins, home-cooked meals, **fly fishing** on blue ribbon rivers, **horseback riding**, **nature** and **children's programs**. Plus there's swimming, canoeing, campfires, barbecues, boating, kayaking, hiking, tubing down the river, mountain biking, trap shooting, sporting clays, day tours to ghost towns, National Bison Range, Indian reservations and lots more.

LAKE UPSATA GUEST RANCH

Between the Blackfoot River & the Bob Marshall Wilderness

Your Hosts: Richard, Chavon, & Nicholas Howe
For more information call
800-594-7687 • 406-793-5890
or visit our home page at **http://www.upsata.com**

WHITE TAIL RANCH "A Montana Tradition"

Enjoy the vacation of a lifetime in America's most scenic western country–the Blackfoot Valley.
Customized activities for all seasons: horseback riding, fly fishing, hiking, birding. Snowmobiling, dog sledding, x-country skiing. Hearty homestyle meals and creekside cabins.

Your hosts: Bill & Diana Wellman 82 White Tail Ranch Rd. Ovando, MT 59854
Toll free: 888-987-2624 Fax: 406-793-5043 www.whitetailranch.com e-mail: whitetail@montana.com

SEELEY LAKE

Double Arrow Resort

Lodging · Fine Dining
Conference Facilities
Indoor Pool
Jacuzzi

Montana's complete destination resort

Seeley Lake is located on the Scenic Route between Glacier and Yellowstone Parks

Scenic Golf Course
Horses · Sleigh Rides
Snowmobiles
Cross Country Skiing

1-800-468-0777 Web: www.doublearrowresort.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
SULA	Broad Axe Lodge • 1237 East Fork Rd, 59871 • 821-3878 or 363-0979					•		•		Y	Spacious cabins, restaurant, lounge, river frontage, wildlife viewing, national forest.
	Lost Trail Hot Springs Resort • 8321 US Hwy 93 S, 59871 • 821-3574 • 800-825-3574					•	•	•	•	Y	Natural hot springs mineral pool with cozy cabins in forested setting.
SUPERIOR	Sheep Mountain Lodge • 29 Sverdsten Ln, 59872 • 822-3382 • Fax 206-784-5831					•				Y	Two unique units overlooking the Clark Fork River.
TROUT CREEK	Blue Spruce Lodge • 451 Marten Creek Rd, 59874 • 827-4762 • 800-831-4797			•		•		•	•	Y	Magnificent lodge, spectacular view, quiet, intimate, starting at $65, see ad.
VICTOR	Bear Creek Lodge • 1184 Bear Creek Tr, 59875 • 642-3750 • Fax 642-6847			•		•	•	•		Y	A small, exquisite lodge adjacent to the Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness.
	Lazy N Ranch Bed and Breakfast • 1752 Pleasant View, 59875 • 642-3668					•		•		S	Log home on ranch in the mountains, quiet, peaceful.
	Wildlife Adventures, Inc. • 1765 Pleasant View Dr, 59875 • 642-3262 • 888-642-1010	•		•		•	•	•	•	Y	Located in the beautiful and historic Bitterroot Valley in western Montana.
WEST GLACIER	Belton Chalet & Lodge • 12575 US Hwy 2 E • Box 206, 59936 • 888-5000 • 888-235-8665					•	•	•	•	Y	Historical chalet and lodge yards away from main entrance to Glacier.
	Glacier Wilderness Resort • US Hwy 2 E, Milepost 163 • Box 295, 59936 • Ph/Fax 888-5664							•		Y	Luxury log homes, hot tubs, fireplace, pool, hiking trails, Glacier Park.
WHITEFISH	Big Mountain Ski and Summer Resort • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1900 • 800-858-5439				•			•	•	Y	3000+ acres, pristine resort celebrating 50+ years, skiing & summer resort!
	Bunkhouse Travelers Inn and Hostel • 217 Railway St, 59937 • 862-3377									Y	Clean, economic lodging in the heart of Whitefish.
	Crestwood Resort • 1301 Wisconsin Ave • Box 998, 59937 • 862-7574 • 800-862-7574									Y	2 bedrooms, fireplace, outdoor pool, hot tubs, skiing, boating, laundry.
	Diamond R Guest Ranch • Box 1592, 59937 • 756-1573 • 800-597-9465 • Fax 215-536-9438	•		•		•	•	•	•	S	Guided fishing, floating, hunting, trail rides, rustic cabins, home-cooked meals.
	Gaynor's RiverBend Ranch • 1992 KM Ranch Rd, 59937 • 862-3802 • Fax 862-4158		•			•	•	•	•	Y	Four-room suite with full kitchen, located steps away from Stillwater River.
	Loon's Echo Resort and Fish Farm • Box 98, Stryker, 59933 • 882-4791 • 800-956-6632	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	Y	Cabins, houses, Victorian-style lodge located on 40-acre Fish Lake. Fine dining, hot tub.
	Tucker's Inn & Guest Ranch • Box 220, Trego, 59934 • 882-4200 • 800-500-3541	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Modern spacious log cabins with kitchens, jacuzzi suite and lodge.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations.
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

STRYKER

Enjoy Montana's Winter Wonderland

Snowmobile out your front door into the outback of Glacier National Park ...

- Snowmobile Rentals • Quiet Lodging • Sledding
- Cross Country Skiing • Ice Skating • Snowshoeing
- Family Reunions & Groups Welcome

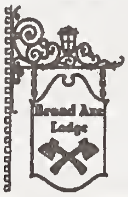
Loon's Echo
Resort and Fish Farm

1 FISH LAKE ROAD, STRYKER, MT 59933
(800) 956-6632
INTERNET: http://loonsecho.com
EMAIL: irish@libby.org

SULA

A Resort Get-Away...
surrounded by mountains & river frontage

Broad Axe Lodge
1237 East Fork Rd., Sula, MT
(406) 821-3878 or 363-0979
e-mail: tamarack@bigsky.net



- Spacious Cabins
- Restaurant & Lounge
- Fly-fishing, hiking trails, sports, and nearby horseback riding & hot springs
- Within National Forest area
- 90 scenic miles south of Missoula
- Designated Montana Wildlife Viewing Area

Lost Trail Hot Springs Resort

Destination resort for all seasons
- *National forest, picturesque setting*
- *Full-service rustic cabins, motel, suites w/loft bedrooms, jacuzzi cabin*
- *Lodging for 150—Reunions, retreats, seminars*
- *75x25 ft. natural hot mineral pool, hot tub*
- *Dining, lounge and casino in alpine lodge*
- *Ski, hike, fish, ride, relax*

8321 Hwy. 93 S., Sula, MT 59871 • Ph. 406-821-3574 or 800-825-3574
Web: www.losttrailhotsprings.com • E-mail: lths@losttrailhotsprings.com

TREGO

Tucker's Inn
& Guest Ranch

Come experience the people of Montana and the beauty of the land! Montana hospitality at its best!

- Family Guest Ranch Vacations
- Western Riding & Instruction
- Whitewater Rafting
- Fishing
- Snowmobile Packages
- Sleigh Rides
- X-Country Skiing
- Log-style Cabins
- Lodge
- Jacuzzi Suite
- Family-style Dining

Charles & Jan Tucker & Family ∞ PO Box 220 ∞ Trego, MT 59934 ∞ (800)500-3541 ∞ FAX: (406)882-4201 ∞ www.tuckersinn.com

TROUT CREEK

Blue Spruce Lodge

"Come as our guest, leave as our friend"

Nestled at the base of Montana's Bitterroot Mountains, Blue Spruce Lodge offers year-round lodging with a variety of seasonal activities: fishing, hunting, hiking, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling, canoeing, rafting and pontoon boating. Accommodations are available for families, couples, groups, family reunions and corporate retreats. Gourmet meals served family-style.

451 Marten Creek Road Trout Creek, MT 59874 406/827-4762 or 800/831-4797 www.montanalodge.com

VICTOR

WILDLIFE ADVENTURES INC

GUEST RANCH

- GUEST RANCH VACATIONS
- GUIDED HORSEBACK RIDES
- WESTERN RIDING INSTRUCTION
- WILDERNESS PACK TRIPS
- FLOAT TRIPS - BOATING
- PHOTOGRAPHY
- FLY & SPIN FISHING
- WILDLIFE VIEWING
- X-COUNTRY SKIING
- SNOWMOBILE TRIPS
- SNOWMOBILE RENTALS

CALL TOLL FREE
888-642-1010

LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF
THE BITTERROOT VALLEY

FAX: 406-642-3462

RICK WEMPLE • 1765 PLEASANT VIEW DR. • VICTOR, MT 59875

WHITEFISH

more reasons why you'll fall in love with montana.

REASON #74: The gondola to the summit of Big Mountain gives you the best views of Glacier Park this side of a helicopter.

REASON #32: Ride your skis or board down Big Mountain's slopes in the shadow of the peaks of Glacier National Park. You'll love the elbow room and the good people up here.

BIG MOUNTAIN
WHITEFISH
Ski & Summer Resort

for information and travel packages:
1-800-858-5439
www.bigmtn.com

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIGFORK	**Accommodations Flathead Lake** • E Shore Rt, 59911 • 837-5617 • Several fully furnished vacation homes in quiet settings on Flathead Lake, w/boat docks and spectacular views.
	Beardance Inn and Cabins • 135 Bay Dr • PMB 120, 59911 • 837-4551 • Old-style rustic main lodge w/2 bedrooms & six 2-bedroom log cabins on Bigfork Bay.
	Bigfork Rental Agency • Box 2171, 59911 • 837-6424 • 888-837-6424 • Fax 837-1554 • Offering private homes, cabins & condos on the lakes & rivers in & around Bigfork.
	Brosten's of Montana, Inc. • 600 Brosten Ln, 59911 • 837-3494 • 888-339-3494 • Restored 1939 3-room log cabin in woods with creek & small lake on the property.
	Cerise Shores • 21861 E Lakeshore, 59911 • 509-375-6290 or 509-372-4123 • 877-237-4736 • Flathead lakefront, secluded, modern home, accommodates nine, 3 bdr, 2 bath, wa/dr, amenities & views.
	Coyote Riverhouse Cabins • 600 Three Eagle Ln • Box 1166, 59911 • 837-1233 or 837-4250 • Country getaway w/private Swan River views & decks perched over Swan River! See ad.
	Eagle Bend Flathead Vacation Rentals • 836 Holt Dr • Box 374, 59911 • 837-4942 • 800-239-9933 • Fax 837-7344 • Rentals on Eagle Bend Golf Course & waterfront area.
	Echoing Jewel Vacation Home • 716 Willow Glen Dr, Kalispell, 59901 • 257-4237 • Log home, 2-bedroom, 2-bath, completely furnished. Private, spectacular views, lake frontage.
	Gustin Orchards • 19291 E Lakeshore, 59911 • Ph/Fax 982-3329 • On 400-ft private lake frontage, secluded, romantically restored 1900s log cottage. Includes fireplace, patio and gazebo.
	Jubilee Orchards Lake Resort Bed & Breakfast • 836 Sylvan Dr, 59911 • 837-4256 • Fax 756-7783 • Private beach, Flathead Lake, 12 acres forest, cherry orchards, secluded, kitchens. Near activities, Glacier Park.
	The Orchard House • 1118 Sylvan Dr, 59911 • 837-3588 • Fax 837-3566 • Two bedroom, three bathroom house, accommodates 6 to 8 people. Fully furnished, Flathead Lake beachfront.
	Swan Lake Guest Cabins • MT Hwy 83, Milepost 78 • Box 2559, 59911 • 837-1137 • 888-837-1557 • Comfortable modern log cabins in a private wilderness setting, just nine miles from Bigfork.
	Swan River Ranch • 711 Swan River Rd • 3181 Swan Hwy, 59911 • 837-4419 • 4-bedroom, 2-1/2 bath log home on the Swan River. Fully furnished and private with a dock and canoe.
	Woods Bay Point Retreat • E Shore Rt, 59911 • 837-5617 • 4-bedroom vacation home. Flathead Lake boat dock, tennis court, pool table, spectacular deck views and quiet setting.
	Woods Bay Vacation Rentals • 320 9th St NE, Washington D.C., 20002 • 202-546-8154 • Romantic lakefront living. Waterfront home, Flathead Lake, harbor, dock, tennis, sleeps six, 30 day minimum.
	Yellow Bay Hideaway • 18123 E Lakeshore Dr, 59911 • 982-3073
COLUMBIA FALLS	**Cedar Shore Cabins** • 140 Trailridge Rd, Kalispell, 59901 • 755-7520 • Fax 755-7542 • New deluxe cedar cabin on pristine mountain lake. Glacier Park, wildlife, non-smoking, no pets.
	Columbia Mountain Cabins • 980 Jensen Rd, 59912 • 892-3005 • 5 log cabins with kitchenette, separate bathhouse facility. Quiet, secluded, yet convenient. Reunions welcome.
	Lakeview Cabins • 894 Lake Dr, 59912 • 387-5397 • 888-330-5391 • Fax 387-5391 • Private, quiet cabins on beautiful mountain lake, minutes to Glacier Park; $65/double.
	Point of View Cabins • 7312 US Hwy 2 E - Columbia Heights • Box 2731, 59912 • 892-2525 • 888-291-2525 • New cabins, fully furnished, kitchenettes & bathrooms.
CONDON	**Gordon Ranch** • 3000 Glenwood Ln, Billings, 59102 • 252-4101 or 252-4202 • Fax 252-8196 • Lodge, four cabins (condo style), sleep 29 people with day beds for additional ten.
	Swan River Valley Lodge • 1171 Jette Rd, 59826 • Ph/Fax 754-2780 • Nearly new log cabins on the river and with views. Fishing, hiking & water recreation nearby.
CORAM	**C-Barr Heart Ranch** • 1111 Seville Ln • Box 130304, 59913 • 387-5617 • Majestic Glacier Park vistas, secluded log home, wildlife, feathered friends, great trails, 7 miles from Glacier.
	Glacier River Ranch • Box 176, 59913 • 387-4151 • Fax 387-4147 • Beautiful log home on 40-acre ranch, 2000 sq. ft., 3 bathrooms, gas fireplace, cable TV & VCR.
	Heartwood • 400 Seville Ln • Box 130187, 59913 • 387-5541 • Fax 387-5645 • Cheerful log cabin, nestled on 215 acres of meadows & woodlands, 7 miles from Glacier Park, accommodates 6.
	Kali's Place • 400 Seville Ln • Box 130187, 59913 • 387-5541 • Fax 387-5645 • Spacious country suite w/kitchenette, sleeps 4, views, secluded.
	Shiloh Valley • 175 Coram School Ln • Box 130211, 59913 • 387-5635 • Two secluded vacation homes, nestled in 17 acres timberland, 5 miles from Glacier National Park.
DARBY	**Alta Ranch** • 9203 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 349-2142 • 888-349-2142 • Fax 349-2145 • 3 log cabins on 140 acres, beautiful scenery, abundant wildlife, plenty of privacy & relaxation.
	Flying R Guest Cabins • 4359 West Fork Rd, 59829 • Ph/Fax 821-4631 • Cozy cabins featuring full kitchens, loft bedrooms and sunset decks for your next getaway adventure!
	Nez Perce Ranch • 7206 Nez Perce Rd, 59829 • 349-2100 • Fax 349-2171 • Sportman's paradise. Romantic mountain retreat. Charming 2-bedroom cabins with full kitchen. Hiking, swimming.
ESSEX	**Glacier River Retreat** • 14290 US Hwy 2 • HC 36 Box 11A, 59916 • 888-9001 • Log cabins, 60 acres along Flathead River by Glacier, kitchen, hot tub, rec room, continental breakfast.
	Stanton Creek Lodge • HC 36 Box 2C, 59916 • Ph/Fax 888-5040 • Six new cabins, cafe and bar on site. RV hookups available.
	Withrow House - Wilderness Retreat • 135 Main St, Kalispell, 59901 • 752-2446 or 752-2111 • Fax 752-7610 • Historic Withrow House, 4 bedroom 2 bath, sleeps 8 persons. Fully equipped kitchen.
EUREKA	**Heron House** • 175 Garrison Dr, 59917 • 889-3373 • 800-296-0421 • Fax 889-3948 • Stunning 4-bedroom, 4-1/2-bath vacation home on private lake, dock, canoe.
	The Montana Cabin Mail: 2500 Big Horn Ln, Richardson, TX 75080 • 972-480-9830 • Montana log cabin vacation home on 20 acres, overlooking Lake Koocanusa and Canadian Rockies!
GLACIER PARK	**Granite Park Chalet** • Box 535, West Glacier, 59936 • 387-5555 • 800-521-7238 • Fax 387-5656 • Historical backcountry hikers chalet.
HAMILTON	**Deer Crossing Bed & Breakfast** • 396 Hayes Creek Rd, 59840 • 363-2232 • 800-763-2232 • Old West charm: restored homestead cabin w/porch, wood burning stove, hammock on 25 acres w/creek & great views.
	Paradise Property Management • 842 S First St • Box 1183, 59840 • Ph/Fax 363-2978 • Bitterroot mountainside retreat. In wooded area with a view. New. Close to Hamilton & recreation areas.
	Starfire Farm Lodge • 401 Fleet St, 59840 • 363-6240 • 888-363-9918 • Fax 363-0553 • Luxury condo or B&B in serene creekside setting starts at $85. Trout pond, gazebo.
HAUGAN	**Broken Heart Guest Ranch** • Box 420107, 59842 • 678-4325 • Get away from it all! Cabins that provide you peace & quiet!
HUNGRY HORSE	**Glacier Cabins** • 9478 US Hwy 2 E • Box 27, West Glacier, 59936 • 387-5339 • 888-387-5339 • 5 quiet log cabins, 3 w/ kitchenettes, 1 w/ fireplace, 1 w/ 2 bedrooms. 8 miles from Glacier N.P.
	Log Cabin • Box 190448, 59919 • 387-4576 • 888-469-7142 • Mountain man-decor log cabin, sleeps 7, outdoor fireplace, 8 miles to Glacier.
	The Timber Wolf Resort • 9105 US Hwy 2 E • Box 190800, 59919 • 387-9653 • 877-TIM-WOLF (846-9653) • Fax 387-9654 • Open year-round, 15 cabins, lodge, separate bathouse, 18 scenic acres, Glacier views.
KALISPELL	**A & A Montana Vacation Rentals** • 175 Lakeshore Dr, 59901 • 752-4783 or Ph/Fax 752-7585 • 800-735-3630 • Lake homes, condos, cabins, fantastic views, year-round availability. Close to Glacier N.P. & skiing.
	All Pro Rentals • 37 5th St E, Ste 105 • Box 2273, 59903 • 755-1332 • Fax 755-8366 • We rent many beautiful homes on various lakes around the Flathead Valley.
	Bitterroot Lake Vacation Rental • 80 Sussex Dr, 59901 • 756-6023 • Furnished, year-round, 2-bedroom home w/river rock fireplace, close to Glacier and Big Mountain. $800/week plus deposit/tax.
	Full Circle Herb Farm • 1230 Truman Creek Rd • Box 245, Kila, 59920 • 257-8133 • Fax 257-3911 • Relax in a quiet wooded setting 12 miles west of Kalispell.
cont. on p. 54	**River Ranch Retreat** • 2380 Trumbull Creek Rd, 59901 • 257-1622 or 752-6400 • Cozy cabin on Whitefish River. Mountain vista, wildlife, cattle. Sleeps 4, 2 baths, laundry.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIGFORK

Bigfork Rental Agency (406) 837-6424

Offering a variety of private homes, cabins and condos in and around Bigfork. Whether you are looking for a cozy cabin or a luxurious retreat. We might have the vacation getaway that is just right for you. See photos today at www.bigforkrent.com

Coyote Riverhouse Cabins

Exquisite country getaway with Swan River views and private decks perched over the river. Exceptionally quiet, peaceful and serene. All cabins have kitchenette, private baths and jacuzzi. Canoeing and biking come with rental with golfing, Jewel Basin, Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake and Bigfork, MT just minutes away.

These cabins, inn and restaurant are true country elegance with all the amenities. Three-star rated by *Travel & Leisure*—"Best in Montana." Reservations for nightly and weekly rates available. Call 406-837-1233 P.O. Box 1166, Bigfork, MT 59911

CORAM

Glacier River Ranch Vacation Home

Beautiful log home on 40-acre ranch bordered by the Flathead River, seven miles west of Glacier National Park on Hwy 2E. 2,000 square feet, fully-furnished kitchen, fireplace, cable TV, phone, full laundry, three baths and bedrooms which sleep 6–10. Trout pond, close to whitewater rafting, fishing, horseback trips, hiking, snowmobiling & skiing. Visa and MasterCard accepted. Call or write: Glacier River Ranch, Box 176, Coram, MT 59913 406-387-4151 Fax 406-387-4147

Heartwood

HOME IS WHERE THE HEART IS

(406) 387-5541

A cheerful 1930s log cabin—7 miles from Glacier National Park—nestled among tall pines on 200 acres of secluded meadows & woodlands, surrounded by majestic mountains including a view of famous "Park Mountains." Heartwood's "little cabin" accommodations include 3 bedrooms, living room, kitchen, laundry room, satellite TV & telephone. Nature trails, trout pond • snowmobiling, cross-country skiing, 35 minutes to Big Mountain • or just rest & relax.

Joe & Linda Rogers • 400 Seville Lane, Box 130187 • Coram, MT 59913
email: jrogers@cyberport.net • web: www.heartwoodmontana.com • Fax: 406-387-5645

SHILOH VALLEY, "YOUR MONTANA HIDE-AWAY" 406/387-5635

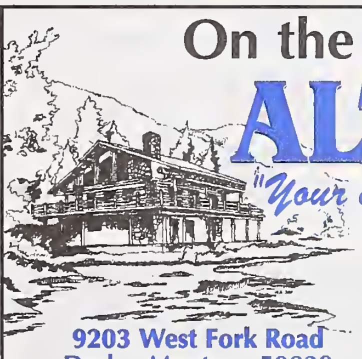
FIVE MILES FROM GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

FOX DEN
Accommodates
up to 6 guests

Ready for the vacation of your dreams? Enjoy the beautiful Montana Rockies while lodging in one of our luxurious vacation homes, secluded on 17 acres of peaceful pines; relax in a 2-person jacuzzi tub! Tod Fox, Coram, MT 59913

BEAR'S DEN
Accommodates
up to 12 guests

DARBY



On the West Fork of the Bitterroot River

ALTA RANCH

"Your destination for total relaxation."

Walk & wade trout fishing with no crowds
Abundant wildlife viewing & bird watching
Skeet shooting • Hiking • Biking
Hot Springs • Canoeing • Gold Panning
Trail riding • Float Trips • Skiing
Snowshoeing • Dog Sledding • Snowmobiling

- 140-acre ranch in scenic alpine valley
- Three charming, spacious log cabins nestled in the pines; fully furnished with wood stove in living room; complete kitchen & barbecue; 2-3 bedrooms; 1-2 baths; porch; laundry; private campfire site.

- Cabin rentals start at $900/week June-Sept. $600/week Oct.-May
- 3 nights minimum

9203 West Fork Road
Darby, Montana 59829

TOLL FREE: 1-888-349-2142 ✦ Visit our web site: www.alta–ranch.com

MONTANA MAGIC!

NEZ PERCE RANCH

Darby, Montana

Enchanting cabins in the heart of the Bitterroot Mountains.

Open May through October
406.349.2100
Call for information or visit our website
www.nezperceranch.com

KALISPELL

All Pro Rental Vacation Homes

Looking for that perfect vacation spot in the beautiful Flathead Valley? Whether it's lakeside, on one of the championship golf courses or hidden away in the backwoods, we can set you up in one of our many exquisite homes.

P.O. Box 2273 • Kalispell, MT 59903 • 406-755-1332 • Fax: 406-755-8366
Web: www.montanaweb.com/prorental • E-mail: prorent@digisys.net

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
LAKESIDE	**Angel Point Guest Suites** • 829 Angel Point Rd • Box 768, 59922 • 844-2204 • 800-214-2204 • Luxury suites with kitchens, spectacular views and private shoreline on Flathead Lake near Glacier Park.
LIBBY	**Kootenai River Guest House** • 13546 MT Hwy 37 • 115 W 2nd St, 59923 • 293-7578 • 800-322-9339 • Fax 293-7120 • Two riverfront log guest homes on the Kootenai River. Completely furnished.
MARTIN CITY	**Abbott Valley Homestead** • 837 Spotted Bear Rd • Box 98, 59926 • 387-4436 • Relax in one of four cabins on 260-acre ranch, only 10 miles to Glacier Park.
	Sugar Hill Cabins • 549 1st Ave S • Box 260325, 59926 • 387-5593 • Sugar Hill Cabins are completely furnished, sleep up to 5, call after 5 pm for reservations.
MISSOULA	**Rock Creek Cabin Rentals** • 2237 Hillside Dr, 59803 • 251-6611 or 825-4054 • Clean rustic cabins, peaceful, wildlife viewing, hiking, x-country skiing, great fishing. Give us a call!
	Trout Bums • 848 Rock Creek Rd, Clinton, 59825 • Ph/Fax 825-6146 • 8 completely furnished cabins with full cooking facilities at beautiful Rock Creek. Varied sizes & prices.
POLEBRIDGE	**Polebridge Mercantile & Cabins** • 265 Polebridge Loop • Box 280042, 59928 • 888-5105 • Rustic cabins available all year. Specialty bakery, groceries, gifts, gas. Saloon and cafe open seasonally.
POLSON	**The Daly's Bohemian Home Lodge** • Box 3205, Santa Barbara, CA 93130 • 805-563-5660 • Fax 805-687-1802 • Classic lodge home on Flathead Lake. Fully furnished, 4 bedrms, 2 baths, 2 kitchens. Call for info.
SEELEY LAKE	**Arrowhead Condominiums On Double Arrow Ranch** • Box 563, 59868 • 677-2010 • Furnished condos, sleep 6. Hiking, fishing, horseback riding, golf, fall/winter sports.
	Clearwater River Realty, Inc. • MT Hwy 83 & Locust Ln • Box 990, 59868 • 677-3000 • 800-577-3013 • Fax 677-3400 • Private mountain & lakefront homes/cabins.
	Kozy Kountry Lodge • 7645 Woodworth Rd, Greenough, 59836 • 677-3328 • Fax 677-3355 • Fully furnished, 6 bedrooms, 4 baths, laundry & hot tub.
	Renzim's Rest at Lake Inez • 186 Renzim Ct, 59868 • Mail: 517 Clark St, Deer Lodge 59722 • 846-3249 or 846-2520 • Private lakeside property, accommodates 12.
SOMERS	**Flathead Lake Beach Homes** • 290 Sunnyslope, 59932 • 857-2079 • Secluded, road's end vacation sanctuary on Sunnypoint, prime beach under giant pines. Reasonable rates.
ST. MARY	**Glacier Trailhead Cabins** • US Hwy 89 N • Box 122, Babb 59411 • Ph/Fax 732-4143 • New full-housekeeping log cabins located by Glacier Park entrance.
STEVENSVILLE	**Morgan's Meadow** • 1454 Middle Burnt Fork Rd, 59870 • Ph/Fax 777-5408 • Lovely country home, beautiful setting, wraparound porch, creek, 5 acres, sleeps 8. Nightly/weekly.
SULA	**A Lil Bit of Heaven** • 7987 US Hwy 93 S, 59871 • 821-3433 • Secluded, furnished, new log vacation home, 8 miles from skiing, outstanding access to Bitterroot Forest.
	Elk Ridge Cabin • 2113 Pleasant View Dr, Victor, 59875 • Ph/Fax 642-3187 • 888-642-0042 • 1100-sq-foot new log cabin located on Lost Trail Pass, borders national forest.
	Reimel Creek Ranch • Box 35, 59871 • 363-0747 • 800-704-0747 • Fax 530-647-8080 or 209-538-9093 • Skiing, snowmobiling, serenity. Luxurious log retreat for the discerning family. Near Lost Trail Ski Resort.
TROY	**Cut-Off Cabin Rental** • 198 Chase Cutoff Rd, 59935 • 295-4339 • Peaceful cabin retreat overlooking a private lake on forty wooded acres, disabled access.
	Kootenai River Vacation Homes • 1815 River Rd, 59935 • 295-4630 • 800-558-VIEW (8439) • Great fishing, hiking & outdoor fun in scenic northwest Montana, pool, hot tub.
WEST GLACIER	**Glacier Raft Company Cabins** • #6 Going-to-the-Sun Rd • Box 210 TP, 59936 • 888-5454 or 888-5455 • 800-235-6781 • Fax 888-5541 • Beautiful furnished log cabins, complete kitchens, trout pond.
	Great Northern Whitewater Resort • 12127 US Hwy 2 E • Box 270, 59936 • 387-5340 • 800-735-7897 • Fax 387-9007 • Log chalets, fully furnished, 1 mile W of Glacier; hot tub/swim, raft/guided fishing trips.
	Moccasin Lodge • US Hwy 2 E • Box 273, 59936 • 888-5545 • Luxury log home near Glacier Park. Fully furnished, very private with jacuzzi, grill, laundry, kitchen.
cont. on p. 56	**Silverwolf Log Chalet Resort** • Box 115, 59936 • 387-4448 • Fine accommodations. Designer chalets for two. Fireplace & private bath. Breakfast in your chalet every morning.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

LAKESIDE

A&A Montana Vacation Rentals - Flathead Lake Homes & Condos

Peaceful & Juniper Bays
"Right on Flathead Lake"

- Deluxe, Fully Furnished
- Heated Swimming Pool & Hot Tub
- Lake Frontage & Docks

175 Lake Shore Dr. • Kalispell, MT 59901
Close to Glacier National Park, Ski Resorts & Championship Golf Courses
Information: **406-752-4783** • Reservations: **1-800-735-3630**

- Spectacular Panoramic Views
- Full Kitchens & Barbecues
- Open Year Round

Visit us online www.montanavacations.com • E-mail: flthdlk@digisys.com

MISSOULA

TROUTBUMS

848 Rock Creek Road • Clinton, MT 59825
phone/fax 406/825-6146 • troutbums@montana.com

Eight fully equipped cabins located 8 miles up Rock Creek, 35 miles east of Missoula. Trout fishing, hiking, wildlife viewing, photography and close to 3 ski areas. All cabins have either a fireplace or a woodburning stove. Catered meals, guided fishing, trail rides, hiking and sightseeing can be arranged.
3 nights minimum stay • varied cabin sizes and rates • 50% deposit required • Web: www.rockcreektroutbums.com

ST. MARY

Glacier Trailhead Cabins

12 new modern log cabins-creekside • nightly and weekly rates • open year-round • clean, quiet comfortable • queen beds • smoke-free/pet-free • sitting deck overlooking Glacier Park and St. Mary Lake • cafés within 2 miles • free coffee • hot tub & sauna • horseback and fishing guide service available

2 miles north of St. Mary • Hwy 89 • **406-732-4143**
Russ & Amy Pannoni, owners

SULA

REIMEL CREEK RANCH

Skiing, snowmobiling, serenity.
Luxurious log retreat for the discerning family. Near Lost Trail Ski Resort.
Box 35 • Sula, MT 59871 • 363-0747 • 800-704-0747

TROY

KOOTENAI RIVER VACATION HOMES

1815 River Rd., Troy, MT 59935 (800) 588-VIEW (8439) or (406) 295-4630

"MONTANA'S BEST KEPT SECRET," in the heart of big game country. Deluxe accommodations in scenic northwest Montana. Furnished A-frame 1-bedroom with loft, 2-bedroom log home with fireplace & large 3-bedroom home, 2 bath, with 2 fireplaces, sleeps 5+. Fishing, hunting, scenic float trips, hiking, cross-country skiing, family reunions & retreats. Indoor pool, spa, kitchens. $125/day & up. Call for reservations and information. **"RELAXATION WITHOUT A CROWD IS OUR SPECIALTY"**

"Glacier's Best Base Camp"

Who says you have to "rough it" to enjoy the rugged beauty of Glacier National Park?

Glacier Raft Company
Montana

Not us. That's why we built nine gorgeous cabins – right next door to the best Glacier has to offer. Cabins accommodate from 2 - 12 people and feature a complete kitchen, fireplace, full bath and barbecue, plus our outdoor pavilion.

Glacier Raft Co. • PO Box 210TP
West Glacier, MT 59936 • (800) 235-6781
www.glacierraftco.com • Email: grc@glacierraftco.com

SILVERWOLF
RESORT

Real Log Chalets

Office Hours: 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. MST
No Pets Allowed

P.O. Box 115 • West Glacier, MT 59936
(406) 387-4448
www.silverwolfchalets.com

Designer Log Chalets for "Two"

"Catering to Adults"

Silverwolf was designed as a unique bed and breakfast. Offering ten deluxe real log chalets & one deluxe mini-lodge. First class (Highest rated) accommodations that are "quiet," "neat" and "sparkling clean." A well maintained establishment for particular people. Just 7 minutes from the West entrance to Glacier National Park and all the activities only the West side offers, makes Silverwolf your perfect home base.

- *Microwave, Mini Refrigerator & Coffee Maker hidden in hutch*
- *Gas Log Fireplaces*
- *Daily Maid Service*
- *Full Baths*
- *100% Non-Smoking*
- *Covered Porch*
- *Handmade Quilts*
- *Expanded Breakfast*

(Fresh muffins or pastries, gourmet Columbian coffee, juice, fresh fruit, cereal and milk in your chalet every morning.)

Designer Log Interiors

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
WHITEFISH	**Anapurna Condominiums** • 3840 Big Mountain Rd • Box 55, 59937 • 862-3687 • 800-243-7547 • Fax 862-0586 • At the Big Mountain Resort. Alpine setting. Swimming pool and hot tubs.
	Bay Point on the Lake • 300 Bay Point Dr • Box 35, 59937 • 862-2331 • 888-BAY-POINT • Fax 862-5556 • Year-round lakefront condominium-style cottages, full kitchens & fireplaces. Indoor swimming, sauna & spas.
	Big Mountain Alpine Homes • Big Mountain Ski & Summer Resort • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1982 • 800-858-5439 • Fax 862-2955 • Enjoy a fully furnished condo, duplex or single.
	Black Diamond Vacation Home • Box 55, 59937 • 862-3687 • 800-243-7547 • Fax 862-0586 • At the Big Mountain Resort, Alpine lodge, 3–5 bedroom, access to swimming pool.
	Chalet Whitefish • 3360 E Lakeshore Dr, 59937 • 503-245-5504 • 800-776-5556 ext 399 • Fax 503-452-9208 • Newer 4-bedroom, 2-bath home on Whitefish Lake, private beach.
	Edelweiss Condominiums • 3898 Big Mountain Rd • Box 846, 59937 • 862-5252 • 800-228-8260 • Fax 862-3009 • At Big Mountain Resort. Large hot tub, sauna on site, access to swimming pool nearby.
	Five Star Rentals of Montana • 509 E 6th St, 59937 • 862-5994 or 250-5994 • Fax 863-3415 • Lake homes, mountain retreats for everyone from the pampered city slicker to the nature enthusiast.
	Inspiration Condos • Box 1958, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-0569 • 800-933-0544 • Deluxe condo in Big Mountain Village sleeps 8; 3-1/2 baths, fully equipped kitchen, hot tub, sauna/steam bath.
	Kintla Lodge • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1730 • 800-858-5439 • Fax 862-1912 • 14 condos in Big Mountain Village, back doors open onto ski slopes.
	Kristianna Mountain Homes • 3842 Winter Ln • Box 1545, 59937 • 862-2860 • 800-754-0040 • Fax 862-0782 • Kristianna provides truly epicurean lodging. Ski/ride to the door of your Montana mountain home.
	Lazy Bay Retreat • Box 4423, 59937 • 862-5500 • 888-836-5500 • Fax 862-3596 • Whitefish Lake, 4-bedrooms, dock, superb views, sleeps 8-10. Weekly, summer, winter.
	The Log House on the Hill • 221 W 8th St • Box 13, 59937 • 862-1071 or 253-1743 • Unique nightly/weekly rental in the heart of it all—Whitefish! Sleeps 14, hot tub, families welcome.
	Mountain Harbor • 1750 E Lakeshore Dr • Box 4389, 59937 • 862-5511 • 800-883-2506 • Fax 862-5574 • Resort, lakeshore properties for lease. Nightly, weekly, monthly. Tennis court, pool & jacquzzi.
	North Forty Resort • Box 4250, 59937 • 862-7740 • 800-775-1740 • Fax 862-7741 • Deluxe log cabin lodging, kitchens, fireplaces, barbecues, covered porches, down comforters, hot tubs.
	Ptarmigan Village • 3000 Big Mountain Rd • Box 458, 59937 • 862-3594 • 800-552-3952 • Fax 862-6664 • Family resort on 52 forested acres, 2 miles from Big Mountain Ski Resort.
	Whitefish Lake Lodge Resort & Marina • 1399 Wisconsin Ave • Box 2040, 59937 • 862-2929 • 800-735-8869 • Fax 862-3550 • Year-round lakefront condo rentals, pool, spas. Full-service marina with boat rentals.
	Whitefish Property Management • 505 E 2nd St, 59937 • 863-4651 or 863-4652 • Fax 863-4655 • A variety of condos and houses to rent on a nightly/weekly basis.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WHITEFISH

Affordable luxury in a priceless location

outdoor adventure
spectacular scenery
condominium convenience
close to Glacier Park

hikes • bikes • horses • gondola rides
fly fishing lessons • tennis

The Edelweiss and ANAPURNA
BIG MOUNTAIN • WHITEFISH, MONTANA

800•243•7547 406•862•3687
www.anapurnaproperties.com

AAA discount

BAY POINT ON THE LAKE

Many years ago it was the only one of its kind, and it still is.

Tucked in the trees, right on Whitefish Lake, this year-round adjoined cottage complex features one, two & three bedroom condominium style accommodations *PLUS* 600 feet of private beach front, indoor swimming, sauna & spas. Come bring your family & revisit a simpler time.

1-888-BAYPOINT • www.baypoint.org
TOLL FREE (1-888-229-7646)

STATEWIDE

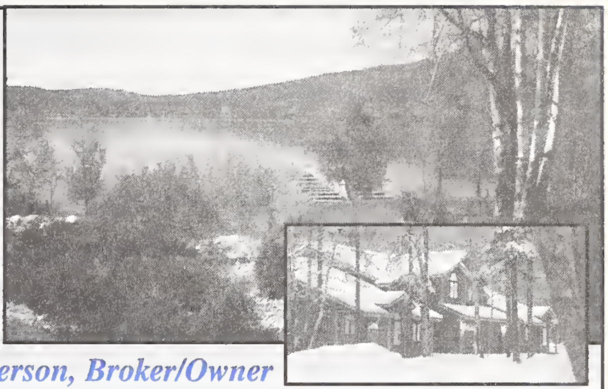
LET HISTORY BE YOUR GUIDE

subscribe to MONTANA
The Magazine of Western History

1-800-243-9900
www.his.mt.gov

Mountain Harbor *offers...*

- **425 feet of Whitefish Lake • Marina • Tennis Court**
- **Outdoor Pool & Jacuzzi • Fully Equipped Units**
- **Decks with Barbeques • Fireplaces & Garages**
- **Convenience to Big Mountain Resort & Downtown Whitefish**



Harbor Realty has available private homes & resort properties which offer easy access to every recreational opportunity on your list. For reservations, contact:

Harbor Realty & Management Company~*Mary Person, Broker/Owner*
P.O. Box 4389, Whitefish MT 59937 • (800) 883-2506 or (406) 862-5511 • Fax (406) 862-5574

NORTH FORTY RESORT

Call or Write for Information
and Color Brochure 1-800-775-1740
Internet address: http://www.northforty.com
P.O. Box 4250, Whitefish, MT 59937

22 Deluxe Log Cabins

❖ ❖ ❖

- Full Kitchens
- Cable TV
- Authentic Log Furnishings
- Barbecues
- Fireplaces
- Hot Tubs
- Sauna
- Walking Trails
- Campfire Area

See our full-color ad in front of this planner.

SNOWBERRY CENTER

Great for:

Family Reunions

Group Meetings

Conferences

Receptions

Minutes from Glacier National Park The Big Mountain Ski and Summer Resort and area activities!

SUMMER
- Horseback Rides
- Rafting
- Hiking
- Fishing
- Golf
- Waterslide
- Swimming
- Mountain Biking

WINTER
- Downhill Skiing
- Cross-country Skiing
- Snowmobiling
- Hunting
- Ice Fishing

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲1 ON MAP ON PAGE 27

NAME / LOCATION	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • **Alta** FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 30 mi. on Rt. 473	5/1-12/1	15	50'	•	•		•		•	14	•	
2 • **Bad Medicine** FS • 3 mi. SE of Troy on US 2 • 18 mi. S on MT 56 • 1 mi. W on Forest Rd. 398 • 1 mi. N on Forest Rd. 7170	5/20-9/30	17	32'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
3 • **Bear Creek Pass** FS • 7 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 18 mi. W on Forest Rd. 429 (Lost Horse Rd.)	7/15-9/15	7	32'	•					•	14		
4 • **Beavertail Hill** FWP • 26 mi. SE of Missoula on I-90 to Milepost 130 • Beavertail Hill Exit • 1/4 mi. S on Cty. Rd.	5/1-9/30	26	28'	•	•	A	•		N	14	•	•
5 • **Big Larch** FS • 1 mi. N of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • .5 mi. on Forest Rd. 2199	5/15-9/30	50	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
6 • **Big Pine** FWP • 18 mi. E of Superior on I-90 to Fish Creek Exit • 5 mi. SW on Cty. Rd.	All Year	10	•	•			•			7		
7 • **Black Bear** FS • 3 mi. S of Hamilton on US 93 • 13 mi. E on MT 38	6/1-9/15	6	18'	D				•		14		
8 • **Blodgett Canyon Campground** • 5 mi. NW of Hamilton	5/15-9/15	6	30'	•			•		•	5		
9 • **Bull River** FS • 6 mi. NW of Noxon on MT 200	5/15-9/30	26	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
10 • **Cabin City** FS • 3 mi. SE of De Borgia on I-90, Exit 22 • 2.5 mi. NE on Camel's Hump Rd. • .2 mi. N on Forest Rd. 353	5/22-9/6	24	34'	•	•		•			14	•	
11 • **Cascade** FS • 9 mi. S of Paradise	5/15-10/15	12	22'	D	•	A	•		•	14	•	
12 • **Charles Waters** FS • 2 mi. NW of Stevensville on Cty. Rd. 269 • 4 mi. N on US 93 • 2 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 22 • 1 mi. W on Forest Rd. 1316	5/25-9/10	22	35'	D	•		•		•	14	•	•
13 • **Chief Looking Glass** FWP • 14 mi. S of Missoula on US 93 to Milepost 77 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	5/1-11/30	19	•	•	•	A	•			7	•	
14 • **Copper King** FS • 5 mi. E of Thompson Falls on MT 200 • 4 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 56 (trailers not recommended)	6/1-10/15	5		•			•			14		
15 • **Crazy Creek & Crazy Creek Horse Camp** FS • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 100 • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 370	5/15-12/1	6	26'							14		
16 • **Devil Creek** FS • 45 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on US 2	6/1-9/15	14	50'	•	•		•		•	14		
17 • **Doris Point** FS • 8 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895	6/15-9/30	18		•			•	•		14		
18 • **Dorr Skeels** FS • 3 mi. SE of Troy on US 2 • 14 mi. S on MT 56	5/20-9/30	6	32'	•		C	•	•		14		•
19 • **Emery Bay** FS • 6 mi. SE of Martin City on Forest Rd. 38	6/1-9/15	8	22'	•	•	C	•	•		14		
20 • **Fishtrap Lake** FS • 5 mi. E of Thompson Falls on MT 200 • 13 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 56 • 15 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 516 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 7593	6/1-10/15	11	18'	•	•	C	•		•	14		
FLATHEAD LAKE STATE PARK • Call 752-5501 for information.												
21 • **Big Arm** FWP • 15 mi. N of Polson on US 93	5/1-9/30	52	40'	•		C	•		N	7	•	
22 • **Finley Point** FWP • 9 mi. N of Polson on MT 35 • 4 mi. W	5/1-9/30	16	40'	•		C	•			7	•	•
23 • **Wayfarers** FWP • W of Bigfork	5/1-9/30	30	40'	D		C	•		N	7	•	
24 • **West Shore** FWP • 6 mi. S of Lakeside on US 93	5/1-9/30	26	35'	•	•	C	•		N	7	•	
25 • **Yellow Bay** FWP • 15 mi. N of Polson on MT 35 • Milepost 17	5/1-9/30	4		•		C	•			7		
26 • **Gary Smith Memorial** • 5th Ave. NW in Cut Bank	5/1-10/1	5	30'	•	•						•	
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK • Season dates subject to change; generally open mid-May to mid-Sept. Call 888-7800 to verify.												
27 • **Apgar** NPS • 1 mi. NW of West Entrance on Going-to-the-Sun Rd. (winter-primitive)	All Year	196	40'	D	•	C	•	•	B	7	•	•
28 • **Avalanche** NPS • 5 mi. NE of Lake McDonald Lodge on Going-to-the-Sun Rd.	Seasonal	87	26'	D	•		•		N	7	•	•
29 • **Bowman Lake** NPS • 7 mi. NE of Polebridge	Seasonal	48	22'	•	•	C	•		B	7	•	
30 • **Cutbank** NPS • 17 mi. N of East Glacier Park on MT 49 • 4 mi. W on Cutbank Creek Rd. (trailers not recommended)	Seasonal	19		•	•				B	7	•	
31 • **Fish Creek** NPS • 5 mi. NW of West Glacier on Camas Rd. • Reservations: 800-365-CAMP or Web: reservations.nps.gov	Seasonal	180	26'	D	•		•		B	7	•	•
32 • **Kintla Lake** NPS • 15 mi. N of Polebridge on North Fork Rd.	Seasonal	13	18'	•	•	C	•		B	7	•	
33 • **Logging Creek** NPS • 7.8 mi. SE of Polebridge on Inside North Fork Rd. (trailers not recommended)	Seasonal	7	18'	•	•		•		B	7	•	
34 • **Many Glacier** NPS • 10 mi. W of Babb	Seasonal	110	35'	D	•	C	•		B	7	•	
35 • **Quartz Creek** NPS • 5.5 mi. SE of Polebridge on Inside North Fork Rd. (trailers not recommended)	Seasonal	7	18'	•	•		•		B	7	•	
36 • **Rising Sun** NPS • 6 mi. W of St. Mary on Going-to-the-Sun Rd.	Seasonal	83	30'	D	•	C	•		B	7	•	
37 • **St. Mary Lake** NPS • 1 mi. W of St. Mary on Going-to-the-Sun Rd. • Reservations: 800-365-CAMP or Web: reservations.nps.gov	Seasonal	156	30'	D	•		•		B	7	•	
38 • **Sprague Creek** NPS • 8 mi. NE of West Glacier on Going-to-the-Sun Rd. (trailers not allowed)	Seasonal	25		D	•		•		B	7	•	•
39 • **Two Medicine** NPS • 3 mi. N of East Glacier Park on MT 49 • 12 mi. W	Seasonal	99	32'	D	•	C	•	•	B	7	•	
40 • **Gold Rush** FS • 9 mi. S of Thompson Falls on Forest Rd. 352	6/1-10/15	7	18'	•	•		•			14		
41 • **Handkerchief Lake** FS • 35 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895 • 2 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 897	6/1-9/15	9	22'	•			•			14		
42 • **Holland Lake** FS • 9 mi. SE of Condon on MT 83 • 3 mi. E on Forest Rd. 44 (Holland Lake Rd.)	5/15-10/1	40	50'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
43 • **Howard Lake** FS • 12 mi. S of Libby on US 2 • 14 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 231	6/1-10/1	10	20'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
44 • **Indian Trees** FS • 6 mi. S of Sula on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 729	5/15-9/10	17	50'	•	•					14	•	
45 • **Jennings Camp** FS • 1 mi. W of Sula on US 93 • 10 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 472	5/15-12/1	4	25'	•			•			14		
46 • **Kilbrennan Lake** FS • 3 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 10 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 2394	5/20-9/30	7	32'	•		•	•			14		
47 • **Lake Alva** FS • 12 mi. N of Seeley Lake on MT 83	5/15-9/30	43	22'	D	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
48 • **Lake Como Lower Campground** FS • 4 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 4.8 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 82	5/31-9/5	12	50'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
• **Lake Como Upper Campground** FS • 4 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 5.3 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 82	6/1-9/15	10	16'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
49 • **Lake Mary Ronan State Park** FWP • US 93 at Dayton • 7 mi. NW	5/15-9/30	27	35'	•	•	C	•			14	•	
50 • **Lee Creek** FS • 26 mi. W of Lolo on US 12	5/20-9/30	22	30'	•	•		•		•	14	•	
51 • **Lewis & Clark** FS • 15 mi. W of Lolo on US 12	5/20-9/30	18	30'	•	•		•			14	•	
52 • **Lid Creek** FS • 15 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895	6/1-9/15	22	16'	•		C	•	•		14		
53 • **Big Therriault** FS • 7 mi. SE of Eureka on US 93 • 3 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 114 • 11 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 114 • 13 mi. W on Forest Rd. 319	5/20-10/15	10	32'	•	•	C	•		•	14	•	•
• **Little Therriault** FS • 7 mi. SE of Eureka on US 93 • 3 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 114 • 11 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 114 • 13 mi. W on Forest Rd. 319	5/20-10/15	6	32'	•	•		•		•	14	•	•
54 • **Logan State Park** FWP • 45 mi. W of Kalispell on US 2	5/1-9/30	39	40'	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	
55 • **Lost Johnny Point** FS • 9 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895	6/1-9/15	21	22'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
56 • **McGillivray** FS • 15 mi. E of Libby on MT 37 • 10 mi. N on Forest Rd. 228 • Reservations: 800-280-CAMP	5/23-9/15	50	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
57 • **McGregor Lake** FS • 32 mi. W of Kalispell on US 2 (closed for 2000 season)												
58 • **Martin Creek** FS • 1 mi. W of Sula on US 93 • 4 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 472 • 12 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 80	5/15-12/1	7	35'	•	•					14	•	
59 • **Murray Bay** FS • 22 mi. SE of Martin City on Forest Rd. 38	6/1-9/15	18	22'	•	•	C	•	•		14		
60 • **North Dickey Lake** FS • 13 mi. SE of Eureka on US 93	5/20-10/15	25	50'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
61 • **North Shore** FS • 2 mi. NW of Trout Creek on MT 200	5/15-9/30	13	40'	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
62 • **Painted Rocks** FWP • 17 mi. S of Hamilton on US 93 • 23 mi. SW on Rt. 473	All Year	32	•	•		C	•			14		
63 • **Peck Gulch** FS • 23 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37	5/15-10/1	75	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
64 • **Pete Creek** FS • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 508 • 12 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 92	5/20-9/30	12	32'	•	•			•	•	14	•	
65 • **Placid Lake** FWP • 3 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 3 mi. W on Cty. Rd.	5/1-11/30	40	•	D	•	C	•	•		14	•	•

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲1 ON MAP ON PAGE 27	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
66 • **Quartz Flat** FS • 11 mi. E of Superior near I-90 at rest area	5/10-9/30	52	40'	D	●		●		●	14	●	●
67 • **Rexford Bench** FS • 7 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37 • Reservations: 800-280-CAMP	5/15-10/1	154	75'	D	●	C	●	●	●	14	●	●
68 • **River Point** FS • .3 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 2.2 mi. NW on Boy Scout Rd.	6/25-9/5	26	22'	D	●		●	●		14	●	
69 • **Rock Creek Horse Camp** FS • 4 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 4.2 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 82	5/15-9/15	10	50'	D			●		●	14	●	●
70 • **Rocky Gorge** FS • 30 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37	6/1-9/30	120	32'	D	●	C	●		●	14	●	●
71 • **Rombo** FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 18 mi. SW on Rt. 473	5/1-12/1	16	40'	●	●		●			14	●	●
72 • **Russell Gates Memorial** FWP • 35 mi. E of Bonner on MT 200 to Milepost 35	All Year	12	●	D	●	A	●			7	●	
73 • **Salmon Lake** FWP • 5 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83	5/1-11/30	20	●	D	●	C	●	●	N	14	●	●
74 • **Sam Billings Memorial** FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 13 mi. SW on Rt. 473 • 1 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 5631	5/1-12/1	12	30'	●			●		●	14		
75 • **Schumaker** FS • 7 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 2 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • 16 mi. W on Forest Rd. 429 • 2 mi. N on Forest Rd. 5505	7/15-9/15	5	18'	●		A	●		●	14		
76 • **Seeley Lake** FS • .3 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 3.3 mi. NW on Boy Scout Rd.	5/22-9/5	29	32'	D	●	C	●	●	●	14	●	●
77 • **Slate Creek** FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 24 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 473 • 2 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 96	5/1-12/1	4	30'	●		●	●	●		14		●
78 • **Sloway** FS • 7 mi. SE of St. Regis on I-90 • 3 mi. W on Dry Creek Rd. on Clark Fork River	5/17-9/30	16	40'	●	●		●			14	●	
79 • **Spar Lake** FS • 3 mi. SE of Troy on US 2 • 16 mi. S on Forest Rd. 384	5/20-9/30	8	32'	●	●	C	●	●		14	●	
80 • **Spotted Bear** FS • 55 mi. SE of Martin City on Forest Rd. 38	6/20-9/10	13	22'	●	●		●		●	14		
81 • **Spring Gulch** FS • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93	5/15-9/15	10	50'	●	●		●		●	14	●	●
82 • **Summit** FS • 13 mi. SW of East Glacier on US 2	Summer	17	36'	D	●				●	14	●	●
83 • **Swan Lake** FS • .5 mi. NW of Swan Lake on MT 83 • Group area by reservation only 837-3577	5/15-9/30	42	55'	D	●	●	●	●	●	14	●	●
84 • **Tally Lake** FS • 6 mi. W of Whitefish on US 93 • 15 mi. W on Forest Rd. 113	5/29-9/7	39	22'	●	●	C	●	●	●	14	●	●
85 • **Thompson Falls State Park** FWP • 1 mi. NW of Thompson Falls on MT 200	5/1-9/30	17	55'	●	●	C	●	●		14	●	
86 • **Trout Creek** FS • 7 mi. SE of Superior on Rt. 269 • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 250	5/22-9/6	12	30'	●	●		●		●	14		
87 • **Tuchuck** FS • 53 mi. N of Columbia Falls on Trail Creek Rd. 1665	6/15-9/30	7	22'	●			●			14		
88 • **Warm Springs** FS • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 100	5/15-9/10	14	26'	●	●		●			14	●	
89 • **Whitefish Lake State Park** FWP • 1 mi. W of Whitefish on US 93	5/1-9/30	25	40'	●	●	C	●			7	●	●
90 • **Whitetail** FS • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 508 • 10 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 92	5/20-9/30	12	32'	●	●		●		●	14	●	●
91 • **Willow Creek** FS • 19 mi. E of Trout Creek on Forest Rd. 154	5/15-9/30	4	20'	●			●		●	14		●
92 • **Yaak Falls** FS • 10 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 6 mi. NE on Rt. 508	5/20-9/30	7	32'	●			●		●	14		
93 • **Yaak River** FS • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2	5/20-9/30	44	32'	D	●		●	●	●	14	●	●

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ARLEE	**Jocko Hollow Campground** • 726-3336 • Fax 726-3334 • 19 mi N of I-90 on US Hwy 93, 1 mi N of Arlee	May-Oct	8	8		●		●	●	●	●	Playground, games, crafts, fishing in river and ponds.
BABB	**Chief Mountain Junction** • Ph/Fax 732-9253 • 4 mi N at Jct MT 17 & US Hwy 89	All Year	30	26	●	●	●	●	●		●	Motel, service station w/propane or diesel, groceries.
	Old North Trail Campground • 732-4182 • 4 miles W of Babb, up Many Glacier Road, next to GNP	6/15-9/15	25	15	●	●			●	●		Cabins and tipis available.
	Two Sisters Campground • 732-5535 • Fax 737-5535 • 4 miles N of St. Mary on US Hwy 89	5/1-10/1	15		●				●		●	Restaurant open 7:30 am-10 pm daily, camp store.
BIG ARM	**Snowberg Port & Court** • 849-5838 or 849-5754 • 11.5 miles N of Polson on US Hwy 93	All Year		15	●	●	●	●	●			Dock spaces, both premix and regular fuel, pedal boat rental.
BIGFORK	**Outback Montana Inc** • 837-6973 • 888-900-6973 • Fax 837-4017 • 3.5 miles S of Bigfork on MT 35	5/1-10/1	10	40	●	●	●	●	●			Many pull-thru spaces, hiking, forested, quiet.
	Rocky Woods Tipi Bed & Breakfast • 837-1443 • E on MT 83, Ron Lee Rd, straight to #310	Summer			●	●						2 tipis. Enjoy secluded camping in romantic peaceful tipi.
	Woods Bay Marina & RV Resort • 837-6191 • Fax 837-1474 • 3 miles S of Bigfork on Yenne Point Rd	May-Sept	6	21	●	●	●	●	●		●	Quiet RV park, full marina, service, fishing.
BROWNING	**Chewing Blackbones Campground** • Ph/Fax 732-9263 • 888-360-0547 • US 89 E Shore St. Marys Lake	5/15-9/15	31	96	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Playground, fishing, marina for swimming, boat dock.
	Duck Lake Campground • 338-5741 • 6 miles N of St. Mary's Lake, 4 miles E on Hwy 464	All Year	11	45	●		●		●		●	Lake, boat dock, trout fishing.
	Sleeping Wolf Campground & RV Park • 338-7933 • 1/2 mile W of Browning on US Hwy 89	May-Oct	10	11	●	●		●	●	●		Quiet off-highway location, near Glacier National Park.
CHARLO	**Willow Creek Campground** • 644-2356 • Hwy 212, 11 miles N of National Bison Range	5/15-9/20	10	10	●							Lawns, creek, weeping willows, restrooms, fire pits.
CLINTON	**Chalet Bearmouth Campground** • 825-9950 • 33 miles E of Missoula on I-90 Exit 138	April-Oct	20	46	●	●		●	●	●		Restaurant-bar, motel, fishing, hunting, winter sports.
	Ekstrom Stage Station • 825-3183 • I-90 Exit 126, 3/4 mile on Rock Creek Rd	5/1-9/30	25	40	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Restaurant, playground, horses, tipis, fishing, pool.
	Elkhorn Guest Ranch • 825-3220 • Fax 825-3224 • 20 miles E of Missoula on I-90, 4 miles S at Exit 126	May-Sept	60	51	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Pool, fishing, restaurant, cabins, hiking.
COLUMBIA FALLS	**Big Creek Campground** • 970-224-0375 • Fax 970-484-6151 • N of Columbia Falls	5/2-9/10	yes	22	●							Boat launch & rentals, group use areas available.
	Columbia Falls RV Park • Ph/Fax 892-1122 • 888-401-7268 • Downtown Columbia Falls	6/1-10/15	10	50	●	●	●		●	●	●	Some cable available, gift shop.
	Glacier Peaks RV Park • 892-2133 • 800-268-4849 • Jct of MT 40 & US 2	All Year	16	60	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Cable available, pull-thru sites available.
	LaSalle RV Park & Campground • 892-4668 • On US Hwy 2 W, 1 mile S of MT Hwy 40 Jct	All Year		35	●	●	●	●	●	●		Mature trees with view of mountains.
CONNER	**Moosehead Campground, Store & Rock Shop** • 821-3327 • 3 mi N of Sula on US 93, Milepost 16	4/1-11/20	75	16	●	●	●	●	●		●	Museum, rock shop, fishing, hiking, wildlife viewing.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CORAM	**Coram RV Park** • 387-5552 • 7 mi W of West Glacier on US 2, 1 blk behind Stoners Inn	5/15-9/15	12	9	•	•	•	•	•			Close to waterslides, the maze & Beaver Park; cable TV.
	North American RV Park & Campground • 387-5800 • 800-704-4266 • US 2, 5 miles from Glacier NP	All Year	10	91	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Spacious, modern, large pull-thru sites, phone available.
	Sundance RV Park and Campground • 387-5016 • 6 miles SW of W Glacier on US 2, Milepost 147	May-Oct	26	32	•	•		•	•		•	Clean, convenient family campground in the woods.
CUT BANK	**Riverview Campground** • 873-4151 or 873-5544 • Fax 873-5546 • End of 4th Ave SW	5/1-10/3	9	36	•	•		•	•	•	•	Spa, private showers, outdoor kitchen, fishing.
	Shady Grove Campground • Ph/Fax 336-2475 • 6 miles W of Cut Bank on US 2	5/15-10/1	10	20	•	•	•		•			Playground, horseshoes, phone, shade; fishing 4 miles.
EAST GLACIER PARK	**Firebrand Pass Campground** • 226-5573 • 3 miles W on US Hwy 2, Milepost 206	6/1-9/15	10	24	•	•	•		•	•		Clean, beautiful setting, restaurant, fishing.
	Smiley's RV Park • 226-4105 • 2 blocks E of US 2, 411 Meade St	5/15-10/15		10	•	•	•	•		•		Large shade trees, all facilities nearby, quiet.
	Three Forks Campground • 226-4479 • 16 miles W of East Glacier on US Hwy 2	5/20-9/15	16	25	•	•		•	•	•		Group pavilion, playground.
	Y Lazy R RV Park • 226-5573 • 2 blocks E & S of US Hwy 2	6/1-9/15	10	30	•	•	•	•	•	•		Beautiful view, half block to playground, 2 blocks to restaurant.
ELMO	**Arrowhead Resort** • 849-5545 • Fax 849-5545 *51 • 1 mile S of Jct MT 28 & US 93	5/1-9/30	5	40	•	•	•		•			Grassy sites, boat ramps and slips.
ESSEX	**Stanton Creek Lodge** • Ph/Fax 888-5040 • US Hwy 2, Milepost 170	All Year	15	8	•	•	•		•		•	Six new cabins, cafe and bar on site.
EUREKA	**Blue Mountains RV Park & Restaurant** • Ph/Fax 296-2890 • 5.5 miles N of Eureka on US Hwy 93	5/1-10/1	10	26	•	•		•	•	•		Well-groomed grass, clean restrooms, showers, laundry.
	Creek Side Motel & RV Park • 296-2361 • 800-597-1259 • Fax 296-3337	See note										Season: Motel: All Year, RV Park: 4/1-11/1.
FORTINE	**Jerry's RV Park** • 882-4474 • 1000 feet off US Hwy 93	All Year	10	18	•	•	•	•			•	Golf course, restaurant, lounge and large room.
HAMILTON	**Angler's Roost** • 363-1268 • 3 miles S on US Hwy 93	All Year	10	59	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, river.
	Bitterroot Family Campground • 363-2430 • 800-453-2430 • 8 mi S on US 93, Milepost 39, on E side	All Year	12	39	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, river access, playground, clean restrooms.
	Lick Creek Campground • 821-3840 • 10 miles S of Hamilton on US Hwy 93	April-Oct	20	34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean, quiet, fishing pond, stream & river, moose.
	Riverside RV Park • 363-3744 • Fax 375-9159 • 1 mile N on US Hwy 93, at the stack	All Year	10	62	•	•	•	•	•		•	Fishing on Bitterroot River, cable TV available.
HUNGRY HORSE	**Canyon RV & Campground** • 387-9393 • 800-337-9393 • 8 miles W of Glacier NP	May-Oct	10	51	•	•	•	•	•		•	Flathead River, fishing, level pull-thrus, cabins.
	Mountain Meadow RV Park & Campground • 387-9125 • 9 mi W of Glacier NP on US Hwy 2	5/15-10/1	11	51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, spacious wooded sites, beautiful views.
	The Timber Wolf Resort • 387-9653 • 877-846-9653 • 1st campground on right, E of Hungry Horse on US Hwy 2	All Year	20	24	•	•	•		•		•	Cabins, wooded, Glacier views, family recreation.
KALISPELL	**Glacier Pines RV Park** • 752-2760 • 800-533-4029 • 1 mile E of Kalispell on MT Hwy 35	5/1-10/1	25	149	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, forested setting, near town, paved roads.
	Greenwood Village RV Park • 257-7719 • 7 blks E of Jct US 93 & US 2, turn left, 2 blocks, turn right	April-Oct	20	95	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to town; cable TV, buffalo display.
	Rocky Mountain 'Hi' RV Park & Campground • 755-9573 • 5 miles E of Kal. on US 2, E on Reserve Dr to Helena Flats Rd	All Year	17	75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, swimming, canoeing; quiet, shade, cable TV.
	Spruce Park RV Park • 752-6321 • 888-752-6321 • 3 miles E of Jct US 2 & 93 on MT 35 at Flathead River Bridge	All Year	60	100	•	•	•	•	•	•		Fishing, playground, family rates.
	White Birch RV & Campground • 752-4008 • 888-275-2275 • Jct US 2 & MT 35 E, 3/4 mile to Shady Ln	5/1-10/1	10	35	•	•	•		•	•		Pull-thrus, picnic tables, near restaurants & shopping.
LAKESIDE	**Edgewater Motel and RV Resort** • 844-3644 • 800-424-3798 • 13 miles S of Kalispell on US 93	5/1-10/30		46	•	•	•	•	•	•		Cable available, restaurant, lounge nearby.
LIBBY	**Big Bend RV Park** • 293-4536 or 293-7277 • 13 miles from Libby on MT Hwy 37	4/1-11/1	25	25	•	•	•	•	•	•		10 acres on river; restaurant, lounge, casino.
	Happy's Inn • 293-7810 • 41 miles SE on US Hwy 2	All Year	25	16	•	•	•		•	•	•	Boating, cabins, bar, restaurant, beach rental.
	Koocanusa Resort and Marina • Ph/Fax 293-7474 • 23.8 miles NE on MT Hwy 37	4/15-10/15	35	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, store, cabins, marina, boat rentals & charters, restaurant.
	Sportsman's RV Park • 293-2267 or Ph/Fax 293-7365 • MT 37, 12 miles toward Libby Dam	All Year		21	•	•	•					Next to national forest and Kootenai River.
	Two Bit Outfit RV Park • 293-8323 • 1/4 mile W of Libby Chamber of Commerce	All Year	25	27	•	•	•	•	•	•		Grassy sites, trees, shade, close to shopping.
	Woodland RV Park • 293-8395 • 1/4 mile W of Libby city limits	4/15-10/15	15	50	•	•	•	•	•	•		Creek, trees, grassy sites, horseshoes.
LOLO	**Lolo Hot Springs Resort** • 273-2294 • 800-273-2290 • From Missoula-10 miles on US 93 & 25 miles on US 12	5/1-10/1	60	70	•	•		•	•			Hot springs pools, restaurant, year-round saloon.
	Square Dance Center & Campground, Inc. • 273-0141 • 2.5 miles W of Lolo on US 12	May-Sept	10	50	•	•	•	•	•			Square dance center, campground, fishing stream access.
MARION	**Lion's Bitterroot Youth Camp** • 854-2744 • 5 mi N of Marion on Bitterroot Lake, 1650 Pleasant Valley Rd	5/1-9/30	15	14		•			•			Swimming area, playground, cabins, recreational sports.
	McGregor Lake Resort • 858-2253 • Fax 858-2251 • 30 miles W of Kalispell on US 2	All Year	20	5	•	•	•		•		•	Restaurant, motel, bar, cabins, boats, gambling.
	Rest-A-Day Campground • Ph/Fax 854-2292 • 20 miles W of Kalispell on US 2, Milepost 100	All Year	6	22	•	•		•	•	•	•	Playground, horseshoe pits.
MISSOULA	**Jellystone RV Park** • Ph/Fax 543-9400 • 800-318-YOGI • I-90 Exit 96, 1/2 mile on US 93 N	May-Oct	10	110	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Complete modern facilities for family RVs; swimming pools, playground, store.
	Jim & Mary's RV Park • 549-4416 • 1 mile N of I-90 on US Hwy 93 N	4/1-10/31		45	•	•	•		•	•		No tents, no guard dogs.
	Missoula KOA • 549-0881 • 800-562-5366 • Fax 541-4888 • I-90 Reserve St Exit 101, 1.5 miles S	All Year	36	164	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19 Kabins, petting zoo, pool, hot tubs, seasonal food service.
	Out Post Campground • 549-2016 • I-90 Exit 96, 2 miles N on US Hwy 93	All Year	8	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground.
NOXON	**Cabinet Gorge RV Park & Campground** • 847-2291 • 800-639-9692 • 5 miles W of Noxon, Jct MT 200 & 56	4/1-11/15	20	25	•	•	•		•	•		Fish & boat dock, hunting, hiking & canoe rental.
	Hereford Restaurant • 847-2635 • 12 miles E of Idaho border on MT 200	4/1-11/30	10	10	•	•	•	•	•			Restaurant, horseshoes.
OLNEY	**Dog Creek Campground** • 881-2472 • 800-388-4490 (MT) • 21 miles N of Whitefish on US 93	All Year	10	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, snowmobiling, x-c skiing, hiking, fishing & events.
POLSON	**Eagle Nest RV Resort** • 883-5904 • 1/4 mi E of Jct MT 35 & US 93 on MT 35	4/15-10/1	6	54	•	•	•		•	•	•	Cable, pool, spa, borders Polson golf course.
	Polson/Flathead Lake KOA • 883-2151 • 800-KOA-2130 • 1/2 mile N of Polson on US Hwy 93	4/15-10/15	20	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, 12 cabins, adult spa, spacious pull-thrus.
	Rocking C Ranch • 887-2537 • Fax 887-2386 • 6.9 miles N of Polson on MT Hwy 35	All Year	15	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, casino, lounge, outdoor stage, mini golf.
PROCTOR	**Mountain Meadows Resort & Wilderness Golf Course** • 849-5459 • On Lake Mary Ronan, 6 mi W of US 93	4/1-10/31	10	40	•	•	•	•	•			Lodge, cafe, boats, docks, cabins, rec. hall.
RAVALLI	**Ravalli Store** • 745-4554 • Fax 745-4658 • 1/2 mile from Jct MT 200 & US 93 S	All Year	5	10	•	•			•	•	•	Near restaurant and National Bison Range.
REXFORD	**EZ-K RV Park** • 296-2000 • First RV park coming into Rexford, Gateway St	4/1-9/30		10	•	•	•					Spacious lots, trees, fire pits, free wood.
	Mariners Haven • 296-3252 • Fax 296-3311 • 1 mile S of Rexford	All Year		61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Marina, playground, cabin & boat rentals, limited tent sites.
ROLLINS	**Big Sky RV Resort & Marina** • 844-3501 • 888-841-5324 • 1 mile S of Rollins on US 93	All Year	7	43	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat launch and slips, drive-in eatery, miniature golf.
RONAN	**Diamond 'S' RV Park** • 676-3641 • In Ronan, 1/2 mile from city center	May-Oct	15	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bison Range, tipi rental.
	Mission Meadow Campground • 676-5182 • 3 miles N on US 93, left 1/4 mile	4/1-10/30	50	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, pond/stream fishing, horseshoes, fire pits, hot tub.
ST. IGNATIUS	**Hostel of the Rockies at St. Ignatius Camping** • Ph/Fax 745-3959 • Corner of US 93 & Airport Rd, N of St. Ignatius	April-Oct	23	14	•	•	•		•	•		Near Bison Range, group rates!
ST. MARY	**Johnson's of St. Mary** • 732-5565 or 732-4207 • Fax 732-5517 • N on the hill	4/1-10/31	48	64	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	World famous restaurant.
	St. Mary - Glacier Park KOA Kampground • 732-4122 • 800-562-1504 • 1 mile NW of St. Mary	5/15-10/1	101	118	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kamping Kabins, hot tubs, canoe rentals, lake access.
ST. REGIS	**Campground St. Regis** • Ph/Fax 649-2470 • 1.5 miles W of St. Regis on Frontage Rd	4/1-10/31	28	47	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, game room, fishing and golf nearby, horseshoes.
	St. Regis KOA • Ph/Fax 649-2122 • 800-562-4670 • Exit I-90, 1 mile E, right at 4-way stop, up hill	All Year	20	83	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Beautiful views, near golf course. New in 1996.
SULA	**Sula Country Store, Campground & RV Park - KOA** • 821-3364 • 13 mi N of Idaho State Line on US 93	All Year	23	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, clothing, gifts, jewelry, gas/diesel, restaurant, propane.
SWAN LAKE	**Deer Lick Resort** • 886-2321 • 15 miles E of Bigfork on MT Hwy 83	5/1-10/15	15	32	•	•	•	•	•			Lakefront, boat docks; fishing, swimming, cabins available.
	Swan Village Market & Campground • 886-2303 • 17 miles SE of Bigfork on MT Hwy 83	All Year	15	4	•	•	•		•	•	•	1 mile from Swan Lake; long-term rates available.
THOMPSON FALLS	**Birdland Bay RV Resort** • Ph/Fax 827-4757 • 800-735-2531 • 2.5 miles W of town on Blue Slide Rd	5/1-10/1	2	25	•	•	•		•	•		Boat docks, fishing, next to golf course.
	The Riverfront Motel & Cabins • 827-3460 • 1 mile W of Thompson Falls on MT Hwy 200	4/1-11/30	3	8	•	•	•	•	•		•	Large group fire pit, fishing access, antiques, gift shop.
TROUT CREEK	**Trout Creek Motel & RV Park** • Ph/Fax 827-3268 • Between Spokane & Missoula on MT Hwy 200	All Year	15	12	•	•	•		•			Green grass and lots of shade.
TROY	**Kootenai River Campground** • 295-4090 • 2 miles W of Troy	5/15-10/15	50	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, rentals, campers & 4-bedroom home, cabins.
	La-Vi RV Park • 295-4252 • US 2 E, 1104 Missoula Ave	All Year	10	15	•	•	•	•	•	•		River fishing; store/restaurant nearby.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

GLACIER COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
VICTOR	**Tucker Crossin' RV Park Campground** • Ph/Fax 642-3089 • US 93, 8 mi N of Hamilton	May-Oct	10	15	•	•		•	•	•		Stocked trout ponds, river access, wildlife viewing.
WEST GLACIER	**Glacier Campground** • 387-5689 • 888-387-5689 • 1 mile W of West Glacier on US Hwy 2	5/15-9/30	80	80	•	•		•	•	•	•	Playground, volleyball, propane, rustic cabins, pumper truck.
	Lake Five Resort • 387-5601 • 3 miles W of GNP on US Hwy 2, Lake Five Road	4/1-10/31	36	14	•	•	•		•	•	•	Lake swimming, boat rentals, barbecue pits.
	San-Suz-Ed RV Park & Campground • Ph/Fax 387-5924 • 800-305-4616 • 2.5 mi W of West Entrance to GNP	All Year	30	38	•	•	•		•	•	•	Pies, cinnamon rolls and Belgian waffles are our specialties.
	West Glacier KOA • 387-5341 • 800-562-3313 • 2.5 mi W of West Glacier on US 2, 1 mi S on paved road	5/1-10/1	42	106	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kamping Kabins, lodge, game rooms, breakfast, dinner.
WHITEFISH	**Whitefish KOA** • 862-4242 • 800-KOA-8734 • 3 mi S of Whitefish or 8 mi N of Kalispell on US Hwy 93	All Year	25	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10 Kabins; outdoor hot tubs, playground; breakfast 6/1 - 8/15.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

GLACIER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALBERTON	**Quartz Creek Expeditions** • Richard Wachs • Box 951, Missoula, 59806 • Ph/Fax 722-3298 • 888-254-6268						•	•			•	Premier guided whitewater rafting adventures, daily & overnight.
BABB	**Triple Divide Ranch Outfitters** • Bill Fenner • Box 72, 59411 • 338-5048 or Ph/Fax 338-3166						•		•	•		Working cattle and horse ranch.
BIGFORK	**Bagley Guide Service** • Dusty Bagley • 171 Terrace Hill, 59911 • 837-3618 or 250-3161			•	•					•		Charter fishing; trophy mountain lion, whitetail deer hunts.
	Bigfork Outdoor Expeditions • Guy Shanks • Box 213, 59911 • 837-2031	•		•	•	•						
	Crane Mountain Guide Service • F.W. Buchanan • Box 248, 59911 • 837-6933 • Fax 837-6977	•	•	•	•			•		•		Charter boat on Flathead Lake.
	Northern Lights Outdoor Center • John Gangemi • 782 Swan River Rd, 59911 • 837-3458										•	Whitewater kayak instruction & adventures on rivers & lakes.
	Running Waters Ranch • Bruce Funk • 2115 Riverside Rd, 59911 • 755-2041	•	•	•	•							Western and eastern Montana deer and antelope hunts.
	Wild Trout Adventures • Mac Vinnedge • Box 323, 59911 • 837-3838									•		Full/half day, river floats, experienced guides.
BROWNING	**Cut Bank Creek Outfitters** • David Parsons • Box 1472, 59417 • 338-5567 or 226-4428 • Fax 338-5597	•	•							•		Full-service outfitter, Orvis-endorsed lodge.
	Natural and Cultural Tours/Blackfeet Community College • Terry Tatsey • Box 819, 59417 • 338-5441					•	•		•			Badger Creek Cultural Camps.
cont. on p. 62	**Northern High Plains Outfitters** • Ed Anderson • Box 152, 59417 • 338-7413	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		Fly shop, guided fly fishing on the Blackfeet Reservation.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

ALBERTON

QUARTZ CREEK EXPEDITIONS

Montana's Outdoor Adventure Specialists!

- *Whitewater Rafting Adventures - From Mild To Wild!*
- *Trips leaving Alberton/Missoula daily*
- *Perfect For Families And Friends*

For information or reservations call

1-888-254-6268

www.quartzcreek.com

BIGFORK

Wild Trout Adventures

Full and half day adventures, river floats, experienced guides.

Mac Vinnedge • P.O. Box 323 • Bigfork, MT 59911

406-837-3838

BROWNING

Cut Bank Creek Outfitters

upland bird hunts • waterfowl hunts • fishing trips

P.O. Box 1472 • Browning, MT 59417

406-338-5567 • Fax: 406-338-7490

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CHARLO	**Cheff's Guest Ranch** • Mick and Karen Cheff • 4274 Eagle Pass Tr, 59824 • Ph/Fax 644-2557			●		●	●		●	●		In business 55 years, member of M.O.G.A. & P.W.O.A.
CLINTON	**JM Bar Outfitters** • Jeff Freeman • 23945 Bonita Rd, 59825 • 825-3230 • Fax 825-3050		●	●	●		●	●	●	●		Winter lion hunts, horseback trips, photography.
	L Diamond E Guest Ranch & Outfitting • Dan or Retta Ekstrom • Box 885, 59825 • Ph/Fax 825-6295 • 888-725-8747	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Summer sapphire mining pack trips.
COLUMBIA	**Glacier Fishing Charters/Landwehr Outfitters** • James or Doni Landwehr • 375 Jensen Rd, 59912 • 892-2377			●	●						●	Charter boat fishing for lake trout in Flathead Lake.
FALLS	**Great Northern Llama Company** • Steve Rolfing • 600 Blackmer Ln, 59912 • 755-9044 • Fax 755-4652						●			●		Guided llama treks. Small groups, families. Since 1981.
	Montana River Anglers • Jim Voeller • Box 2763, 59912 • 261-2033 • 800-210-9303 • Fax 892-2127							●		●		Guided trips on Missouri, Smith, Dearborn and Flathead Rivers.
	Salmon Forks Outfitters • Marlene Tidwell & Mark Moss • 475 Elk Park Rd, 59912 • 892-5468 • 800-228-7806			●			●			●		Bob Marshall Wilderness horseback trips, hunting, fishing, photog.
	Wild Eyes Photo Adventures • Robin Allen • 894 Lake Dr, 59912 • Ph/Fax 387-5391 • 888-330-5391											Photo tours with beautiful wild animal models. Guest cabins.
CONDON	**Buck Creek Guide Service** • Thomas W. Parker • Box 1340, Swan Valley, 59826 • 754-2471			●	●		●			●		High standard hunting for deer, elk and other big game.
	Northwest Connections • Thomas W. Parker and Melanie Judge • Box 1340, 59826 • Ph/Fax 754-3185											Ecostudy trips: lions, bears, fur bearers, alpine environments.
CONNER	**M & M Fly Fishing** • Charlotte Zikan • 127 Lord Ln, 59827 • 821-3890							●		●		Fishing from raft or shoreline, fly fishing instruction.
CUT BANK	**Montana Old West Outfitters** • Dale and Patty Fenner • Box 183, 59427 • 336-3131 or 470-0709						●		●	●		Cowboy horseback rides.
DARBY	**Joe Biner's Rainbow Guide Service** • 5424 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 821-4643							●		●		Catch-and-release fly fishing, float trips, riverside accommodations.
	Montana Riverbend Outfitters • Bob Zikan, Sr. • 2525 Rocky Mountain Rd, 59829 • 821-4541	●		●	●		●	●		●		Private ranch on Bitterroot River; campsites, backpacking & fly fishing.
	Painted Rock Outfitters • Mike Rodgers • 9189 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 349-2909 • 800-815-8625			●	●			●	●	●		Located in Bitterroot Mountains, Hunt District 250.
	Rocking W Outfitters • Bill and Billy White • Box 507, 59829 • 821-3007 • Fax 821-3109	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		Trophy big game hunts and fishing.
	Thunder Bow Outfitters • Mike Robinson • Box 1194, Swan Valley, 59826 • 754-2406 or Ph/Fax 754-2701			●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Lion hunts with hounds in December & January.
	Thunder Mountain Outfitters • Cathy Johnson • 9959 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 349-2920 • Fax 349-2039			●	●	●			●			Elk, deer, bear - archery & rifle; mountain lions with hounds.
DAYTON	**Dayton Yacht Harbor** • Jim Lekander • Box 30, 59914 • 849-5423 • 800-775-2990											Sailing lessons and sailboat rental.
DIXON	**Triple M Outfitters** • Mark Faroni • Box 64, 59831 • 246-3249							●		●		Wade or float the beautiful Clark Fork for trophy rainbows.
EAST GLACIER	**Bear Creek Guest Ranch** • Bill Beck • Box 151, 59434 • 226-4489 or 873-4024 • 800-445-7379			●		●	●		●	●		6-day Bob Marshall pack trips, B&B in fall and spring.
PARK	**Glacier Gateway Outfitters** • Patty or Mouse Hall • 435 Badger Creek, Valier, 59486 • 338-7767								●	●		Cowboy horseback rides.
	Great Divide Guiding & Outfitters • Cody Jackson • Box 315, 59434 • Ph/Fax 226-4487 • 800-421-9687			●			●		●	●		Custom pack trips near Glacier National Park.
	Two Medicine River Outfitters • Jodi or Mickey Running Fisher • Box 16, 59434 • 226-4408 • 800-569-0857						●		●			Glacier Park area; wagon rides, barbecue; VISA & MC.
EAST MISSOULA	**Rocky Mountain Whitewater** • Patrick Doty • 1905 Ola Dr, 59802 • 728-2984							●			●	Whitewater and family trips available.
EUREKA	**Buckhorn Ranch Outfitters** • Harry Workman • Box 84, 59917 • 889-3762	●		●	●		●		●	●		Tailored to your wishes, family oriented & operated, kids day camp.
	Fowler Charter & Boat Rental • Pat Roth • 200 Pinkham Rd, Rexford, 59930 • 296-3274 or 889-5812									●		Charter fishing and boat rental on Lake Koocanusa.
	Hawkins Outfitters • Steve Hawkins • Box 187, 59917 • 296-2642			●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Wilderness float in Bob Marshall.
	Kootenai High Country Hunting • David Hayward • Box 1428, 59917 • 882-4868	●	●	●	●							Wildlife viewing, beautiful mountain views, huge secluded area.
FLORENCE	**Five Bears Outfitters** • Gary Peters • 5613 N One Horse Ln, 59833 • Ph/Fax 273-2677			●	●		●		●	●		Summer pack trips, wildlife viewing, photography.
GLACIER PARK	**Summit Station Lodge** • Marilyn Parsons • Box 1472, Browning, 59417 • 226-4428 or 338-5567	●	●			●		●	●	●		Private cabins, gourmet dining with a view; Orvis endorsed.
HAMILTON	**Bill Mitchell Outfitters** • Bill & Karen Mitchell • 364 McCarthy Loop, 59840 • 363-4129 • Fax 363-4570			●		●	●		●	●		Specialize in family and small groups.
	Bitterroot Adventures • Ray Wells • 566 Queens Way, 59840 • Ph/Fax 961-3392											ATV & snowmobile rides in the Bitterroot & Beaverhead forests.
	Bitterroot Outfitters • Thomas Henderson • 1842 US Hwy 93 S, 59840 • 363-0403			●	●		●	●		●		High success rate on bull elk.
	Catch Montana • John Adza • Box 428, 59840 • 363-4494 • 800-882-7844	●	●					●		●		Catch-and-release fly fishing.
	Fishaus Fly Fishing • William H. Bean • 702 N 1st St, 59840 • Ph/Fax 363-6158 • 888-363-6158							●		●		Professionally guided fly fishing float trips.
	Fly Fishing Adventures • Darryl & Jackie Osburn • 112 Freeze Ln, 59840 • Ph/Fax 363-2398							●		●		Float and fly fish the Bitterroot River.
	Iron Horse Outfitters • Art Griffith • Box 1346, 59840 • 821-4474	●		●	●		●		●	●		Hourly, half and full-day horseback rides and steak or chicken dinners.
	Lightning Creek Outfitters • Chris & Susan O'Brien • 1424 Skalkaho Hwy, 59840 • 363-0320 • Fax 363-2738			●	●		●	●	●			Horseback pack trips, backpack and big game hunts.
	Selway Magruder Outfitters • Don Habel • 1328 US Hwy 93 S, 59840 • 363-3576			●	●				●			
	Skalkaho Lodge-John Rose Outfitter & Guide Service • John or Sandra Rose • 1380 Skalkaho Hwy, 59840 • 363-3522			●	●	●		●		●		Outfitter - Guide
cont. on p. 64	**Trout Fishing Only** • Bill Abbot • Box 1332, 59840 • 363-2408 • 800-363-2408							●		●		Quality trips on Big Hole, Beaverhead & Bitterroot rivers.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CHARLO

"Your Home Away From Home in
the Mission Mountains"

CHEFF'S GUEST RANCH

Mick and Karen Cheff
(406)644-2557
Reservations recommended
4274 Eagle Pass Road, Charlo, MT 59824

Horseback Rides • Lodging • Meals • Fishing Trips
Scenic Pack Trips • Fall Big Game Hunts
"Working cattle and horse ranch"

CLINTON

L◆E GUEST RANCH OUTFITTING

Guest Ranch Accommodations • New Rustic Cabins
Trail Rides • Hunting & Fishing
Summer Sapphire Pack Trips

Dan & Lauretta Ekstrom
Box 885T • Clinton, MT 59825
Telephone 888-725-8747
www.ldiamonde.com

COLUMBIA FALLS

GREAT NORTHERN LLAMA CO.

Since 1981

Steve & Sue Rolfing

Guided Llama Pack Trips

Let gentle llamas carry the load while you enjoy ridgetop hiking with spectacular views, comfortable camping beside peaceful alpine lakes, homecooked meals, solitude and friendly, professional guides.

- *Fully outfitted, 3- to 5-day trips in July & August*
- *Small groups & families—children welcome*
- *Transportation to & from trailhead*
- *Hiking on the Flathead National Forest's Swan Divide*
- *Ask for our pack trip brochure—or llama & alpaca sales info!*

600 Blackmer Ln. Columbia Falls, MT 59912 (406) 755-9044 www.gnllama.com

Experience Montana's Blue Ribbon Trout Streams

Float trips on Flathead • Missouri • Big Hole • Dearborn • Smith

MONTANA RIVER ANGLERS

Montana River Anglers is dedicated to providing a unique Montana fishing adventure with a strong emphasis on high quality customer service. Instructional fly fishing trips available.

Jim Voeller, Liscensed Outfitter and Guide • P.O. Box 2763 • Columbia Falls, MT 59912 • 800-210-9303 • 406-261-2033

DARBY

THUNDER MOUNTAIN OUTFITTERS

ADVENTURE HUNTING IN THE RUGGED BITTERROOT MOUNTAINS

Archery
(guided by bowmen)

Rifle
(top guides in area)

Elk • Deer • Bear

9959 West Fork Road, Darby, Montana 59829

Mountain Lion
The Ghost of the Bitterroot
(with hounds and houndsmen)

406-349-2920

www.thundermtnoutfitters.com

EAST GLACIER

A working cattle and horse ranch, located at the entrance of Glacier National Park.

Ride the beautiful Two Medicine drainage with Blackfeet Indian cowboy guides. Have an adventure while learning about the Blackfeet Indian culture. We provide overnight camping & fishing tours, and full-day or half-day cowboy trail rides. Fish for rainbow trout at the Gateway headquarters (no fishing license required). R.V. parking w/hookups & tent sites available. Located 1 mile E of E. Glacier, MT, on US Hwy 2.

GLACIER GATEWAY OUTFITTERS

Call or write for reservations: 435 Badger Creek, Valier, MT 59486; 406-338-7767 or 406-338-5560

GREAT DIVIDE

Horse pack trips and cattle drives in Glacier Park area

Enjoy the majestic beauty of Glacier National Park without the crowds! Five-day custom pack trips and high country cow camps scheduled for every Monday–Friday, June 20–Sept. 1 in the Lewis and Clark National Forest. **Excellent adventure!** See Oct. '91 and Feb. '92 issues of *Western Horseman* magazine. Cody Jackson: owner/outfitter since 1980. Visit us on the web: www.recworld.com/greatdivide

1-800-421-9687 • 406-226-4487 • P.O. Box 315 MT, East Glacier Park, MT 59434

HAMILTON

Bill Mitchell Outfitters

Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness & Sapphire Mountain Range. Summer family or group wilderness pack trips and/or tent camp vacations. Big game hunting trips.

Bill & Karen Mitchell
364 McCarthy Loop
Hamilton, MT
59840-9146
(406) 363-4129

Lightning Creek Outfitters

Chris K. O'Brien, Licensed Outfitter

1424 Skalkaho Highway, Hamilton, Montana 59840
406-363-0320 • Fax 406-363-2738

Big Game Hunts • Pack Trips • Trail Rides • Cowboy Dinner Rides

Visa / Mastercard and Discover Accepted • Email: Lcreek@bitterroot.net

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
HAUGAN	**Broken Heart Guest Ranch** • Bernard & Lucille Nieslanik • Box 420107, 59842 • 678-4325			●	●	●	●		●			Elk, deer & bear hunting.
HUNGRY HORSE	**Wilderness Lodge/Skyline Outfit** • Cameron Lee • Box 190391, 59919 • 387-4051 • 800-257-0580			●	●	●		●	●	●		Fly fishing, floats, hunts, horses, cabins, private baths.
KALISPELL	**A-Able Fishing Charters** • George Goggins • 63 Twin Acres Dr, 59901 • 257-5214 • 800-231-5214									●		Charter boats, half/full days, covered boats & private facilities.
	B & D Outfitters • Robert D. Frisk • Box 455, 59903 • 752-7842			●	●		●		●	●		Trophy hunting for elk, mule deer, sheep, goats and lions.
	Great Bear Outfitters • Greg Nelson • Box 2365, 59903 • 755-3210 • Fax 755-7225			●	●		●	●		●		Float/fishing trips and wilderness big game hunts.
	High Country Trails • Donna Oftedahl • 2800 Foys Lake Rd, 59901 • 755-1283 or 755-4711						●		●	●		Riding lessons available from qualified instructor.
	Lion Creek Outfitters • Cecil & Isabel Nobel • 610 Patrick Creek Rd, 59901 • 755-3723			●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Fall hunting, summer pack trips, Bob Marshall Wilderness.
	No Cut Throats Outfitting • Craig Clevidence • Box 8562, 59904 • 755-2368							●		●		Fly fishing on Swan & Flathead rivers & area lakes.
	Rach Outfitters Inc. • Jeff Rach • 280 MT Hwy 82, 59901 • 857-3439		●	●	●		●			●		Charter boat, Flathead Lake, trophy trout, elk, deer & bear.
	Snowy Springs Outfitters • Capri Little • Box 686, 59903 • 755-2137 • Fax 837-6199			●	●		●	●		●	●	Specialize in wilderness hunts and summer pack trips.
	Spotted Bear Ranch • Kirk and Cathy Gentry • 115 Lake Blaine Dr, 59901 • Ph/Fax 755-7337 • 800-223-4333			●		●	●	●	●	●		Guided fishing, wilderness pack trips, horseback riding.
	Wilderness River Outfitters • Joe and Fran Tonsmeire • Box 72, Lemhi, ID 83465 • 800-252-6581					●		●		●	●	Multi-day Middle & S. Fork Flathead whitewater rafting trips.
	Williams Outfitters • Harry Williams • 1905 Foothills Rd, 59901 • 257-2027			●			●					Big game wilderness hunts in the Bob Marshall.
LAKESIDE	**A-1 Fishing** • Kathy Renfro • Box 1072, 59922 • 844-3602 • Fax 844-2140									●		Fish beautiful Flathead Lake, 3 covered boats, no fish/no pay.
LIBBY	**Bull River Valley Outfitting** • Mike Canavan • 239 Shalom Dr, 59923 • 293-8666 • Fax 293-9518	●		●	●		●	●	●	●		Trophy hunts for elk, whitetail or mule deer, bear and lion.
	Dave Blackburn's Kootenai Angler • Dave or Tammy Blackburn • 115 W 2nd St, 59923 • 293-7578	●	●					●		●		Fly fishing specialist on Kootenai River, riverfront guest house.
	K & N Outfitting • Wade Nixon • Box 418, 59923 • 293-9488	●		●	●			●		●		16 years of great service. For great fishing and hunting, call K & N.
	Koocanusa Outfitters • Debbie Zugg • 23911 MT Hwy 37, 59923 • 293-7548 • Fax 293-4096	●		●	●	●	●		●			Fully or semi-guided hunts in beautiful northwest Rockies.
	Lazy JR Outfitters • Junior Crismore • Box 1038, 59923 • 293-9494	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		Big game hunts near Cabinet Wilderness.
	Linehan Outfitting Company • Tim & Joanne Linehan • 472 Upper Ford Rd, Troy, 59935 • 295-4872	●				●		●		●		Kootenai River guide service.
	Silver Bow Outfitters • Len Howells • 500 E Fisher Rd, 59923 • 293-4868			●	●		●		●	●		All hunts 1-on-1 or 2-on-1, summer horse & backpack trips.
	Treasure State Outfitting • Mike Canavan • 239 Shalom Dr, 59923 • 293-8666 • Fax 293-9518	●		●	●		●	●	●	●		Blue-ribbon fishing & classic upland bird hunts.
LOLO	**Carl Mann's Montana Experience Outfitters** • 15440 Thayer Dr, 59847 • 273-6966 • 800-435-4651	●	●	●	●			●		●		Charter boats on Flathead Lake and nearby rivers.
LOLO HOT SPGS	**Lost Lakes Outfitters, Inc.** • Diana Latch • HC 66 Box 226, Kooskia, ID 83539 • 208-926-4988			●	●		●		●	●		Trophy cougar hunts, archery elk hunts.
LONEPINE	**Rebel Outfitting** • Rebel & Holly Carr • Box 15, 59848 • 826-3643 or 741-3137			●								Specializing in mountain lion & bear hunting
MARION	**Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch** • Leo or Ellen Hargrave • 300 Thompson River Rd, 59925 • 858-2284			●	●	●			●	●		Real ranch in whitetail heaven, gentleman hunts from fine cabins.
MISSOULA	**10,000 Waves-Raft & Kayak Adventures** • Deb Moravec • Box 7924, 59807 • 549-6670 • 800-537-8315							●			●	Whitewater/scenic raft & inflatable kayak trips, kayak school.
	Blackfoot River Outfitters, Inc • John Herzer or Terri Raugland • Box 8755, 59807 • 542-7411							●		●	●	Full-service outfitter, guided fishing trips, day/overnight.
	Diamond N Outfitters • Brian D. Nelson • 16080 Mullan Rd, 59808 • 626-4022	●	●	●	●			●		●		Fly fish 8 rivers; hunt deer, antelope, birds.
	Five Valley Flyfishers • Chris Nelson • 1438 Harrison, 59801 • 728-9434							●		●		Experienced fly fishing guide for all experience levels.
	Grizzly Hackle Fishing Co • Jim Toth or Todd Frank • 215 W Front, 59801 • Ph/Fax 721-8996 • 800-297-8996							●		●		Western Montana's finest fly shop & guide service.
	John Perry's Fly Fishing • Box 20080, 59801 • 258-2997 • 800-580-9703	●	●					●		●	●	Overnight camping in deluxe tents. Cabins & lodges available.
	Lewis & Clark Trail Adventures • Gia Randono • Box 9051, 59801 • 728-7609 • 800-366-6246							●		●	●	Specialize in whitewater and historical tours on Lewis & Clark Trail.
	The Missoulian Angler • Paul Koller • 401 S Orange St, 59801 • 728-7766 • 800-824-2450									●		Full-service fly shop, float & wade fishing trips.
	Montana Flyfishing Co. • Kirk Johnston Stet • 6150 Wildcat Rd, 59802 • 549-4822 • Fax 721-6702							●		●		Guided fly fishing float trips.
	Montana River Guides, Inc. • Mike Johnston • 210 Red Fox Rd, Lolo, 59847 • 273-4718 • 800-381-RAFT (7238)							●			●	Whitewater rafting, scenic float trips, custom outdoor adventures.
	Pangaea Expeditions • Nancy Sendler • Box 5753, 59806 • 721-7719 • 888-721-7719							●			●	Alberton Gorge whitewater, Blackfoot float trips, overnight trips.
	River Resource Outfitters • Mark E. Jones • 3813 Timberline, 59801 • 543-3358 or 728-7477							●		●		20 years Rock Creek, Smith, Blackfoot; specialize in overnights.
	Trouthawk Outfitters • Randolph Scott • 440 E Sussex, 59801 • 721-6121							●		●		1-3 day fishing/float trips on Blackfoot, Bitterroot, Clark Fork rivers.
	Western Waters and Woods • Gerald R. Nichols, Jr. • 5604 Bridger Ct #16, 59803 • Ph/Fax 251-5212			●	●			●		●	●	Daily or extended whitewater, hunting and fishing trips.
	Wilderness Outfitters • Smoke & Thelma Elser • 3800 Rattlesnake Dr, 59801 • Ph/Fax 549-2820			●	●		●			●		Quality wilderness vacations.
	WTR Outfitters • Karen Hooker • 520 Cooper Lake Rd, Ovando, 59854 • Ph/Fax 793-5666 • 800-987-5666			●			●		●	●		Ages 5-95 Bob Marshall Wilderness fun for everyone, summer or fall.
NOXON	**Montana High Country Outfitters** • Tim & Bonnie Reishus • Box 1608, 59853 • 847-2279			●	●							Quality fair chase hunts for trophy game.
	Wayne Hill Outfitting • Annette or Wayne Hill • Box 1487, 59853 • 847-5563 • Fax 847-8777			●	●							References and brochures available upon request.
PLAINS	**Cabinet Mountain Outfitters** • Gerald L. Carr • Drawer 766, 59859 • 826-3970 or 826-3971	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Llama pack trips, cattle drives, bed & breakfast, snowmobiling.
	Crain Guide & Outfitting Service • Richard Crain • 1925 MT Hwy 135 S, 59859 • 826-5566	●						●		●		
	Rocky Point Outfitters • Dean Hahn • 130 Panorama Rd, 59859 • Ph/Fax 826-3766	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		Excellent opportunities to photograph big game and birds.
cont. on p. 66	**Western Timberline Outfitters** • Jammin D. Krebs • Box 839, 59859 • 826-3874			●	●	●		●		●		Excellent guided hunting & fishing in northwest Montana.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

LOLO

MONTANA ECO OUTFITTERS INC.

BOB MARSHALL WILDERNESS

Wildlife EcoTours
Custom Pack Trips

Bill & Sandy Terrill
13605 Sapphire Dr. • Lolo, MT 59847

Drop Camps & Floats
Hunting

406-273-0501 • Fax 406-273-0629 • email: terrill@montana.com • www.ecomontana.com

10,000 Waves

Whitewater Rafting & Kayaking

P.O. Box 7924
Missoula, MT 59807

Visit our web page:
http://www.10000-Waves.com

Call for our free color brochure and more details

1-800-537-8315

- ☐ Quality Whitewater & Scenic Raft Trips
- ☐ Kayak School
- ☐ Sit-On-Top Kayak Trips
- ☐ Combination Adventures

Raft/Kayak/Canoe/Hike
Llama Trek/Fish/Bike
Ghost Town Tours

WHITEWATER RAFTING

& SCENIC FLOAT TRIPS

MONTANA RIVER GUIDES

— MISSOULA, MT. —

800-381-RAFT
406-273-4718
www.montanariverguides.com

HALF DAY TO SEVEN DAY TRIPS

DOWN MONTANA'S FINEST RIVERS

CLARK FORK • ALBERTON GORGE

BLACKFOOT • BITTERROOT • MISSOURI

800-381-RAFT

Rafting • Canoeing • Fishing • Hiking
Historic Float Trips on the Lewis & Clark Trail
Family Trips • Company Outings
Whitewater, Trail Ride & Fly Fishing Packages
Professional Guide Service

TRIPS LEAVING MISSOULA DAILY

WTR
OUTFITTERS

WHITE TAIL RANCH OUTFITTERS, INC.

Bob Marshall Wilderness Complex outfitters since 1940 • Summer Wilderness Horse Pack Trips
Guided and Unguided Tent Camp Hunts for Elk, Deer and Bear
Web: www.wtroutfitters.com • E-mail: wtroutfitters@montana.com

Karen Hooker
owner/operator

520 Cooper Lake Rd.
Ovando, MT 59854

406-793-5666
800-987-5666

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
POLSON	**Flathead Raft Company** • D.(Fred) or Tammy Matt • Box 1596, 59860 • 883-5838 • 800-654-4359							●			●	Wet, wild, warm, whitewater float trips, twice daily, June-Sept.
RAVALLI	**Cabin Creek Outfitters** • Ken Phillips • Box 1031, 59863 • 726-3381	●		●	●		●	●				Specialize in 10-day pack-in trophy hunts.
	Flying W. Outfitters • Bart Schmidthuber • Box 251, Conner, 59827 • Ph/Fax 821-4900	●	●	●	●							Hunts available for the disabled sportsperson.
REXFORD	**MBK Outfitters** • Mike B. Krueger • 4155 W Kootenai Rd, 59930 • 889-3297 • Fax 889-3626	●		●	●					●		Excellent whitetail and mule deer hunting, bird shooting preserve.
RONAN	**Big Salmon Outfitters** • Kehoe & Theresa Wayman • Box 496, 59864 • Ph/Fax 676-3999			●	●		●		●	●		Specialize in Bob Marshall Wilderness pack trips.
	Glacier Outfitters • Gary & Frances Abbey • 3242 Back Rd, 59864 • 675-2142			●			●			●		Small, personal pack trips and hunts of superior quality.
SEELEY LAKE	**Bob Marshall Wilderness Ranch** • Virgil & Barbara Burns • Wilderness Ranch, St. Ignatius, 59865 • 745-4466			●	●	●	●		●	●		Deluxe wilderness expeditions, unequaled fishing & hunting.
	Monture Face Outfitters • Tom Ide • Box 27, Clearwater Jct, Greenough, 59836 • 244-5763 • 888-420-5768			●	●		●	●	●	●		Early fall archery & rifle elk hunts. Summer pack trips.
	Powder Hounds, Inc. • Shane Kesterlee • Box 433, 59868 • 677-3449 or 677-4069											Snowmobile tours and guide service.
	Rich Ranch • Jack and Belinda Rich • Box 495, 59868 • 677-2317 • Fax 677-3530			●		●	●		●	●		Bob Marshall Wilderness adventures, family-owned guest ranch.
ST. REGIS	**Castaway Fly Shop** • Joe Roope • 350 W Bosanko, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815 • 208-765-3133 • 800-410-3133							●		●		Float fishing on western Montana rivers.
	Clark Fork River Outfitters • Donn R. Dale • 85 Donlan Flats Rd, 59866 • 826-4220 • 800-745-3933					●		●		●		Riverside lodging, gourmet meals, experienced guides & secluded waters.
	Clark Fork Trout & Tackle • Brooks Sanford • Box 140, 59866 • 649-2189 or Ph/Fax 649-2538							●		●		Full service fly shop, guided trips, rentals, lessons.
	River Odysseys West/ROW • Peter Grubb • Box 579MO, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816 • 208-765-0841 • 800-451-6034							●			●	1-day whitewater rafting on Clark Fork, great for families.
	St. Regis Riding Stables • Kathy Nolan • Box 76, 59866 • 649-2110 or 822-3384								●			Also board large animals, RV & horse trailer parking available.
STEVENSVILLE	**Anglers Afloat, Inc.** • David J. Odell • 2742 Alpenglow Rd, 59870 • Ph/Fax 777-3421							●		●		Fly fishing float trips, Bitterroot, Blackfoot, trophy trout.
	Backdoor Outfitters • John Cook • 227 Bell Crossing E, 59870 • 777-3861 • Fax 777-3963					●		●		●		River floats, spring creek, private pond, luxurious accommodations.
	Bitterroot Anglers • Andy Carlson • 4039 US Hwy 93 N, Suite B, 59870 • 777-5667 • Fax 777-5643							●		●		Over 20 years experience in hunting large trout.
	Lone Tree Outfitting • Larry Pendleton • 1531 Iron Cap Rd, 59870 • 777-3906	●	●	●	●							All hunts on private land, disabled sportsmen welcome.
	One Horn Basin Outfitters • Jeff Peters • 2932 Moondance Trail, 59870 • 777-3127			●	●		●		●	●		Explore Montana's backcountry, Selway Bitterroot Wilderness.
SULA	**Bunky Ranch Outfitters** • Ray Honey • 8321 US Hwy 93 S, 59871 • 821-3574 • 800-825-3574	●		●	●			●	●		●	Day hunting from Lost Trail Hot Springs Resort.
SUPERIOR	**Rugg's Outfitting L.L.C.** • Ray Rugg • 50 Dry Creek Rd, 59872 • Ph/Fax 822-4240	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Full-service, family owned and operated.
SWAN VALLEY	**Montana Equestrian Tours** • Nancy Newbold • Box 1280, 59826 • 754-2900 • 800-484-5757 code: 0096					●			●			Exciting scenic horseback adventures to the valley's finest lodges.
THOMPSON FALLS	**Flat Iron Outfitting** • Jerry C. Shively • 3 Golf Course Rd, 59873 • 827-3666			●	●					●		Elk, deer, bear, lion hunts, rifle/archery and fishing.
TROUT CREEK	**Bullseye Outfitting** • Jeff Smith • 49 Vermilion Rd, 59874 • 827-4932	●		●	●	●	●					Specialize in elk, bear, deer, lion; summer vacations.
	Jerry Malson Outfitting • 22 Swamp Creek Rd, 59874 • 847-5582 • Fax 827-3789			●	●	●			●	●		Excursion boat for fishing, sightseeing, photo & float trips.
TROY	**Kootenai River Outfitters** • Kelly Palmer • Box 59, 59935 • 295-9056 • 800-537-8288									●		Fly fishing the Kootenai and Yaak rivers.
	O'Brien Creek Farm • Sonya Boltz • Box 1101, 59935 • 295-1809						●		●			Breakfast and dinner trail rides.
	Tamarack Lodge • Bill or Judy McAfee • 32855 South Fork Rd, 59935 • 295-4880 • Fax 295-1022	●		●	●	●		●	●	●		Luxury in the wilderness, 18 years outfitting in Yaak Valley.
VICTOR	**Circle KBL Outfitters** • Scott Boulanger • Box 272, 59875 • 777-2383			●	●		●		●	●		Backcountry horseback hunts and summer trips.
	R. L. Sourbrine & Sons Outfitters • Richard & Barbara Sourbrine • 2019 Meridian Rd, 59875 • Ph/Fax 642-3251			●	●					●		Family owned and operated.
	Wapiti Waters • 516 Chickadee Ln, 59875 • 642-6548 • 800-254-5311							●		●		Fly fishing on Bitterroot, Clark Fork, Big Hole, Blackfoot.
	Wildlife Adventures, Inc. • Rick Wemple • 1765 Pleasant View Dr, 59875 • 642-3262 • 888-642-1010	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Montana's premier spot for hunting, fishing & vacationing.
WEST GLACIER	**Flying Eagle Ranch** • Lynn, Wayne, John Mackie • Box 130141, 59936 • Ph/Fax 387-5727			●	●		●		●	●		Rawhide Restaurant & Trading Post.
	Glacier Raft Company • Sally Thompson • Box 210 TP, 59936 • 888-5454 or 888-5455 • 800-235-6781					●	●	●		●	●	Half-day to 6-day trips. Trip photos available, instructional fly fishing.
	Glacier Wilderness Guides/Montana Raft Company • Cris Coughlin • Box 535TP, 59936 • 387-5555							●		●	●	Ecotourism since 1983; whitewater, fly fishing, backpacking, day hikes.
	Great Northern Whitewater Resort • Reno Baldwin • Box 270, 59936 • 387-5340 • 800-735-7897							●	●	●	●	Luxury chalets on site.
	Wild River Adventures • Bob Jordan • Box 272, 59936 • 387-9453 • 800-700-7056 • Fax 862-9085						●	●	●	●	●	3-hour to 6-day trips at Glacier National Park.
WHITEFISH	**Glacier Sea Kayaking!** • Bobbie Gilmore • 390 Tally Lake Rd, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-9010						●	●				Sea kayaking, gourmet meals, wildlife viewing, overnight trips.
	Rising Wolf Guided Adventures • Pauline Perry • 745 Patton Ln, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-3150						●		●			Glacier National Park, horseback rides, Blackfeet Indian guides.
	Whitefish Sea Kayaking • Mark Roy • 321 Columbia Ave, 59937 • 862-3513 or 862-0323 • Fax 862-7253											Half & full-day kayak trips on Whitefish & Flathead lakes.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

POLSON

FLATHEAD BOAT RENTALS

Flathead Lake Boat Rentals

Explore Wildhorse Island/Flathead Lake

We rent: Ski/Fish/Deck/Jet/Paddle Boats • Sea Doos • Canoes • Kayaks and access

Hourly • Daily • Multi-day • Free deliveries available • Two locations serving all of Flathead Lake

1-800-358-8046 www.flatheadboatrentals.com

Kwa Taq Nuk Marina • Box 1161 • Polson, MT 59860 (406) 883-3900 Somers Bay • Somers, MT 59932 (406) 857-3334

FLATHEAD RAFT COMPANY MONTANA

Call 1-800-654-4359

Ride the Wild Water!

Polson 883-5838

Flathead Raft Company

provides exciting whitewater float trips on the lower Flathead River.

Trips leave daily at 10 AM & 2 PM June through September from our office located on HWY 93 on Flathead Lake in Polson.

ST. MARY

MONTANA RANCH ADVENTURES

Location: Duck Lake, Babb, Montana

MORE FUN horseback rides, day rides, campfire cookouts
REAL Cattle adventures, fishing and cabins
AT A GLANCE, Glacier Park within 10 minutes

"Real cowboys don't ride single file"

Montana Ranch Adventures
Don or Pat Compton
R.R. HC 72 Noffsinger Road
Browning, MT 59417
(406) 338-3333 • Toll Free: 888-338-3054
Email: mracompt@northerntel.net
Web: www.montanaranchadventures.com

ST. REGIS

Free Drink With Every Rapid!

ROW offers action-packed whitewater trips for rafters ages five and up.
Paddle rafts and inflatable kayaks available. Families welcome!
Join us May - Sept. for 1 to 6-day trips on the Clark Fork, Missouri and many other rivers!
Call 1-800-451-6034 for a FREE brochure.
ROW, PO Box 579-MY • Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816 • Web: www.rowinc.com • Email: rowinc@aol.com

ROW®
RIVER ODYSSEYS WEST
•*SINCE 1979*•

WEST GLACIER

Whitewater!

Rafting Montana Since '76

AAA Approved
Montana Outfitters &
Guides Assoc./Nat'l Tour Assoc.

Celebrating our 25th Anniversary!

For 25 years we've provided unforgettable vacations in Montana's untamed wilderness, with spectacular food and friendly experienced guides. And our newly, fully-furnished log cabins are the best "base camp" you'll find at Glacier.

Available Trips:

- Whitewater:
  Half Day to Six Days
- Whitewater / Scenic / Fishing
- Combination Adventures:
  Horseback / Hike / Raft / Fishing

Glacier Raft Company
Montana

P.O. Box 210TP
West Glacier, MT 59936
406-888-5454
Call for a **FREE** color brochure!
1-800-235-6781
Email: grc@glacierraftco.com
www.glacierraftco.com

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

GREAT NORTHERN WHITEWATER RESORT

GREAT NORTHERN

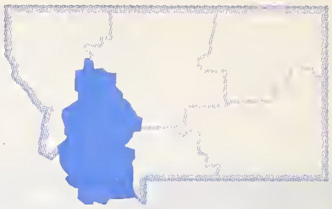
The premier river outfitter at Glacier National Park since 1977
"West Glacier's only year-round resort"
Rafting Trips 3 hours–3 days • Fantastic campfire meals • Guided Fly fishing, Kayak Clinics • Beautiful Resort with Log Chalets
Call us for Reservations & Information **1-800-735-7897**
P.O. Box 270MTP, West Glacier, MT 59936
Web: www.gnwhitewater.com E-Mail: whiteh2o@digisys.net

AAA approved

Wild River Adventures
Half, Full & Multi-Day Whitewater, Scenic & Fishing Trips at Glacier National Park
1-800-700-7056
406-387-9453
www.riverwild.com

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

800-879-1159
406-846-1943
FAX:406-846-1943
www.goldwest.visitmt.com



Feeding the beautiful mountain valleys of southwestern Montana are the rivers and lakes that spoil anglers for fishing anywhere else. Gold West Country also boasts a colorful history that is preserved in ghost towns, mining camps and museums, plus two nationally famous historical sites—the Big Hole Battlefield and Grant-Kohrs Ranch.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Anaconda/Butte/Deer Lodge area
Discovery Basin, 563-2184

Dillon area
Maverick Mountain, 834-3454

Helena/Great Falls area
Great Divide, 449-3746

GOLFING

Anaconda
Anaconda Country Club
797-3220

Fairmont Hot Springs
797-3241

Old Works Golf Course
563-5989

Butte
Butte Country Club
494-3383

Highland View Golf Course
494-7900

Deer Lodge
Deer Lodge Golf Course
846-1625

Dillon
Beaverhead Golf Course
683-9933

Red Rock Golf Course
276-3555

Ennis
Madison Meadows Golf Course
682-7468

Helena
Bill Roberts Municipal Golf Course
442-2191

Fox Ridge
227-8304

Green Meadow Country Club
442-1420

Townsend
Old Baldy Golf Course
266-3911

NATIONAL FORESTS

Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest
Dillon, 683-3900
Butte, 494-2147

Helena National Forest
Helena, 449-5201

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 74–75 for park locations.)

Anaconda Smelter Stack (F-3)
542-5500

At 585 feet, one of the tallest standing brick structures in the world! No public access; this sight can be viewed from a distance.

Bannack Ghost Town (G-3)
834-3413

The site of Montana's first major gold discovery became the state's first territorial capitol in 1864.

Beaverhead Rock (G-3)
834-3413 (Day use only)

Sacajawea noted this huge landmark resembling the head of a swimming beaver, while traveling with Lewis and Clark in 1805.

Clark's Lookout (G-4)
834-3413 (Day use only)

A stop on the Lewis and Clark Trail.

Elkhorn State Park (E-4)
449-8864, ext. 154 (Day use only)

Ghost town preserves the remains from an 1880s silver boom.

Granite Ghost Town (E-3)
542-5500

Remnants of once thriving 1880s silver boom-town. Buildings on Historic Register.

Hauser Lake (Black Sandy) (E-4)
449-8864, ext. 154

Popular boating, fishing and water skiing.

Lewis and Clark Caverns (F-4)
287-3541

Montana's first and best-known state park features one of the most highly decorated limestone caverns in the Northwest.

Lost Creek (F-3)
542-5500

Beautiful Lost Creek Falls along with mountain goats and bighorn sheep.

Parker Homestead (F-5)
994-4042 (Day use only)

Spring Meadow Lake (E-4)
449-8864, ext 154 (Day use only)

30-acre, spring-fed, man-made lake on the western edge of Helena. Popular for swimming, sunbathing, scuba diving and fishing.

State Capitol Grounds (E-4)
444-4030 (Day use only)

Rotunda, historical exhibits, statuary, gardens, Historical Society Museum and more.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Red Rock Lake (H-4, 5)
276-3536

West of Yellowstone Park, this 44,000-acre refuge provides a nesting site for the rare and beautiful trumpeter swan.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Bureau of Land Management
Butte Field Office, 494-5059
Dillon Field Office, 683-2337
Missoula Field Office, 329-3914

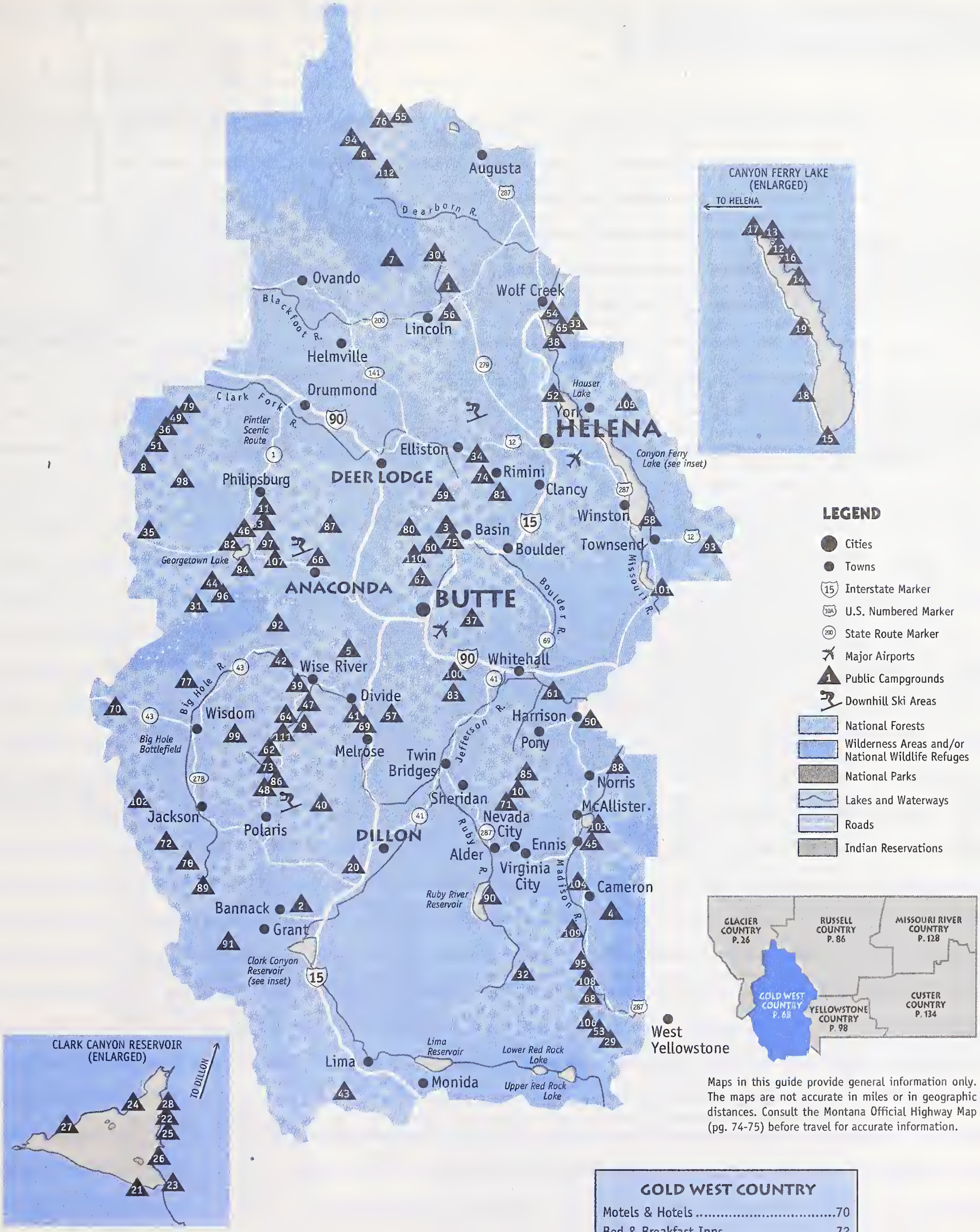
Bureau of Reclamation
Helena Field Office, 475-3310
Dillon Field Office, 683-6472

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Helena Area Resource Office, 444-4720

Butte Area Resource Office
(limited hours) 494-1953

Region 3, Bozeman, 994-4042

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.


Augusta
Dearborn R.
Ovando
Blackfoot R.
Lincoln
Wolf Creek
Helmville
Drummond
Clark Fork R.
Pintler Scenic Route
Hauser Lake
York
HELENA
Elliston
Rimini
Clancy
Canyon Ferry Lake (see inset)
Philipsburg
DEER LODGE
Winston
Basin
Boulder
Townsend
Missouri R.
Georgetown Lake
ANACONDA
BUTTE
Boulder R.
Whitehall
Wise River
Big Hole R.
Divide
Wisdom
Big Hole Bottlefield
Harrison
Pony
Melrose
Twin Bridges
Jefferson R.
Norris
Sheridan
Nevada City
McAllister
Jackson
Polaris
DILLON
Ruby R.
Alder
Ennis
Virginia City
Madison R.
Cameron
Ruby River Reservoir
Bannack
Grant
Clark Conyon Reservoir (see inset)
Lima Reservoir
Lower Red Rock Lake
Lima
Monida
Upper Red Rock Lake
West Yellowstone
CANYON FERRY LAKE (ENLARGED)
TO HELENA
CLARK CANYON RESERVOIR (ENLARGED)
TO DILLON
LEGEND
Cities
Towns
Interstate Marker
U.S. Numbered Marker
State Route Marker
Major Airports
Public Campgrounds
Downhill Ski Areas
National Forests
Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
National Parks
Lakes and Waterways
Roads
Indian Reservations
GLACIER COUNTRY P. 26
RUSSELL COUNTRY P. 86
MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY P. 128
GOLD WEST COUNTRY P. 68
YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY P. 98
CUSTER COUNTRY P. 134

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 74-75) before travel for accurate information.

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 70
Bed & Breakfast Inns 72
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs ..76
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins..........79
Public Campgrounds 79

Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 79-81

Private Campgrounds 82
Guided Recreational Services 83

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ANACONDA	**Fairmont Hot Springs Resort** • 1500 Fairmont Rd, Fairmont, 59711 • 797-3241 • 800-332-3272 • Fax 797-3337	152		●	●	●		●	●		$$$$	●
	Georgetown Lake Lodge • Denton's Point Rd, 59711 • 563-7020 • Fax 563-4292	10		●	●						$$$	●
	The Lodge at Skyhaven • 1711 MT Hwy 48, 59711 • 563-8342 • 800-563-8089 • Fax 563-5722	10						●	●	●	$	●
	Marcus Daly Motel • 119 W Park • Box 1014, 59711 • 563-3411 • 800-535-6528 • Fax 563-2268	19							●		$$	●
	Pintler Inn • Georgetown Lake • 13902 MT Hwy 1, 59711 • 563-5072 • Fax 563-8223	7		●	●			●		●	$$	●
	Seven Gables Resort • Georgetown Lake-MT Hwy 1 • 20 Southern Cross Rd, 59711 • 563-5052	10		●	●			●	●		$$	●
	Trade Wind Motel • 1600 E Commercial • Box 1205, 59711 • 563-3428 • 800-248-3428 • Fax 563-2195	32	●			●	●		●		$$	●
	Vagabond Lodge Motel • 1421 E Park, 59711 • 563-5251 • 800-231-2660 • Fax 563-3356	18							●		$$	●
AUGUSTA	**The Bunkhouse Inn** • 122 Main St • Box 294, 59410 • 562-3387 • 800-553-4016	9								●	$	●
BASIN	**Merry Widow Health Mine** • 120 E Basin St • Box 129, 59631 • 225-3220 • 877-225-3220	26						●		●	$	●
BOULDER	**O-Z Motel** • 114 N Main • Box 257, 59632 • 225-3364	16							●	●	$	●
BUTTE	**Best Western Butte Plaza Inn** • 2900 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-3500 • 800-543-5814 • Fax 494-7611	134	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	$$$$	●
	Comfort Inn • 2777 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-8850 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 494-2801	146	●			●	●	●	●	●	$$$	●
	Days Inn • 2700 Harrison Ave, 59701 • Ph/Fax 494-7000 • 800-329-7466	74	●				●	●	●		$$$	●
	Eddy's Motel • 1205 S Montana, 59701 • 723-4364	28		●	●				●	●	$$	●
	Finlen Hotel & Motor Inn • 100 E Broadway, 59701 • Ph/Fax 723-5461 • 800-729-5461	55			●				●		$$	●
	Hampton Inn • 3499 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-2250	91	●			●	●	●	●		$$$$	●
	Holiday Inn Express Parkside • 1 Holiday Park Dr, 59701 • 494-6999 • 800-HOLIDAY (465-4329) • Fax 494-1300	83	●	●	●			●	●		$$$	●
	Ramada Inn Copper King • 4655 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-6666 • 800-332-8600 • Fax 494-3274	148		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	$$$$	●
	Rocker Inn • 122001 W Browns Gulch Rd, 59701 • 723-5464 • 800-828-5399 (MT)	50			●			●	●	●	$$	●
	Skookum Motel • 3541 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-2153	39			●			●	●	●	$	●
	Super 8 Motel Of Butte • 2929 Harrison Ave, 59701 • Ph/Fax 494-6000 • 800-800-8000	104	●					●	●	●	$$$	●
	War Bonnet Inn • 2100 Cornell Ave, 59701 • 494-7800 • 800-443-1806 • Fax 494-2875	131		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	$$$	●
CAMERON	**Madison River Cabins & RV** • 1403 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • Ph/Fax 682-4890	11		●						●	$$	●
	Slide Inn • Box 288, 59720 • 682-4804	11									$$	●
	West Fork Cabin Camp • 1475 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • 682-4802 • Fax 682-7889	10								●	$$	●
DEER LODGE	**Deer Lodge Super 8** • 1150 N Main St, 59722 • 846-2370 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 846-2373	57						●	●	●	$$	●
	Downtowner Motel • 500 4th St, 59722 • 846-1897 or Ph/Fax 846-1021	11					●		●	●	$$	●
	Scharf Motor Inn • 819 Main St, 59722 • 846-2810 • Fax 846-3412	44		●	●			●	●	●	$$	●
	Western Big Sky Inn • 210 N Main St, 59722 • 846-2590	21							●		$$	●
DILLON	**Best Western Paradise Inn of Dillon** • 650 N Montana St, 59725 • 683-4214 • Fax 683-4216	65		●	●	●	●		●	●	$$	●
	Comfort Inn • 450 N Interchange • Box 666, 59725 • 683-6831 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 683-2021	48	●		●	●		●	●	●	$$$	●
	Creston Motel • 335 S Atlantic, 59725 • 683-2341	22						●	●	●	$$	●
	Guest House Inn & Suites • 580 Sinclair St, 59725 • 683-3636 • 800-441-1716 • Fax 683-3637	58	●			●	●	●	●	●	$$$	●
	Sacajawea Motel • 775 N Montana St, 59725 • 683-2381	15						●	●	●	$	●
	Sundowner Motel • 500 N Montana St, 59725 • 683-2375 • 800-524-9746 • Fax 683-6505	32						●	●	●	$	●
	Super 8 Motel • 550 N Montana St, 59725 • Ph/Fax 683-4288 • 800-800-8000	48						●	●	●	$$	●
DRUMMOND	**Drummond Motel** • 170 W Front St • Box 233, 59832 • 288-3272	9						●	●	●	$	●
	Sky Motel • Front and Broadway • Box 156, 59832 • Ph/Fax 288-3206 • 800-559-3206	15					●	●	●	●	$	●
	Wagon Wheel Cafe & Motel • Front and C St • Box 127, 59832 • 288-3201	11		●					●	●	$	●
ELLISTON	**Last Chance Motel** • #26 US Hwy 12 E • Box 86, 59728 • 492-7250	4						●	●	●	$	●
ENNIS	**El Western Resort and Motel** • US Hwy 287 S • Box 487, 59729 • 682-4217 • 800-831-2773 • Fax 682-5207	29							●	●	$$$	●
	Fan Mountain Inn • 204 N Main • Box 1350, 59729 • 682-5200 • 877-682-5200 • Fax 682-5266	28						●	●	●	$$	●
	Rainbow Valley Motel • 1 mile S on US Hwy 287 • Box 26, 59729 • 682-4264 • 800-452-8254 • Fax 682-5012	24				●		●	●		$$$	●
	Riverside Motel & Outfitters • 346 E Main St • Box 688, 59729 • 682-4240 or 504-845-3652 • 800-535-4139 • Fax 682-7727	12							●	●	$	●
	Silvertip Lodge • 308 E Main St • Box 248, 59729 • 682-4384	9							●	●	$$	●
	Sportsman's Lodge • 310 US Hwy 287 N • Box 305, 59729 • 682-4242 or 682-4243 • 800-220-1690 • Fax 682-7565	29		●	●				●	●	$$	●
HELENA	**Best Western Cavanaughs Colonial Hotel** • 2301 Colonial Dr, 59601 • 443-2100 or 443-6701 • 800-422-1002 • Fax 442-0301	149		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	$$$$	●
	Budget Inn Express • 524 N Last Chance Gulch, 59601 • 442-0600 • 800-862-1334 • Fax 443-1700	46					●		●		$$	●
	Days Inn • 2001 Prospect Ave, 59601 • 442-3280 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 442-3108	94	●				●	●	●	●	$$	●
	Fairfield Inn • 2150 11th Ave, 59601 • 449-9944 • 800-228-2800 • Fax 449-9949	60	●			●	●	●	●		$$$	●
	Helena Comfort Inn • 750 Fee St, 59601 • Ph/Fax 443-1000 • 800-228-5150	56	●			●	●	●	●	●	$$$	●
	Helena Inn • 910 N Last Chance Gulch, 59601 • 442-6080 • 877-387-0102 • Fax 449-4131	69				●		●	●	●	$$	●
	Helena's Country Inn & Suites • 2101 E 11th Ave, 59601 • 443-2300 • 800-541-2743 • Fax 442-7057	70		●		●	●	●	●	●	$$	●
	Holiday Inn Express • 701 Washington, 59601 • 449-4000 • 800-HOLIDAY (465-4329) • Fax 449-4522	75	●					●	●		$$$	●
	Holiday Inn Helena Downtown • 22 N Last Chance Gulch, 59601 • 443-2200 • 800-332-2290 • Fax 442-4030	71		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	$$$$	●
	Jorgenson's Inn & Suites • 1714 11th Ave, 59601 • 442-1770 • 800-272-1770 • Fax 449-0155	116		●	●	●		●	●		$$	●
	Knights Rest Motel • 1831 Euclid Ave, 59601 • 442-6384 • 888-442-6384 • Fax 442-5897	12	●						●	●	$$	●
	Lamplighter Motel • 1006 Madison, 59601 • 442-9200 • Fax 443-0392	16						●	●	●	$$	●
	Motel 6 • 800 N Oregon, 59601 • 442-9990 • 800-466-8356 • Fax 449-7107	80				●		●	●	●	$$	●
cont. on p. 72	**Red Roof Cafe and Motel** • 1998 Euclid Ave, 59601 • 442-0033	7		●						●	$	

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

ANACONDA
SKYHAVEN
MONTANA
The Lodge at Skyhaven
Motel, RV Parking, Camping, Reunions, Retreats, Weddings, Meetings, Events
ANACONDA, MONTANA
406-563-8342 800-563-8089, Interstate 90, Exit 201 (Warm Springs Exit) to Highway 48, next to Airport

BUTTE

Experience our European Hospitality, Montana-Style!

Best Western

BUTTE PLAZA INN
2900 Harrison Ave.
Butte, MT 59701
800-543-5814
Toll-Free Reservations

FREE Deluxe Breakfast Buffet
Indoor Pool, Sauna and Steam Room
Conference Facilities Available
In-Room Voice Mail and Dataports
Complimentary Local Calls and 24-hour Shuttle Service
Present this Coupon at Check-in for a 10% Discount.

Perkins · Hops Pub Casino · AAA ◆◆◆

Comfort Inn

Butte
2777 Harrison Ave., I-90/I-15 Exit 127
406/494-8850

- Specialty Rooms & Suites
- Pool, Spa, Sauna & Fitness Center
- Meeting Facilities & More
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- 4B's 24-Hour Restaurant
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Elevator Access

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana®
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

DILLON

Comfort Inn

Dillon
450 N. Interchange, I-15 Exit 63
406/683-6831

- Beautiful Guest Rooms
- Suites with Micro Kitchens
- In-Door, Heated Pool
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry
- Recreation Area & More

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana®
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

Brand New And Loaded With Amenities To Make Your Stay A Pleasure

- ▲ Indoor Pool, Business Center, Exercise Room, Meeting Room
- ▲ Coffeemaker, Micro, Refrig, VCR, Hairdryer, Iron & Board in All Rooms
- ▲ Ask about our Special Spa Suites, Family Suite and Kitchenettes
- ▲ Free Breakfast
- ▲ AAA Three Diamonds
- ▲ ♿

For Reservations Call **800.21.GUEST** *or Visit Our Website at www.guesthouse.net®*

GH® GUESTHOUSE INTERNATIONAL INN & SUITES
580 Sinclair Street ▲ Dillon, MT
406.683.3636 Fax 406.683.3637

HELENA

Classic Accomodations in Historic Helena

Best Western

CAVANAUGHS.
COLONIAL HOTEL

- 149 deluxe guest rooms & suites
- full service restaurant & lounge
- extended stay rates
- indoor and outdoor swimming pools, jacuzzi & fitness center
- gift shop
- over 16,000 square feet of meeting & banquet space
- airport shuttle & complimentary parking
- corporate traveler & leisure packages

1-800-422-1002 406-443-2100 Just off I-15 2301 Colonial Drive Helena, MT 59601

FAIRFIELD INN
Marriott
"You can expect more!"

Genuine hospitality, clean comfortable rooms, indoor pool, guest laundry, fitness room and complimentary continental breakfast.

406/449-9944 ▪ Fairfield Inn Toll-Free Reservations 800/228-2800
www.fairfieldinn.com

Located at Junction of Hwy 12 & I-15 2150 11th Avenue, Helena, MT 59601

HAVE IT ALL, NEAR IT ALL
DOWNTOWN HISTORIC HELENA
Holiday Inn
SUMMER OF 2000
1-406-443-2200 • MT TOLL-FREE 1-800-332-2290

Park Plaza

A fine 7-story hotel overlooking the gulch where gold was discovered; located within walking distance to theaters, shops, galleries, St. Helena Cathedral, the Original Governor's Mansion, the firetower, Mansion District and Reeder's Alley.

22 N. LAST CHANCE GULCH
HELENA, MT 59601

HOTEL, CONVENTION CENTER, BULLWHACKER'S WESTERN GRILL & PATIO, SALOON & DANCE HALL, CASINO & LOUNGE

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
HELENA cont.	**Shilo Inn** • 2020 Prospect Ave, 59601 • 442-0320 • 800-222-2244 • Fax 449-4426	47	•			•	•		•	•	$$$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 2200 11th Ave, 59601 • Ph/Fax 443-2450 • 800-800-8000	102	•					•	•	•	$$$	•
LIMA	**Club Bar & Motel** • Box 71, 59739 • 276-3771	5			•			•			$$	
	Sportsman Inn • 111 Baily St • Box 93, 59739 • 276-3535 • Fax 276-3314	18							•	•	$$	•
LINCOLN	**Leepers Motel** • MT Hwy 200 & 1st Ave • Box 355, 59639 • 362-4333 • Fax 362-4261	15	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Snowie Pines Inn • MT Hwy 200 • Box 7, 59639 • 362-4481 • 800-809-2463 • Fax 362-4472	9							•	•	$$	•
	Three Bears Motel • MT Hwy 200 • Box 383, 59639 • 362-4355 • 800-838-9771 • Fax 362-3049	15							•	•	$	•
MELROSE	**Sportsman Motel & RV Park** • Frontage Rd • Box 86, 59743 • 835-2141	8							•	•	$$	•
MONTANA CITY	**Elkhorn Mountain Inn** • 1 Jackson Creek Rd, 59634 • 442-6625 • call collect • Fax 449-8797	22	•					•	•	•	$$	•
NEVADA CITY	**Nevada City Hotel & Cabins** • 1.5 miles W of Virginia City on US Hwy 287 • Box 62, 59755 • Ph/Fax 843-5377 • 800-648-7588	31		•				•	•	•	$$$	•
PHILIPSBURG	**The Inn At Philipsburg** • 915 W Broadway • Box 392, 59858 • 859-3959 • Fax 859-5151	12						•	•	•	$	•
POLARIS	**Grasshopper Inn** • Box 460511, 59746 • Ph/Fax 834-3456	10		•	•		•		•	•	$$	•
SHERIDAN	**Mill Creek Inn** • 102 Mill St • Box 155, 59749 • 842-5442	6		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Moriah Motel • 220 S Main • Box 533, 59749 • 842-5491 or 842-5492	12						•	•	•	$$	•
TOWNSEND	**Lake Townsend Motel** • 413 N Pine, 59644 • 266-3461 • 800-856-3461	13							•	•	$	•
	Mustang Motel • 412 N Front St, 59644 • Ph/Fax 266-3491 • 800-349-3499	22						•	•	•	$	•
TWIN BRIDGES	**Hemingways Lodging & Fly Shop** • 409 N Main St • Box 428, 59754 • 684-5648 or 684-5168 • 888-434-5118 • Fax 684-5100	6							•		$$	•
	King's Motel • 307 S Main • Box 475, 59754 • 684-5639 • 800-222-5510 • Fax 684-5638	12							•	•	$$	•
VIRGINIA CITY	**Fairweather Inn** • 315 W Wallace • Box 62, 59755 • Ph/Fax 843-5377 • 800-648-7588	15						•			$$	•
WHITEHALL	**Chief Motel, Restaurant & Lounge** • 303 E Legion • Box 992, 59759 • 287-3921 • Fax 287-9227	16		•	•					•	$	•
	Rice Motel • 7 N A St • Box 898, 59759 • 287-3895 or 287-5497 • 888-287-3895	10								•	$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 515 N Whitehall St • Box 1003, 59759 • 287-5588 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 287-3055	33					•	•	•	•	$$	•
WISDOM	**Nez Perce Motel** • MT Hwy 43 • Box 123, 59761 • 689-3254	8							•	•	$$	•
	Sandman Motel • Old MT Hwy 278 • Box 82, 59761 • 689-3218	9							•	•	$	•
WISE RIVER	**Wise River Club** • MT Hwy 43, 59762 • 832-3258	13	•	•	•			•			$$	•
WOLF CREEK	**Frenchy's Motel** • Box 155, 59648 • 235-4251	12									$	•
	Holter Lake Lodge • 1350 Beartooth Rd, 59648 • 235-4331 • 888-235-4331	12		•	•						$$	•
	Montana River Outfitters, Motel/Cabins • 515 Recreation Rd • Box 101, 59648 • 235-4350 • 800-800-4350 • Fax 452-3833	8						•	•	•	$$	•

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ANACONDA	**Hickory House Inn** • 608 Hickory, 59711 • 563-5481 or 563-3359		3	F	$$$$	Open year-round, located next to the Pintler Wilderness Area.
BOULDER	**Castoria Motel** • 211 S Monroe • Box 527, 59632 • 225-3549	5	8	F	$	1889 Victorian home, 5 rooms in house, 8 units outside.
BUTTE	**Copper King Mansion** • 219 W Granite St, 59701 • 782-7580	2	2	F	$$$	National historic site. Victorian elegance in an 1884 mansion, tours.
	Scott Bed & Breakfast Inn • 15 W Copper, 59701 • 723-7030 • 800-844-2952 • Fax 723-4684		7	F	$$$$	Beautiful rooms, extraordinary view, historic district.
CRAIG	**Missouri River Trout Shop and Lodge** • 110 Bridge St, 59648 • 235-4474 • 800-337-8528	2	4	F	$$$	Full-service fly fishing business. Comfortable to luxurious lodging avail.
DEER LODGE	**Coleman-Fee Mansion Bed & Breakfast** • 500 Missouri Ave, 59722 • 846-2922 • 888-888-2507	2	3	F	$$$$	Restored Queen Anne-style home, Natl Register Historic Places.
DILLON	**The Centennial Inn** • 122 S Washington, 59725 • 683-4454		4	F	$$$	Historic 1905 home, fine dining, catering, anglers' lunches.
	Horse Prairie Hilton Inn • 11800 Hwy 324, 59725 • 681-3130	2	4	F	$$	
	The Inn at Pioneer Mountain Farm • 3299 Anderson Ln, 59725 • 683-5445 • 888-683-5445	2	4	F	$$$$	Multiple day stay plus evening meal also available.
ENNIS	**9T9 Ranch Bed & Breakfast** • 99 Gravelly Range Rd • Box 564, 59729 • 682-7659 • 888-223-8845 ext 9151	2	1	F	$$$	Four minutes to Madison River, licensed guide service, restaurant.
	Rachie's Crow Nest • 100 MT Hwy 287, 59729 • 682-7371		3	F	$$$$	Swimming pool, hot tub, 1 mile south of Ennis.
	Riverview • 321 Riverview • Box 817, 59729 • 682-4145 • Fax 682-7402		2	C	$$$$	On Madison River, 4 blocks to town, river view rooms.
HELENA	**Appleton Inn Bed & Breakfast** • 1999 Euclid Ave, 59601 • 449-7492 • 800-956-1999 • Fax 449-1261		5	F	$$$$	Historic Victorian, family suite available.
	The Barrister Bed & Breakfast • 416 N Ewing, 59601 • 443-7330 • 800-823-1148 • Fax 442-7964		5	F	$$$$	Across from St. Helena Cathedral, over 2,000 ft. common area.
	Birdseye Bed & Breakfast • 6890 Raven Rd, 59602 • Ph/Fax 449-4380 • 888-449-4380	2	3	F	$$$	Country setting, quiet, panoramic view, llama ranch, art gallery, goats.
	Mountain Meadow Inn • 2245 Head Ln, 59601 • 443-7301 • 888-776-6466 • Fax 443-8029	12	1	F	$$$	Hot tub, families welcome.
	The Sanders-Helena's Bed & Breakfast • 328 N Ewing, 59601 • 442-3309 • Fax 443-2361		7	F	$$$$	Nationally acclaimed as one of 100 best B&Bs in US & Canada.
HELMVILLE	**Sunset Guest Ranch** • 50 Cutoff Rd, 59843 • 793-5574 • 800-757-5574	2		F	$$$	5th-generation working ranch, horses, private access to Blackfoot River.
LINCOLN	**Lumberjack Inn Bed & Breakfast** • 1400 Conifer Ln • Box 880, 59639 • 362-4001 • Fax 362-4827	2	1	F	$$$	Come enjoy our 390-acre wildlife refuge. Bow hunt.
OVANDO	**Blackfoot Inn** • 722 Pine St • Box 89, 59854 • 793-5555 • Fax 793-5566		5	F	$$$	An original frontier town on Lewis and Clark Trail.
PHILIPSBURG	**Big Horn Bed & Breakfast** • 33 Lower Rock Creek • Box 9, 59858 • 859-3109	2		F	$$$	Why Rock Creek? It's beautiful, peaceful, and fishing is great!
	Blue Heron Bed & Breakfast • 138 W Broadway • Box 821, 59858 • 859-3856	4	1	F	$$$	Other 4 bedrooms share 2 baths.
SHERIDAN	**Rod & Rifle Inn** • 301 Mill St • Box 903, 59749 • Ph/Fax 842-7209		6		$$$	"The finest little Inn in the last best place."™
TOWNSEND	**Canyon Ferry Mansion** • 7408 US Hwy 287, 59644 • 266-3599 • 888-732-5583 • Fax 266-3629	6	1	F	$$$	Sleeps up to 36, real bunkhouse available.
	Litening Barn Bed & Breakfast • 7837 US Hwy 287, 59644 • 266-3741 • 800-654-2845 • Fax 266-4498	2		F	$$$	Quiet, rural, ranch setting, historic barn, hot tub, ranch breakfast.
VIRGINIA CITY	**Bennett House Country Inn** • 115 E Idaho • Box 96, 59755 • 843-5220 • 877-843-5220	5		F	$$$	Queen Anne 1879 home, rooms furnished with Victorian antiques.
	Just An Experience • MT Hwy 287 W • Box 98, 59755 • 843-5445 or Ph/Fax 843-5402	2	3	F	$$$	Cabins with kitchen & color TV, guest rooms furnished in antiques.
	Stonehouse Inn • 306 E Idaho • Box 205, 59755 • 843-5504	5		F	$$	Victorian charm, antiques and brass beds, excellent food.
WHITEHALL	**Iron Wheel Guest Ranch** • 40 Cedar Hills Rd, 59759 • Ph/Fax 494-2960	3	2	F	$$	Friendly hospitality, fishing, trail rides, rural, scenic, easy access.
WOLF CREEK	**The Bungalow Bed & Breakfast** • 2020 US Hwy 287 • Box 168, 59648 • 235-4276 • 888-286-4250	3	1	F	$$$$	MBBA member, historic log lodge, 6 miles to Missouri River.
	Flyway Ranch • 2655 Craig River Rd, 59648 • 235-4116		4	C	$$$$	Unique old barn, luxurious rooms.

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

DILLON

The Centennial Inn

Bed & Breakfast ~ Fine Dining
122 South Washington, Dillon, Montana 59725
406-683-4454

The Inn at Pioneer Mountain Farm Bed & Breakfast & More

Gourmet dinners, small business retreats, getaways, private fishing access, casting ponds, largest cashmere farm in the US, custom-knit cashmere garments. FAX & data lines available.
1-888-683-5445, FAX 406-683-5567 See our web page at www.innatpioneermtn.com

TOWNSEND

"Canyon Ferry Mansion"

On Montana's Premier Sports Lake!

Open Year-Round • 406-266-3599 • 800-PEAK-LTD • Full Spa
VISA MC AMEX - DISC

This one-of-a-kind facility sleeps up to 36. We have a sports dorm, family suite, 7 private rooms, 3 w/ private bath & a charmingly rustic bunkhouse. Boat & horse rentals available. Meals served to lodgers. Halfway between Yellowstone & Glacier parks.

VIRGINIA CITY

Bennett House Country Inn

INDULGE YOURSELF...
COME STAY WITH US.

If warmth and charm in a 1879 Victorian Style home is your cup of tea, then the Bennett House Country Inn is the place for you. Plenty to do—enjoy Montana's rich history, attend the Virginia City Players and The Brewery Follies. Greet your day with a delicious full breakfast and plenty of hot coffee.

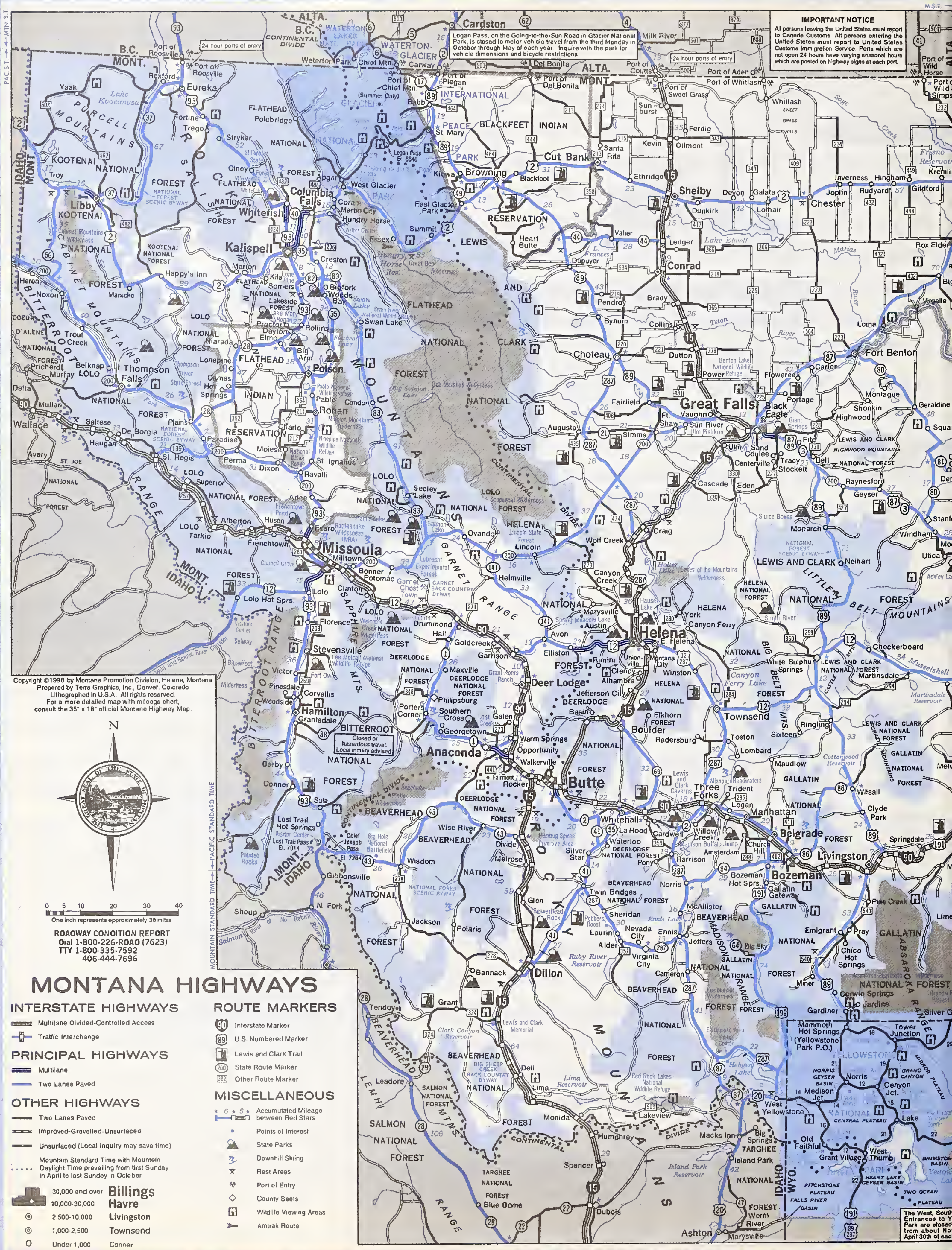
115 East Idaho • Virginia City, MT 59755 • (406) 843-5220 • Toll-free 1-877-843-5220 • Web: bennetthouseinn.com

VIRGINIA CITY AND NEVADA CITY

Where History is High Fashion

Experience Montana 1865-style. Walk the same boardwalks that desperate Vigilantes once patrolled. Window shop the same storefronts where your forebears once purchased frontier necessities and Victorian finery. Eat and drink in the same saloons and restaurants where rowdy miners mingled with women of negotiable affection.

On Hwy 287, just 85 miles
from West Yellowstone.
Call (406) 843-5377 or 1-800-648-7588.


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
B.C.
MONT.
ALTA.
IDAHO
WYO.
PAC ST.
MTN ST.
MST
CONTINENTAL DIVIDE
24 hour ports of entry
Port of Roosville
Cardston
Milk River
WATERTON-GLACIER INTERNATIONAL PEACE PARK
Port of Chief Mtn
Port of Piegan
Port of Del Bonita
Port of Coutts
Port of Sweet Grass
Port of Whitlash
Port of Aden
Port of Wild Horse
Eureka
Rexford
Yaak
Lake Koocanusa
PURCELL MOUNTAINS
KOOTENAI NATIONAL FOREST
Libby
Troy
FLATHEAD NATIONAL FOREST
Whitefish
Columbia Falls
West Glacier
Kalispell
Bigfork
Polson
FLATHEAD INDIAN RESERVATION
Thompson Falls
LOLO NATIONAL FOREST
Missoula
Lolo
Hamilton
BITTERROOT NATIONAL FOREST
BITTERROOT RANGE
Anaconda
Deer Lodge
Butte
Dillon
BEAVERHEAD NATIONAL FOREST
Helena
HELENA NATIONAL FOREST
Boulder
Townsend
Three Forks
Belgrade
Bozeman
Livingston
GALLATIN NATIONAL FOREST
Big Sky
West Yellowstone
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK
Browning
BLACKFEET INDIAN RESERVATION
Cut Bank
Shelby
Chester
Conrad
Choteau
Great Falls
Fort Benton
LEWIS AND CLARK NATIONAL FOREST
LITTLE BELT MOUNTAINS
BIG BELT MTS.
FLATHEAD NATIONAL FOREST
Bob Marshall Wilderness
ROCKY MOUNTAINS
ABSAROKA RANGE
MADISON RANGE
LEMHI RANGE
Salmon River
Lake Elwell
Canyon Ferry Lake
Hebgen Lake
Clark Canyon Reservoir
Ruby River Reservoir
Island Park Reservoir
MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME ←|→ PACIFIC STANDARD TIME
Closed or hazardous travel. Local inquiry advised

Logan Pass, on the Going-to-the-Sun Road in Glacier National Park, is closed to motor vehicle travel from the third Monday in October through May of each year. Inquire with the park for vehicle dimensions and bicycle restrictions.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

All persons leaving the United States must report to Canada Customs. All persons entering the United States must report to United States Customs Immigration Service. Ports which are not open 24 hours have varying seasonal hours which are posted on highway signs at each port.

The West, South... Entrances to Y... Park are closed... from about No... April 30th of each...

Copyright ©1998 by Montana Promotion Division, Helena, Montana
Prepared by Terra Graphics, Inc., Denver, Colorado
Lithographed in U.S.A.
All rights reserved.
For a more detailed map with mileage chart, consult the 35" x 18" official Montana Highway Map.

N

0 5 10 20 30 40
One inch represents approximately 38 miles

ROADWAY CONDITION REPORT
Dial 1-800-226-ROAD (7623)
TTY 1-800-335-7592
406-444-7696

MONTANA HIGHWAYS

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

- Multilane Divided-Controlled Access
- Traffic Interchange

PRINCIPAL HIGHWAYS

- Multilane
- Two Lanes Paved

OTHER HIGHWAYS

- Two Lanes Paved
- Improved-Gravelled-Unsurfaced
- Unsurfaced (Local inquiry may save time)
- Mountain Standard Time with Mountain Daylight Time prevailing from first Sunday in April to last Sunday in October

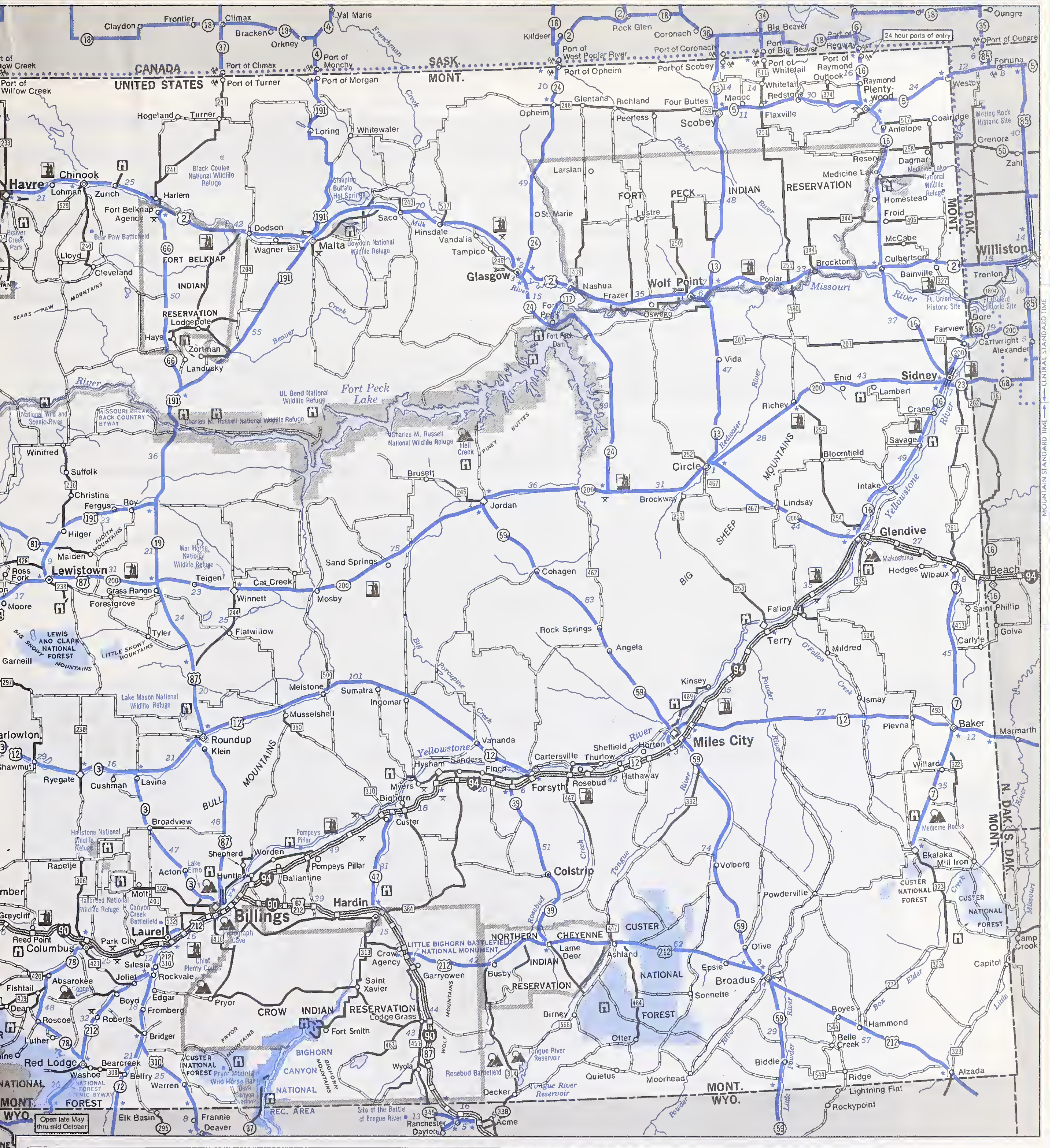
▬	30,000 and over	**Billings**
	10,000-30,000	**Havre**
◉	2,500-10,000	Livingston
◎	1,000-2,500	Townsend
○	Under 1,000	Conner

ROUTE MARKERS

- 90 Interstate Marker
- 89 U.S. Numbered Marker
- Lewis and Clark Trail
- 200 State Route Marker
- 382 Other Route Marker

MISCELLANEOUS

- ★ 6 ★ 5 ★ Accumulated Mileage between Red Stars
- • Points of Interest
- State Parks
- Downhill Skiing
- Rest Areas
- Port of Entry
- ◇ County Seats
- Wildlife Viewing Areas
- Amtrak Route



CANADA
UNITED STATES
SASK.
MONT.
Havre
Chinook
Harlem
Malta
Saco
Hinsdale
Glasgow
Fort Peck Lake
Wolf Point
Poplar
Scobey
Plentywood
Williston
Sidney
Circle
Jordan
Glendive
Lewistown
Roundup
Miles City
Forsyth
Baker
Billings
Laurel
Hardin
Colstrip
Broadus
Red Lodge
Columbus
Ekalaka
FORT BELKNAP INDIAN RESERVATION
FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION
CROW INDIAN RESERVATION
NORTHERN CHEYENNE INDIAN RESERVATION
CUSTER NATIONAL FOREST
LEWIS AND CLARK NATIONAL FOREST
BIGHORN CANYON NATIONAL REC. AREA
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT
Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge
Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge
Bowdoin National Wildlife Refuge
Missouri River
Yellowstone River
Powder River
Tongue River
Musselshell River
Milk River
BIG SHEEP MOUNTAINS
BULL MOUNTAINS
MONT.
WYO.
N. DAK.
S. DAK.
24 hour ports of entry
Open late May thru mid October
MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME
CENTRAL STANDARD TIME
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
7
8
9
10
11
12

CITIES AND TOWNS (Partial List)

† Hospital • County Seats State Capital: Helena Population: 856,057 (1994 est.) Land Area: 145,392 sq. miles Total Area (land and water): 147,138 sq. miles

Absarokee	G-7
Alberton	D-2
Alzada	G-12
Amsterdam	F-5
•Anaconda †	F-3
Apgar	B-2
Arlee	D-2
Ashland	G-10
Augusta	C-4
Avon	E-4
Babb	A-3
Bainville	B-12
•Baker †	E-12
Bannack	G-3
Basin	E-4
Bearcreek	G-7
Belfry	G-7
Belgrade	F-5
Belknap	C-1
Belt	D-5
Biddle	G-11
Bigfork	B-2
Bighorn	F-9
Big Sandy †	B-6
Big Sky	G-5
•Big Timber	F-8
•Billings †	F-8
Birney	G-10
Blackfoot	B-3
Bonner	D-2
•Boulder	F-4
Box Elder	B-6
•Bozeman †	F-5
Brady	C-4
Bridger	G-8
•Broadus	G-11
Broadview	F-8
Brockton	B-11
Browning	B-3
Brusett	C-9
Busby	G-10
•Butte †	F-4
Bynum	C-4
Cameron	G-5
Canyon Ferry	E-5
Capitol	G-12
Cascade	D-5
Charlo	C-2
•Chester †	B-5
•Chinook	B-7
•Choteau †	C-4
•Circle †	C-11
Clyde Park	F-6
Coalridge	A-12
Coffee Creek	D-6
Cohagen	D-10
Collins	C-4
Colstrip	F-10
Columbia Falls	B-2
•Columbus †	G-7
Condon	C-3
Conner	F-2
•Conrad †	B-4
Cooke City	H-6
Coram	B-2
Coravallis	E-2
Corwin Springs	G-6
Creston	B-2
Crow Agency	G-9
Culbertson †	B-12
Cushman	E-7
Custer	F-9
•Cut Bank †	B-4
Dagmar	A-12
Darby	F-2
Dayton	C-2
De Borgia	D-1
Decker	G-10
•Deer Lodge †	E-4
Dell	H-3
Denton	D-6
Devon	B-5
•Dillon †	G-4
Dodson	B-8
Drummond	E-3
Dupuyer	B-4
Dutton	C-5
East Glacier Park	B-3
East Helena	E-4
•Ekalaka †	F-12
Emigrant	G-6
Ennis †	G-4
Essex	B-3
Eureka	A-1
Evaro	D-2
Fairfield	C-4
Fairview	C-12
Fallon	D-11
Flaxville	A-11
Florence	E-2
•Forsyth †	E-10
Fort Belknap Agency	B-8
•Fort Benton †	C-6
Fortine	A-1
Fort Peck	C-10
Fort Smith	G-9
Frenchtown	D-2
Froid	B-12
Fromberg	G-7
Galen	E-3
Gallatin Gateway	G-5
Gardiner	H-6
Garrison	E-3
Georgetown	E-3
Geraldine	C-6
•Glasgow †	B-10
•Glendive †	D-12
Glentana	A-10
Grant	G-3
Grassrange	D-8
•Great Falls †	C-5
•Hamilton †	E-2
Hammond	G-12
•Hardin †	F-9
Harlem	B-8
•Harlowton †	E-7
Harrison	F-4
Haugan	C-1
•Havre †	B-7
Hays	C-8
Heart Butte	B-3
•Helena †	E-4
Heron	B-1
Highwood	C-6
Hingham	B-6
Hinsdale	B-9
Hobson	D-6
Hot Springs	C-2
Hungry Horse	B-2
Huntley	F-8
Huson	D-2
•Hysham	E-9
Ingomar	E-9
Intake	D-12
Inverness	B-6
Ismay	E-12
Jardine	G-6
Jefferson City	E-4
Joliet	G-7
•Jordan †	D-10
Judith Gap	E-7
•Kalispell †	B-2
Kevin	A-4
Kiowa	B-3
Lambert	C-12
Lame Deer	G-10
Landusky	C-8
Laurel	F-8
Lavina	E-7
•Lewistown †	D-7
•Libby †	B-1
Lima	H-4
Lincoln	D-4
•Livingston †	F-6
Lodge Grass	G-9
Lodgepole	C-8
Logan	F-5
Lolo	E-2
Lolo Hot Springs	E-2
Loma	C-6
Lustre	B-10
McLeod	F-6
•Malta †	B-8
Manhattan	F-5
Martinsdale	E-6
Marysville	E-4
Medicine Lake	B-12
Melstone	E-9
•Miles City †	E-11
Milltown	D-2
•Missoula †	D-2
Moccasin	D-6
Moiese	D-2
Monarch	D-5
Monida	H-4
Mosby	D-9
Musselshell	E-8
Nashua	B-10
Neihart	D-6
Nevada City	G-4
Norris	G-5
Noxon	B-1
Nye	G-7
Olney	B-2
Opheim	A-10
Oswego	B-11
Outlook	A-12
Ovando	D-3
Pablo	C-2
Park City	G-7
•Philipsburg †	E-3
Pinesdale	E-2
Plains †	C-1
•Plentywood †	A-12
Plevna	E-12
Polebridge	A-2
•Polson †	C-2
Poplar †	B-11
Port of Morgan	A-9
Pryor	G-8
Ravalli	D-2
Raynesford	D-6
•Red Lodge †	G-7
Rexford	A-1
Richey	C-11
Rocky Boy	B-7
Ronan †	C-2
Roscoe	G-7
Rosebud	E-10
•Roundup †	E-8
Rudyard	B-6
•Ryegate	E-7
Saco	B-9
Saint Ignatius	D-2
Saint Mary	A-3
Saint Regis	D-1
Saint Xavier	G-9
Saltese	C-1
Savage	C-12
•Scobey †	A-11
Seeley Lake	D-3
•Shelby †	B-5
Shepherd	F-8
Sheridan †	G-4
•Sidney †	C-12
Simms	C-4
Somers	B-2
Square Butte	C-6
•Stanford	D-6
Stevensville	E-2
Sula	F-2
Sunburst	A-4
Sun River	C-5
•Superior †	D-1
Swan Lake	C-2
•Terry †	D-11
•Thompson Falls	C-1
Three Forks	F-5
•Townsend †	E-5
Trout Creek	C-1
Troy	B-1
Turner	A-8
Twin Bridges	G-4
Valier	B-4
Vaughn	C-5
Victor	E-2
•Virginia City	G-4
Warm Springs	F-3
Washoe	G-7
Westby	A-12
West Glacier	B-2
W. Yellowstone	H-5
Whitefish †	B-2
Whitehall	F-4
•White Sulphur Springs †	E-5
Whitewater	A-9
•Wibaux	D-12
Windham	D-6
Winifred	C-7
•Winnett	D-8
Wisdom	F-3
•Wolf Point †	B-11
Worden	F-8
Yaak	A-1
Zortman	C-8

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER	Broken Arrow Lodge & Fishing Guide Service • Box 177, 59710 • 842-5437 • 800-775-2928	•		•		•		•	•	Y	On Ruby River; fishing, float trips, horseback riding. Family accommodations.
	Tate's Upper Canyon Ranch • Box 109, 59710 • Ph/Fax 842-5884 • 800-735-3973	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Newly added convention center. Lots of fun, relaxed atmosphere.
ANACONDA	Fairmont Hot Springs Resort • 1500 Fairmont Rd, Fairmont, 59711 • 797-3241 • 800-332-3272						•			Y	See our ad in front of publication.
AUGUSTA	**Benchmark Wilderness Outfitter Guest Ranch** • Box 255, 59410 • Ph/Fax 562-3336	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Spectacular fly fishing, horseback riding, hunting, wilderness pack trips, paved airstrip.
	Ford Creek Guest Ranch • Box 329, 59410 • Ph/Fax 562-3672 • 888-463-5934	•		•		•	•	•	•	S	Orvis lodge, creekside cabins, 19 horseback trails.
	JJJ Wilderness Ranch • Box 310, 59410 • 562-3653 • Fax 562-3836	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Rocky Mountain Front ranch vacation packages. Pack trips in Bob Marshall Wilderness.
	Sun Canyon Lodge • Box 327, 59410 • 562-3654 • Fax 562-3603	•				•	•	•	•	S	Family vacations, backcountry hunting/fishing. Cabins, bar, cafe, camping and boat tours.
BOULDER	**Boulder Hot Springs** • 31 S Hot Springs Rd • Box 930, 59632 • 225-4339 • Fax 225-4345					•	•	•		Y	Relax in natural hot springs in a peaceful valley setting.
CAMERON	**CB Cattle & Guest Ranch** • 1106 Bear Creek Loop • Box 146, 59720 • 682-4954	•	•	•		•		•	•	S	Excellent fishing and horseback riding.
	Cliff Lake Resort • 844 MT Hwy 87 N #15, 59720 • 682-4611 • Fax 682-5778	•				•	•	•		S	Scenic, private access to Cliff Lake, 30 minutes to Yellowstone/Madison rivers.
	Old Kirby Place • West Fork Bridge, 59720 • 682-4194 • Fax 682-7985			•		•		•		S	Expect excellence. Fly fishing, accommodations, meals and hospitality.
	Wade Lake Resort • 963 US Hwy 287 N #1 • Box 107, 59720 • 682-7560					•	•	•	•	Y	Five cabins in forest on Wade Lake, near YNP and Madison River.
DILLON	**Bannock Pass Ranch** • 27200 Hwy 324, 59725 • 681-3229 • Fax 681-3231		•			•	•	•		Y	Remote ranch in high mountain canyon.
	Hidden Valley Guest Ranch • 101035 Hwy 91 S, 59725 • 683-2929 • 800-250-8802	•				•		•		Y	Fisherman's paradise, private ponds, luxury accom., authentic stage coach ride.
	Hildreth Livestock Ranch • Box 149, 59725 • 681-3111		•			•		•		S	Four-bedroom cabin, 2-bedroom guest house, meals available.
	Horse Prairie Outfitters • 16925 Hwy 324, 59725 • 681-3173 or 490-8343		•	•		•			•		Outfitter specifically for big game hunting and fishing mountain streams.
	Horse Prairie Ranch • 3300 Bachelor Mountain Rd, 59725 • 681-3155 • 888-726-2454		•	•		•		•	•	S	Working cattle ranch with upscale accommodations.
ENNIS	**Buffalo Jump River Lodge** • 130 E Main • Box 1450, 59729 • 682-5617 • 888-388-8840			•		•	•	•	•	Y	Beautifully furnished, directly on Madison River, excellent food, guided adventures.
	Centennial Guest Ranch • Box 360, 59729 • 682-7292 • Fax 682-5756	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Customized services including mountain lake fishing, trail rides and float trips.
	Diamond J Ranch • 220 Steffens St • Box 577, 59729 • 682-4867 • Fax 682-4106	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Family owned and operated since 1959. Orvis endorsed. Horseback riding, swimming pool.
	Madison Valley Ranch • 307 Jeffers Rd • Box 351, 59729 • 682-4514 • 800-755-3474			•		•				S	Full-service fishing lodge with professionally guided fishing trips.
	T Lazy B Ranch • 532 Jack Creek Rd, 59729 • 682-7288 • Fax 682-7330			•		•				S	Small and informal, rustic setting on private stream.
GOLD CREEK	**LH Ranch Vacation - Bunk & Biscuit** • I-90, Exit 166 • 471 Mullan Tr, 59733 • 288-3436		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Boarding for animals of all sizes, owners welcome to stay.
JACKSON	**Jackson Hot Springs Lodge** • Main St • Box 808, 59736 • 834-3151 • 888-438-6938					•	•	•		Y	Gourmet restaurant, hot springs, bar.
MELROSE	**Canyon Creek Guest Ranch** • Box 126, 59743 • Ph/Fax 276-3288	•		•		•		•	•	Y	Cabins and lodge located at base of Sheriff Mountain.
	Great Waters Inn • Box 130, 59743 • 835-2024 or 835-3106					•				S	Fishing lodge and cabins.
NORRIS	**Norris Hot Springs** • MT Hwy 84, E of US Hwy 287, 59745 • 685-3303					•	•	•		Y	Natural mineral hot springs and campground.
OVANDO	**White Tail Ranch** • 82 White Tail Ranch Rd, 59854 • Ph/Fax 793-5043 • 888-987-2624	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Historic guest ranch in the famous Blackfoot Valley.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations.
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

ALDER

Broken Arrow Lodge & Fishing Guide Service

"The Ruby River Runs Through It" - Private access to wade fish the Ruby River

Western Hospitality in a Secluded Mountain Retreat

New Modern Facility - "Off the beaten Path"

Fishing • Float Trips
Custom Horseback Rides
Scenic Rides
Pack Trips • Hiking
Photography
Personalized Service
Abundant Wildlife
Family Vacations
Reasonable Rates

Guided Wade
or Float Trips
Madison, Yellowstone,
Beaverhead &
Big Hole Rivers
Limited Numbers
Affordable Rates
Experienced Guides
Licensed & Insured

Located on the Upper Ruby River in SW Montana in a peaceful, serene mountain location. We offer full service accommodations in a homelike atmosphere with many activities. Home-cooked meals are served family style. Close to Yellowstone National Park, Virginia City and Lewis & Clark Caverns.

(406) 842-5437

Box 177, Alder, MT 59710

800-775-2928

http://www.worldwidefishing.com

EXPLORE SOUTHWEST MONTANA'S SPLENDOR

VISIT

MONTANA'S

GOLD★WEST

COUNTRY

- Ghost Towns
- Historic Sites
- Outdoor Adventure
- Blue Ribbon Trout Fishing

FREE COLOR GUIDE

Write or Call: **Gold West Country, Inc., 1155 Main, Dept TM, DeerLodge, MT 59722 • 406-846-1943**

Call toll free **1-800-879-1159** or visit us at **www.goldwest.visitmt.com**

ALDER

SOUTHWEST MONTANA

Located on the Ruby River Near Virginia City and Yellowstone Park

Family Activities • Horses • Hiking • Fly Fishing

Fishing Packages & Instructions • 2.5 Miles of Ruby River out your back door

Madison, Beaverhead, Big Hole and Jefferson Rivers Within an Hour of Ranch

Guided and Unguided Hunts in the Snowcrest, Gravelly & Greenhorn Mountain Ranges

Handicapped Accessible Lodge with Home Cooked Meals

Two Bedroom Cabins with Kitchens & Private Bath

Upper Canyon Outfitters

Box 109 • Alder, MT 59710

1-800-735-3973

http://uco.simplenet.com/

"ENJOY A GET-AWAY-FROM-IT-ALL VACATION WITH WESTERN HOSPITALITY"

DELL

CANYON CREEK RANCH

"Adventure With Integrity"

Enjoy our Montana hospitality with a quality hunting or fishing vacation from our secluded mountain lodge & log cabins or remote alpine camps.

Alpine Lake Fishing • Horseback Pack Trips

River Float Trips • Rustic Lodge • Trail Rides

Ghost Town Explorations • Big Game Hunting

Bill Briggs - Outfitter #1363 • P.O. Box 240011 • Dell, MT 59724 • 406-276-3288 • Web: www.cromontana.com

HELMVILLE

McCORMICK'S SUNSET GUEST RANCH

Bed & Breakfast • Fifth Generation Cattle Ranch

Horseback Riding • Guided Fishing • Rafting

Eight Miles of Private Access to Blackfoot River

Archery Hunts • Whitetail • Elk • Waterfowl • Small Game

50 Cutoff Road • Helmville, MT 59843

(406) 793-5574 • 1-800-757-5574

Web: www.recworld.com/sunsetguestranch • E-mail: sunsetguestranch@montana.com

OVANDO

WHITE TAIL RANCH "A Montana Tradition"

Enjoy the vacation of a lifetime in America's most scenic western country–the Blackfoot Valley. **Customized activities for all seasons: horseback riding, fly fishing, hiking, birding. Snowmobiling, dog sledding, x-country skiing. Hearty homestyle meals and creekside cabins.**

Your hosts: Bill & Diana Wellman 82 White Tail Ranch Rd. Ovando, MT 59854

Toll free: 888-987-2624 Fax: 406-793-5043 www.whitetailranch.com e-mail: whitetail@montana.com

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
POLARIS	Elkhorn Hot Springs • Box 460514, 59746 • 834-3434 • 800-722-8978					●		●	●	Y	High mountain resort, all natural hot springs pools, year-round activities.
	ZW Ranch • 4300 Polaris Rd, 59746 • Ph/Fax 834-3487		●	●	●	●		●	●	S	Experience life on our ranch. Excellent riding, guest house, meals.
PONY	The Lodge At Potosi Hot Springs • Box 688, 59747 • 685-3594 • 800-770-0088	●		●		●	●	●	●	Y	Four luxuriously appointed creekfront log cabins, with gourmet dining.
SHERIDAN	Ruby Springs Lodge • 2478 MT Hwy 287 • Box 119, Alder, 59710 • 842-5250 • 800-278-7829			●		●					Full-service destination. Fly fishing lodge on banks of Ruby River.
TOWNSEND	Battle Creek Ranch • 199 S Fork Ray Creek, 59644 • 266-4426 • Fax 266-3787		●	●		●	●	●	●	S	True western experience tailored to your individual adventures.
	Grassy Mountain Cattle & Guest Ranch • 2346 US Hwy 12 E • Box 489, 59644 • 547-5263	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	Y	Full-service guest ranch, restaurant, trail rides, pool, shooting, entertainment and more!
	Hidden Hollow Hideaway Ranch • 211 Flynn Ln • Box 233, 59644 • 266-3322	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	Y	Gold panning, small groups, huge ranch, historical and wildlife tours.
TWIN BRIDGES	Healing Waters Fly Fishing Lodge • 270 Tuke Ln, 59754 • 684-5960 • Fax 684-5180			●		●		●	●	Y	Quality accommodations, food and guided fishing on SW Montana's finest streams.
WINSTON	Staubach Creek Ranch • Box 470130, 59647 • 227-6918	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	Y	Private guest ranch set in the Elkhorn Mountains.
WISE RIVER	Craig Fellin's Big Hole River Outfitters • Box 156, 59762 • 832-3252 • Fax 832-3254			●		●		●		S	Gourmet food, fly fishing, personalized service in a wilderness setting.
	Sundance Lodge • 4000 Lamarche Creek Rd, 59762 • 689-3611	●				●	●	●	●	Y	Lodge and modern cabins, hot tub. Homestyle meals. Rates start at $69/day.
WOLF CREEK	Blacktail Ranch • 4440 South Fork Tr, 59648 • 235-4330	●	●	●		●		●	●	S	Working ranch, unlimited horseback riding, great fishing, accommodations and meals.
	Rocking Z Guest Ranch • 2020 Sieben Canyon Rd, 59648 • 458-3890 • Fax 458-6287	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Y	Excellent accommodations, accessible, recreation opportunities, 5th-generation Montanans.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations.
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

TOWNSEND

Battle Creek Ranch

Working cattle ranch—come join us!
National Forest excursions • photography • trail rides • cattle moving
fishing out the front door • Relax or join in the many activities

Call
406-266-4426
or 406-266-3644
Fax 406-266-3787

Write
Lary or Shelly Richtmyer
199 South Fork Ray Creek
Townsend, MT 59644

E-mail: bcranch@uswest.net
Web: www.battlecreekranch.com

A.B. Cook's Historic 1915

"Canyon Ferry Mansion"

On Montana's Premier Sports Lake!

B&B • Vacation • Lodging • Reunions • Weddings • Events • Full Spa
Fish • Hunt • Snowmobile • Ice Sail • Boat • Hayrides

Open Year-Round • 406-266-3599 • 800-PEAK-LTD • Mountain Views!
canyonferry/uswestdex.com • 7408 Hwy 287 N., Townsend, MT 59644

VISA MC AMEX DISCOVER

This one-of-a-kind facility sleeps up to 36. We have a sports dorm, family suite, 7 private rooms, 3 w/ private bath & a charmingly rustic bunkhouse.

Boat & horse rentals available. Meals served to lodgers. Halfway between Yellowstone & Glacier parks.

Hidden Hollow Hideaway

Come follow our footsteps! Working ranch and vacation retreat in Big Belt Mountains • Over 25,000 acres • Trail rides • Gold panning and historical tours • Fishing • Overnight horseback trips • Scenic and wildlife tours • Cattle drives • Swimming at nearby lake • Hunting trips • Small number of guests • Bed & breakfast also. "Rustic, peaceful, beautiful and adventurous"

Call or write for rates: Box 233, Townsend, MT 59644 • (406) 266-3322 or (406) 266-3580 • Email: hideaway@mcn.net

WHITEHALL

IRON WHEEL GUEST RANCH
Big Game Hunts • Float Trips • Trail Rides • Youth Camp • Bed & Breakfast
CARGILL OUTFITTERS

IRON WHEEL GUEST RANCH

John, Sherry & Scott Cargill
40 Cedar Hills Rd., Whitehall, MT 59759
e-mail: joncargill@aol.com **406-494-2960**

Bed & Breakfast
Trail Rides
Youth Camps
Float Trips

WOLF CREEK

BLACKTAIL RANCH

FOR A VACATION OF YOUR LIFETIME visit this beautiful valley our family has called home for 100 years. Working ranch in the Rocky Mountains of Montana. Unlimited Daily Rides • Cattle Drives • Overnight Trail Rides • Great Fishing • Wildlife and Wildflowers. Exceptional home cooking. Variety of cabins and accommodations. Hot tub, sauna and satellite TV.

4440 South Fork Trail Wolf Creek, MT 59648 406-235-4330
Web: www.blacktailranch.com

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ANACONDA	**Fairmont Estates Condominiums** • 101 High Country Dr, 59711 • 797-3228 • Fax 797-3229 • Fully furnished condos, 1 and 2-bedroom units on Fairmont's golf course. Skiing, horseback riding nearby.
BASIN	**Basin Creek Guest House** • 82 E Basin • Box 100, 59631 • 225-3218 • Modern cabin/house located in historic mining town on picturesque Basin Creek.
CAMERON	**Log Cabin** • Box 250, 59720 • 682-7754 • 26 miles south of Ennis; overlooks Madison River, Gravelly and Madison ranges. Sleeps 4, fully contained.
	Sundowner Properties • 2381 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • 682-7754 • Madison River is within walking distance of these fully furnished log homes, $500–1,200 weekly.
CRAIG	**End Of The Line Sportsman's Retreat** • 734 N Last Chance Gulch, Helena, 59601 • 442-4555 • Fax 449-6184 • Two extremely comfortable Missouri riverfront cottages.
	River View Guest House • 33 Cooper Dr, Cascade, 59421 • 468-3074 • Two bedrooms, living room, hot tub, air conditioning, TV, BBQ, near river, great views.
DEER LODGE	**Pikes Peak Retreat** • 451 Jake Creek Rd, 59722 • 846-1370 • A historical log cabin offering a blend of yesterday with modern living.
DILLON	**Beaverhead Rock Ranch Guest Houses** • 4325 Old Stage Rd, 59725 • 683-2126 • 800-338-0061 • Scenic, historic, secluded guest houses, completely furnished on Beaverhead River, 9 miles south of Dillon.
	Goose Down Ranch • 2405 Carrigan Ln • Mail: 710 S Pacific, 59725 • 683-6704 or 660-2356 • Cabins in relaxing ranch setting. Fishing, hunting, horseback riding, wildlife viewing.
	Jim McBee Outfitters & Guides • 2600 Red Rock S, 59725 • 276-3478 • Fully equipped 2-bedroom cabin, modern facilities, good fishing nearby.
ENNIS	**Lake Shore Lodge** • 234 N Ennis Lake • Box 160, McAllister, 59740 • 682-4424 • Fax 682-4551 • Log studios to 3-bedrooms on the lake plus a new 4-bedroom cedar house.
	Wankan Tanka Lodge • 104 E Main St Ste 209 • Box 1204, Bozeman, 59771 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Fax 586-1601 • Luxurious retreat on 2000-acre ranch with the Madison River running through it.
HELENA	**Alta Vista Lodge** • 831 8th Ave, 59601 • 443-5359 • Vacation home in mountains near Helena. Excellent views, peaceful, great family retreat. Sleeps 8.
	Springhill • 1953 Oro Fino Gulch, 59601 • 443-4817 • Springhill studio—a comfortable, quiet, fully equipped 3-room mountain condo, minutes from downtown Helena.
LIMA	**Centennial Outfitters** • Steel Bridge Ln • Box 92, 59739 • Ph/Fax 276-3463 • Cabins for summer vacations.
LINCOLN	**Alice Creek Ranch** • 8 miles E of Lincoln, Alice Creek Rd • Box 1089, 59639 • 362-4810 • Fax 362-4830 • Two remote cabins.
	The Roost Cabins • 231 Stemple Pass Rd • Box 669, 59639 • 362-4308 • Cabins with kitchens and showers in beautiful pine setting, 200 yards from the Blackfoot River.
MCALLISTER	**Crossroads Market & Cabins** • 5564 US Hwy 287 N • Box 155, 59740 • 682-7652 • One and 2-bedroom cabins with kitchens and baths. Open May through November.
PHILIPSBURG	**Sapphire Mountain Lodge On Rock Creek** • 720 W 3rd, Anaconda, 59711 • 563-6087 • Lovely remote mountain setting, 70 private acres of wooded solitude. Blue-ribbon fishing.
SHERIDAN	**Country Roads, Inc.** • Box 710, 59749 • 842-5828 • Fax 842-7480 • Consultants/managers for cabins/homes, private access to trout fishing.
	Montana Getaway • 2764 River Bend Ln, Stevensville, 59870 • 777-5647 • Fax 777-2788 • Fully equipped log cabin. Recreate: fly fish, ride, hunt, hike, visit historic Virginia City.
WOLF CREEK	**Mona's Place** • 1390 Holter Dam Rd #1, 59648 • 235-4370 • Three-bedroom home with 1 bathroom. Private backyard.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲1 ON MAP ON PAGE 69	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • **Aspen Grove** FS • 7 mi. E of Lincoln on MT 200 • Group reservations 362-4265	5/29-10/15	20	•	•	•		•		•	14	•	
2 • **Bannack** FWP • 5 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 21 mi. W on Rt. 278 • 4 mi. S on Cty. Rd.	All Year	20	•	D	•		•			7	•	
3 • **Basin Canyon** FS • 5 mi. NW of Basin on Forest Rd. 172	5/25-9/15	2	16'	•						16		
4 • **Bear Creek** FS • 11 mi. S of Ennis on US 287 • 9 mi. E of Cameron Community Center	6/1-11/30	12	•	•	•				•	16		
5 • **Beaver Dam** FS • 5 mi. W of Butte on I-90 • 12 mi. S on I-15 • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 96	5/25-9/15	15	50'	•	•		•		•	16	•	
6 • **Benchmark** FS • 14 mi. W of Augusta on Cty. Rd. 235 • 16 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 235 (wilderness access)	Summer/Fall	25	22'	•	•		•		•	14	•	
7 • **Big Nelson** FS • 8 mi. E of Ovando on MT 200 • 11 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 500	6/15-9/15	4	16'	•		A	•		•	14		
8 • **Bitterroot Flat** FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 24 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	5/20-9/30	15	32'	•	•		•			14	•	
9 • **Boulder** FS • 12 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/15-9/15	12	24'	•	•		•		•	16	•	•
10 • **Branham Lakes** FS • 6 mi. E of Sheridan on Cty. Rd. 1111 • 5 mi. E on Forest Rd. 1112 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 1110	7/1-9/15	6	22'	•		C	•		•	16		
11 • **Cable Mountain** FS • 16 mi. S of Philipsburg off Discovery Basin Rd. • Adjacent to N Fork of Flint Cr.	5/29-9/15	11	22'	•	•		•			14	•	

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
  H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
  D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
  A—Hand launch
  B—4-wheel drive with trailer
  C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
  B—Backpacking trails
  N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406

CRAIG

Come Stay With Us!

- Private, comfortable riverfront cottages
- Outdoor Jacuzzi
- Blue ribbon trout water
- Great bird watching

www.sportsmansretreat.com

End of the Line Sportsman's Retreat
Craig, MT
406/442-4555

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES 1 ON MAP ON PAGE 69

NAME / LOCATION	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
CANYON FERRY RESERVOIR USBR/BLM												
12 • **Chinaman's Gulch USBR/BLM** • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 10 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	40	•	D	•	B	•	•		14	•	
13 • **Court Sheriff USBR/BLM** • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 9 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	65	•	D	•	B	•	•		14	•	
14 • **Hellgate USBR/BLM** • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 18 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	130	•	D	•	C	•	•		14	•	
15 • **Indian Road USBR/BLM** • Canyon Ferry • 1 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 at Milepost 75	All Year	15	•	D		B	•			14		
16 • **Jo Bonner USBR/BLM** • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	12	•	D	•	B	•			14	•	
17 • **Riverside USBR/BLM** • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 9 mi. NE on Rt. 284 • 1 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 224 toward power plant	All Year	34	•	D	•	C	•			14	•	
18 • **Silos USBR/BLM** • Canyon Ferry • 7 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 • Milepost 70 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	80	•	D	•	C	•			14	•	
19 • **White Earth USBR/BLM** • 13 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 to Winston • 5 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	40	•	D	•	C	•			14	•	
CLARK CANYON RESERVOIR USBR • 20 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 (Public marina & RV park)			•									
20 • **Barretts Park USBR** • 5 mi. S on I-15	All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•			14		
21 • **Beaverhead USBR** • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•			14		
22 • **Cameahwait USBR** • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•		•			14		
23 • **Fishing Access USBR** • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•			14		
24 • **Hap Hawkins USBR** • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•		•			14		
25 • **Horse Prairie USBR** • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•			14		
26 • **Lewis & Clark USBR** • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•		•			14		
27 • **Lonetree USBR** • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•			14		
28 • **West Cameahwait USBR** • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•		•			14		
29 • **Cliff Point FS** • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721	6/1-9/15	6	16'	•	•	C	•	•	•	16	•	
30 • **Copper Creek FS** • 6.5 mi. E of Lincoln on MT 200 • 8 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 330	5/24-9/1	20	•	•	•		•		•	14	•	
31 • **Copper Creek FS** • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 9 mi. SW on MT 38 • 10 mi. S on Forest Rd. 5106	5/15-9/30	7	22'	D	•		•		•	16	•	
32 • **Cottonwood FS** • 36 mi. S of Alder • Follow Ruby Reservoir Rd. off MT 287.	5/26-11/30	10	•	•						16		
33 • **Coulter FS** • 20 mi. N of Helena on Missouri River • 4 mi. by boat	6/1-9/15	•		•	•		•		•	14	•	
34 • **Cromwell Dixon FS** • 15 mi. W of Helena on US 12	6/1-9/15	15	•	•	•					19	•	
35 • **Crystal Creek FS** • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 21 mi. SW of Philipsburg on MT 38	7/1-9/30	3	16'	•					•	16		
36 • **Dalles FS** • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 13 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	5/20-9/30	10	32'	•	•		•		•	14	•	
37 • **Delmoe Lake FS** • Homestake Exit off I-90 E of Butte • 10 mi. on Forest Rd. 222	5/26-9/17	25	32'	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
38 • **Departure Point BLM** • Holter Lake • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • 8 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.	All Year	10	50'	•		A	•			14	•	
39 • **Dickie Bridge BLM** • 18 mi. W of Divide on MT 43	All Year	8	24'	•			•			14		
40 • **Dinner Station FS** • 12 mi. N of Dillon on I-15 • 12 mi. NW on Birch Creek Rd.	5/15-9/15	7	16'	D	•		•		•	16		
41 • **Divide Bridge BLM** • 2.5 mi. W of Divide on MT 43	All Year	25	24'	D	•	A	•		B	14	•	•
42 • **East Bank BLM** • 8 mi. W of Wise River on MT 43	All Year	5	24'	D		C	•			14		
43 • **East Creek FS** • 8 mi. SW of Lima on Cty. Rd. 1791 • 1 mi. S on Forest Rd. 3929 • 1 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 3930	5/15-10/1	4	16'	•	•					16		
44 • **East Fork FS** • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 6 mi. SW on MT 38 • 5 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 672 • 1 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 9349	5/1-9/30	10	22'	•	•		•			16		
45 • **Ennis FWP** • US 287 E of Ennis • Milepost 48	4/1-11/30	25	•	•	•	C	•			7	•	
46 • **Flint Creek FS** • 8 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1	5/1-10/30	16	16'	D			•			16		
47 • **Fourth of July FS** • 11 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/15-9/15	5	24'	•	•		•		•	16	•	•
48 • **Grasshopper FS** • 4 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 27 mi. W on Rt. 278 •11.5 mi. N on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/16-9/15	24	16'	•	•				•	16		
49 • **Grizzly FS** • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 11 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	5/20-9/30	10	32'	•	•		•		•	14	•	
50 • **Harrison Lake FWP** • 5 mi. E of Harrison on Cty. Rd.	All Year	25	•	•		B	•			7	•	
51 • **Harry's Flat FS** • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 18 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	5/20-9/30	18	32'	•	•		•			14	•	
52 • **Hauser Lake/Black Sandy Beach FWP** • 7 mi. N of Helena on I-15 to Lincoln Rd. Exit • 4 mi. E on Rt. 453 • 3 mi. N	All Year	30	•	D	•	C	•	•		7	•	•
53 • **Hilltop FS** • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721	6/1-9/30	20	22'	•	•		•		•	16	•	
54 • **Holter Lake BLM** • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • across bridge • 3 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	50	35'	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
55 • **Home Gulch FS** • 20 mi. NW of Augusta on Sun River Canyon Rd. • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 108	Summer/Fall	12	16'	D	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	
56 • **Hooper Park** • In Lincoln on MT 200	4/1-10/31	15	25'	D	•				•		•	•
57 • **Humbug Spires BLM** • I-15 S of Divide • Moose Creek Exit • 3 mi. NE on Moose Creek Rd.	All Year	•	24'	•					B	14		
58 • **Indian Road USBR** • 1 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 • Milepost 75	All Year	25	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
59 • **Kading FS** • 1 mi. E of Elliston on US 12 • 4 mi. S on Cty. Rd. • 9 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 227	6/1-9/15	14	•	•	•		•		•	14		
60 • **Ladysmith FS** • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 4 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82	5/25-12/1	6	16'	•						16		
61 • **Lewis & Clark Caverns FWP** • 19 mi. W of Three Forks on MT 2 • Milepost 271	All Year	50	•	•	•		•		N	7	•	•
62 • **Little Joe FS** • 20 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway (Forest Rd. 484)	5/25-9/15	4	16'	•	•		•		•	16	•	•
63 • **Lodgepole FS** • 11 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1	5/22-9/30	31	32'	•	•	C	•			14	•	
64 • **Lodgepole FS** • 13 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	5/25-9/15	11	16'	•	•		•		•	16	•	•
65 • **Log Gulch BLM** • Holter Lake • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • across bridge • 7 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.	All Year	80	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
66 • **Lost Creek FWP** • 1.5 mi. E of Anaconda on MT 1 • Milepost 5 • 2 mi. N on Rt. 273 • 6 mi. W	5/1-11/30	25	•	D	•		•		N	14		•
67 • **Lowland FS** • 8 mi. NE of Butte on I-15 • 8 mi. W on Forest Rd. 442 • 2 mi. S on Forest Rd. 9485	5/25-9/15	11	22'	D	•					16	•	•
68 • **Madison River FS** • 24 mi. S of Cameron on US 287 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 8381	6/1-9/30	10	22'	•	•		•			16	•	
69 • **Maidenrock FWP** • I-15 at Melrose • Milepost 93 • 6 mi. W & N on Cty. Rd.	All Year	30	•	•	•	B	•			7		
70 • **May Creek FS** • 17 mi. W of Wisdom on MT 43	6/25-9/6	21	32'	•	•		•		•	16	•	•
71 • **Mill Creek FS** • 7 mi. E of Sheridan on Mill Creek Rd.	6/1-10/31	13	22'	•	•					16		
72 • **Miner Lake FS** • 19 mi. S of Wisdom at Jackson on Rt. 278 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 95 • 3 mi. W on Forest Rd. 182	6/1-9/15	18	32'	•	•	C	•		•	16		
73 • **Mono Creek FS** • 23 mi. SW of Wise River on Lower Elkhorn Rd. 2465	6/15-9/30	5	16'	•	•		•		•	16	•	
74 • **Moose Creek FS** • 10 mi. W of Helena on US 12 • 4 mi. SW on Rimini Rd.	6/15-9/15	10	•	•	•				•	14	•	
75 • **Mormon Creek FS** • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82	5/25-12/1	16	16'	•						16		
76 • **Mortimer Gulch FS** • 20 mi. NW of Augusta on Sun River Canyon Rd. • 4 mi. W on Forest Rd. 1082 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 8984	Summer/Fall	28	22'	•	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	
77 • **Mussigbrod FS** • 1.5 mi. W of Wisdom on MT 43 • 9 mi. N on Lower North Fork Rd. • 10 mi. W on Musigbrod Lake Rd. • Follow signs.	6/26-9/6	10	•	•	•	•	•		•	16	•	

* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 69

NAME / LOCATION	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
78 • **North Van Houten** FS • 1 mi. S of Jackson • 10 mi. on Skinner Meadows Rd.	6/25-9/6	4		•	•	•	•			16		
• **South Van Houten** FS • 1 mi. S of Jackson • 10 mi. on Skinner Meadows Rd.	6/25-9/6	3		•	•		•			16		
79 • **Norton** FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 11 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	All Year	10	16'	•	•		•		•	14		
80 • **Orofino** FS • 13 mi. SE of Deer Lodge on Forest Rd. 82	5/25-9/15	10	22'	•	•					16		
81 • **Park Lake** FS • 1 mi. N of Clancy on Cty. Rd. • 8 mi. W on Cty Rd. • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 4009	6/15-9/15	22	•	•	•	A	•			14	•	•
82 • **Philipsburg Bay** FS • 11 mi. S of Philipsburg at Georgetown Lake	5/15-9/30	69	32'	D	•	C	•			14	•	
83 • **Pigeon Creek** FS • 15 mi. W of Whitehall on MT 2 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 668 • (trailers not recommended)	5/25-9/15	6		•	•		•		•	16		
84 • **Piney** FS • 13 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 on Georgetown Lake Rd.	5/15-9/15	49	48'	D	•	C	•			14	•	
85 • **Potosi** FS • 3 mi. SE of Pony on Cty. Rd. 1601 • 5 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 1501	6/1-9/30	15	32'	•	•		•		•	16		
86 • **Price Creek** FS • 4 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 27 mi. W on Rt. 278 • 17 mi. N on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	5/22-9/15	28	•	•	•				•	16	•	•
87 • **Racetrack** FS • 3 mi. E of Anaconda on MT 1 • 7 mi. NW on Cty. Rd. • 2 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 169	5/25-9/15	13	22'	D	•		•			16	•	
88 • **Red Mountain** BLM • 9 mi. NE of Norris on SR 289	All Year	8	35'	•	•	A	•		B	14	•	
89 • **Reservoir Lake** FS • 19 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 17 mi. W on Rt. 324 • NW on Cty. Rd. 1814 • 5 mi. on Forest Rd. 1813	6/16-9/15	16	16'	•	•	C	•	•	•	16		
90 • **Ruby Reservoir** BLM • S of Twin Bridges on MT 287 to Alder • S to E Shore of Ruby River Reservoir	All Year	10	35'	•		C	•	•		14		
91 • **Sacajawea Memorial** FS • Lemhi Pass • 10 mi. off Rt. 324 • W of Grant	6/16-9/15	2										
92 • **Seymour** FS • 11 mi. W of Wise River on MT 43 • 4 mi. N on Rt. 274 • 8 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 934	5/25-9/15	17	16'	•	•		•		•	16		
93 • **Skidway** FS • 23 mi. E of Townsend on US 12 • 2 mi. S on Forest Rd. 4042	6/1-10/1	11	•	•	•		•		•	14		
94 • **South Fork** FS • 31 mi. W of Augusta on Benchmark Rd. 235 (wilderness access)	Summer/Fall	7	22'	D	•		•		•	14	•	
95 • **South Madison** BLM • 26 mi. S of Ennis on US 287 • 1 mi. W	All Year	11	35'	•	•	C	•			14	•	
96 • **Spillway** FS • 18 mi. SW of Philipsburg off East Fork Rd. (Forest Rd. 672)	5/25-9/30	13	22'	D	•		•		•	16		
97 • **Spring Hill** FS • 11 mi. NW of Anaconda on MT 1	5/25-9/5	15	22'	•	•					16	•	
98 • **Squaw Rock** FS • 19 mi. W of Philipsburg off Rock Cr. Rd. (Forest Rd. 102)	4/1-10/30	7	32'	D	•		•			16		
99 • **Steel Creek** FS • 1 mi. N of Wisdom • 6 mi. E on Steel Creek Rd.	6/26-9/6	7	•	•	•	•	•		•	16	•	
100 • **Toll Mountain** FS • 15 mi. W of Whitehall on MT 2 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 240	5/25-9/15	5	22'	D					•	16		
101 • **Toston Dam** BLM • 13 mi. S of Townsend on US 287 • E to Toston Dam	All Year	10	24'	•		C	•			14		
102 • **Twin Lakes** FS • 7 mi. S of Wisdom on Rt. 278 • 8 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 12 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 945 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 183	6/25-9/6	21	32'	•	•	C	•		•	16	•	
103 • **Valley Garden** FWP • US 287 1/4 mi. S of Ennis • Milepost 48 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.	4/1-11/30	•	•	•		C	•			7	•	
104 • **Varney Bridge** FWP • 2 mi. W of Ennis on US 287 • 10 mi. S on Cty. Rd.	All Year	•	•	•		C	•			7	•	
105 • **Vigilante** FS • 20 mi. NE of Helena on Rt. 280 • 12 mi. NE on Cty. Rd.	5/15-9/10	22	•	D	•				•	14	•	
106 • **Wade Lake** FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721	6/1-9/30	30	24'	D	•	C	•	•	•	16	•	•
107 • **Warm Springs** FS • 11 mi. NW of Anaconda on MT 1 • 2.5 mi. N on Forest Rd. 170	5/25-9/25	6	16'	•	•		•			16		
108 • **West Fork** FS • 24 mi. S of Cameron on US 287 • 1 mi. W on Forest Rd. 8381	6/1-9/15	7		•	•		•			16	•	
109 • **West Madison** BLM • 18 mi. S of Ennis on US 287 • 3 mi. S on Cty. Rd.	All Year	22	35'	•	•		•			14	•	
110 • **Whitehouse** FS • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 8 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82	5/25-12/1	5	22'	•	•		•		•	16		
111 • **Willow** FS • 14 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/15-9/30	9	16'	•	•		•		•	16	•	•
112 • **Wood Lake** FS • 24 mi. W of Augusta on Benchmark Rd. 235	Summer	9	22'	•	•		•	•	•	14	•	

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406

BOULDER

A grand location for a healing vacation!
The Free Enterprise Health Mine est. 1952
Scenic RV Camping Free Tours Daily: March - October 5-and 10-day programs
www.radonmine.com e-mail: health@radonmine.com 1(406) 225-3383
Request current brochure: P.O. Box 67, Boulder, Montana 59632 USA

HELENA

Good Sampark

HELENA CAMPGROUND & RV PARK
AAA
Midway between Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks ▲ Cabins ▲ Tent Sites ▲ RV Sites with partial & full hookups ▲ Store
Laundry ▲ Game Room ▲ TV Room ▲ Pool ▲ Hot Tub ▲ Trees & Grass ▲ Weekly Rates ▲ 50 AMP Service ▲ Pull-thrus Available
"All You Can Eat Breakfast" July thru mid-August.
Visit the historic capital of Montana ▲ This quiet campground is only three miles north of Helena.
5820 N. Montana Ave. Helena, MT 59602 Call 406/458-4714 for reservations and information.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER	Alder, Virginia City KOA • 842-5677 • 800-KOA-1898 • 9 mi W of Virginia City on MT 287	1/15-12/15	20	39	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Five major fishing rivers within 25 miles, Kamping Kabin.
ANACONDA	Big Sky RV Park • 563-2967 • I-90 Exit 208, 9 mi W on MT 1	5/1-9/30	10	18	•	•	•	•	•	•		Fishing, near historic Washoe Park and Jack Nicklaus sig. course and trail.
	Denton's Point Campground • 563-6030 • S shore Georgetown Lake, 2 mi off MT 1	5/1-9/20	15	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, restaurant, marina, fishing, lodging on site, boat rentals.
	Fairmont RV Park • 797-3505 or 797-3282 • I-90 Exit 211, 2 mi W	All Year	50	86	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Six tipis next to Fairmont Hot Springs.
	Hunter's Trailer Court • 563-7860 or 494-2601 • Fax 494-2628 • 702 MT 1 W	All Year		10	•	•	•		•	•		On Pintler Scenic Route, hunting, skiing, fishing and golf.
	Lake View RV Park • 563-3116 • Fax 563-5306 • At Georgetown Lake	6/1-9/30		5	•	•	•					Great view of Georgetown Lake. Marina.
AUGUSTA	Wagons West • 562-3295 • US 287 in the city limits of Augusta	5/1-9/1	50	30	•	•	•	•	•			Restaurant, motel, picnic area, pets on leashes.
BASIN	Merry Widow Health Mine • 225-3220 • 877-225-3220 • I-15 Exit 156, 1 mi N	3/1-11/30	20	37	•	•	•	•	•	•		Near Boulder River, fishing, free golf.
BOULDER	Free Enterprise Health Mine • 225-3383 • Fax 225-4259 • 2 mi W of Boulder	4/1-10/31		15	•	•		•	•	•		Quiet, safe, spectacular scenic valley view.
BUTTE	2 Bar Lazy H RV Park and Campground • 782-5464 • I-90 Exit 122, .4 mile W	All Year		24	•	•	•	•	•	•		Close to restaurants, casinos, gas, propane, motel.
	Butte KOA • 782-0663 or 782-8080 • 800-562-8089 • I-90 Exit 126, 1 blk N, 1 blk E	4/15-10/31	20	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing, swimming, chicken deli.
	Mountain View RV Park • 494-3211 or 287-5646 • 2.1 mi S on Harrison Ave	All Year	5	10	•	•	•	•				Tables.
	Pipestone Campground • Ph/Fax 287-5224 • I-90, 17 mi E of Butte, Pipestone Exit 241	4/1-10/15	20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, pool, spa, cabins, game room, 30 & 50 amp elec. Top rated.
CAMERON	Cameron Store & Cabins • 682-7744 • 11 mi S of Ennis on US 287	5/15-11/30	6	12	•	•	•		•		•	Cafe, store, cabins, RV park, saloon and gambling.
	Madison River Cabins & RV • Ph/Fax 682-4890 • 1403 US 287 N	5/1-9/30	4	9	•	•	•		•			Riverfront, pull-thrus, new facilities, family fun.
	West Fork Cabin Camp • 682-4802 • Between Ennis & West Yellowstone on US 287	5/1-11/30	15	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly shop, licenses, raft rentals, Madison River.
CLANCY	Alhambra RV Park • 933-8020 • I-15 Exit 182, S 1 mi on Hwy 282	3/15-12/22	6	26	•	•	•	•	•	•		Along Prickley Pear Creek, close to Helena, fishing.
DEER LODGE	Deer Lodge KOA • 846-3300 • 800-KOA-1629 • I-90 exit either end of town to city center	5/1-9/30	50	44	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Shaded grassy area on river's edge, fishing.
	Indian Creek Campground • 846-3848 • 800-294-0726 • I-90 Exit 184, 2 blks W, 1 blk S	4/1-10/1	20	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wide pads for tip-outs and awnings.
DILLON	Armstead Campground • 683-4199 • 20 mi S on I-15, Clark Canyon Exit	All Year	20	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake activities, access to Beaverhead River.
	Countryside RV Park • 683-9860 • 3 miles S of Dillon on I-15, Exit 59, Hwy 278	All Year		44	•	•	•		•			Pool, laundry, showers, spacious pull-thrus.
	Dillon KOA • Ph/Fax 683-2749 • 800-KOA-2751 • I-15 Exit 63 to Montana St, R on Reeder to Park St	4/1-10/31	30	68	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, fishing, playground, cabins. Golf nearby.
	Hunter's Beaverhead Marina & RV Park • 683-5556 • 800-801-5260 • 20 mi S on I-15, Exit 44	Apr-Nov	2	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Docks, gas, boat ramp.
	Skyline RV Park • 683-4692 • 2.5 mi N of Dillon on old Hwy 91 N	5/1-10/15		35	•	•	•	•	•	•		Fishing, golf course within 3 miles.
	Southside RV Park • 683-2244 • I-15 Exit 62, turn right on Poindexter	3/1-11/1		42	•	•	•		•	•	•	Cable TV, fishing in Blacktail Deer Creek.
DRUMMOND	Good Time Camping & RV Park • Ph/Fax 288-3608 • I-90 Exit 154 W or 153 E	5/1-10/31	6	16	•	•			•	•	•	Near Garnet ghost town, grass sites, propane.
EAST HELENA	Buzz In RV Park & Campground • 227-9002 • 888-449-1291 • 5 mi E of Helena on US 12/287	All Year	20	21	•	•	•	•	•	•		Pull-thru spaces, lowest prices around, newly remodeled.
ENNIS	Camper Corner • 682-4514 • 800-755-3474 • US 287 & MT 287	5/1-10/31	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•		Walking distance to Main Street, cable TV.
	Ennis RV Village • 682-5272 or 682-5357 • 1 mi N of Ennis on US Hwy 287	5/15-11/1	14	41	•	•	•	•	•		•	Walking paths on 8 acres of private park wetlands.
	Lake Shore Lodge • 682-4424 • Fax 682-4551 • 8 mi N of Ennis, 2.5 mi E off US 287	5/1-10/1	6	16	•	•	•		•	•	•	Marina, boat rentals, playground, housekeeping cabins, shade.
GARRISON	JJ's Rough Country • 846-3267 • 1.5 mi on Frontage Rd	All Year	5	12	•	•	•	•				Restaurant, lounge and casino, on Clark Fork River.
HELENA	Canyon Ferry RV Park & Storage • Ph/Fax 475-3811 • NE edge of Canyon Ferry Lake	5/1-10/1		7	•	•	•		•	•		Near sapphire mines, inside and outside storage.
	Helena Campground & RV Park • 458-4714 • 3 mi N of city limits on Montana Ave.	All Year	30	90	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, hot tub, playground, volleyball, basketball, rec room, cabins.
	Kim's Marina & RV Resort • 475-3723 • Fax 475-9593 • 20 mi E on Canyon Ferry Rd	4/1-10/1	50	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tennis, volleyball, horseshoes, boat rentals, baseball, docks, cabins, store.
	Lakeside Resort • 227-6413 or 227-6076 • Fax 443-3932 • 11 mi E on York Rd	4/1-10/1		70	•	•	•	•			•	Casino, bar, restaurant, beach, marina, picnic area, tackle shop.
	Lincoln Road RV Park • 458-3725 • 800-797-3725 • I-15 Exit 200, W 1/4 mile	All Year		65	•	•	•		•	•	•	New park, large pull-thru spaces, lawns, gift shop, propane.
LINCOLN	Sleepy Hollow Mobile Home & RV Park • 362-4429 • 3 blks S of MT 200 on Stemple Pass Rd	4/1-11/30		12	•	•	•					Cable TV, telephone optional; some year-round sites.
	Spring Creek RV Park • 362-4140 • W edge of Lincoln on MT 200	5/1-12/1	6	6	•	•	•	•	•			Located on Spring Creek, wildlife viewing.
POLARIS	Maverick Mountain RV Park • 834-3452 • 11 mi N on Pioneer Mtn Scenic Byway from Hwy 278	All Year	6	15	•	•	•	•	•			New modern cabins for rent year-round. Visa & MC accepted.
TOWNSEND	Goose Bay Marina • 266-3645 • E shore Canyon Ferry Lake on Hwy 284	4/1-11/1	20	68	•	•		•	•		•	Docks, gas, propane, store, campground.
	Roadrunner RV Park • 266-3278 or 266-9900 • US 287, 704 N Front St	All Year	5	25	•	•	•	•	•	•		North side of Townsend on US 287.
	Silos RV and Fishing Camp • 266-3100 • Fax 388-1755 • 8 mi N of Townsend on US 287	All Year	10	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Canyon Ferry Lake, boat rentals, gas, storage.
WHITEHALL	Pipestone Campground • Ph/Fax 287-5224 • I-90, 17 mi E of Butte, Pipestone Exit 241	4/1-10/15	20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, pool, spa, cabins, game room, 30 & 50 amp elec. Top rated.
VIRGINIA CITY	Virginia City Campground & RV Park • 843-5493 • 888-833-5493 • 1/2 mi E end of town toward Ennis	5/1-9/30	24	15	•	•	•	•	•			Full RV hookups, pull-thrus, spacious tenting areas.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HELENA

SPOKANE BAR SAPPHIRE MINE and Gold Fever Rock Shop at "Eagles Heights"

Find Sapphires for Fun & Fortune! Recreational sapphire and gold mining on the Missouri River at Hauser Lake. Historical 1898 "Diggins" first claimed by Samuel T. Hauser, one of Montana's first territorial governors. Sapphires as large as 155 carats have been recovered. Sapphire gravel concentrates, digging options. **A Montana Adventure!**

Open daily 9–5 year round (Winter hours—call 406-227-8989 for appointment)

- **Jewelry & Rock Shop**
- **Prairie Camping**
- **Fishing**
- *Come dig or mine sapphires by mail*

5360 Castles Road • Helena, MT 59602 • 406-227-8989 or 1-877-DIGGEMS • sales@sapphiremine.com • www.sapphiremine.com

VIRGINIA CITY

Stay At Historic Virginia City's Only Campground As You Explore Montana's Gold Rush Era

VIRGINIA CITY CAMPGROUND AND R.V. PARK

Pull Thrus ~ Full Hookups & Spacious Tent Sites ~ Hot Showers
Information/Reservations ~ 406-843-5493 ~ 888-833-5493
PO Box 188, Virginia City, MT 59755

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS ▼	WATERFOWL HUNTS ▼	BIG GAME HUNTS ▼	BOW HUNTS ▼	GUEST RANCH ▼	OVERNIGHT PACKS ▼	FLOAT TRIPS ▼	TRAIL RIDES ▼	FISHING TRIPS ▼	WHITEWATER TRIPS ▼	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER	**Broken Arrow Lodge & Fishing Guide Service** • Sherry Clark • Box 177, 59710 • 842-5437					•	•	•	•	•		Located on the Ruby River. Float trips, family accommodations, secluded.
	Upper Canyon Outfitting • Donna McDonald • Box 109, 59710 • Ph/Fax 842-5884			•	•	•		•	•	•		Guided and unguided hunts, summer activities, fly fishing. Conference center.
ANACONDA	**Peterson's Horse Corral** • Vicky Peterson • Star Rt E, 59711 • 797-3377 • Fax 797-3739			•	•	•	•		•			Breakfast and dinner trail rides, barbecues, barn dances.
AUGUSTA	**Benchmark Wilderness Outfitter Guest Ranch** • Darwin or Beverly Heckman • Box 255, 59410 • 562-3336			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Spectacular fly fishing, horseback riding, groups.
	Bud Heckman Outfitter • Box 190, 59410 • 562-3336	•	•	•					•	•		Wagon train trips, family excursions, horses, fishing.
	C Guiding D Outfitters, LLP • Dennis A. Carroll • Box 93, 59410 • 562-3844	•		•	•		•			•		Personalized Montana safaris with camera, rifle, archery.
	Ford Creek Guest Ranch • Travis or Liz Barker • Box 329, 59410 • Ph/Fax 562-3672 • 888-463-5934			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	Orvis-endorsed fly fishing lodge. Large wild trout.
	JJJ Wilderness Ranch • Ernie & Kim Barker • Box 310, 59410 • 562-3653 • Fax 562-3836			•	•	•	•		•	•		Five to 10-day pack trips into Bob Marshall Wilderness.
	Ron and Tucker Mills Outfitting • Ron Mills • Box 2, 59410 • 562-3335 or 562-3576			•			•			•		Bob Marshall Wilderness, expert caring guides, small groups.
	Sun Canyon Lodge • Lee Carlbom • Box 327, 59410 • 562-3654 • Fax 562-3603	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Boat tours, fishing, cabins, family reunions, campground.
BUTTE	**Atcheson Outfitting** • John (Jack) Atcheson, Jr. • 3210 Ottawa St, 59701 • 782-2382 • Fax 723-3318	•	•	•	•		•					No-drawing bighorn sheep hunts.
	Tom's Fishing & Bird Hunting Guide Service • Tom Bugni • 3460 St. Ann, 59701 • 723-4753 • 800-487-0296	•	•					•		•		Guided fishing and bird hunting trips in Montana.
CAMERON	**Beartooth Flyfishing Lodge** • Daniel Delekta • 2975 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • 682-7525 • Fax 682-7796							•		•		Fly fishing five or more rivers in southwest Montana.
	Sphinx Mountain Outfitters • Gregory J. Doud • Box 111, 59720 • 682-7336			•	•		•	•	•	•		If you want to recreate, we will accommodate.
CLANCY	**Coman's Guide Service** • Stan Coman • Box 253, 59634 • Ph/Fax 933-8586	•	•	•	•							
	Missouri River Expeditions • Tim Plaska • 3 Lava Mountain Ct N, 59634 • 449-6446							•		•		Guided fly fishing trips on the Missouri River.
CRAIG	**Montana River Guides** • Greg Mentzer • 215 Leonard St, 59648 • 235-4350 or 302-378-0244							•		•		Fly fishing trips on the Missouri River.
	Tite Line Fishing • John Seidel • 877-LV2-FISH (582-3474)					•		•		•		Custom-tied flies and other fishing accessories, also serve Russell Country.
DEER LODGE	**Bartlett Creek Outfitters** • Mike Smith • 1190 Quinlan Rd, 59722 • 693-2433 • Fax 693-2268			•	•		•		•	•		Excellent bull elk hunting and fly fishing.
	Montana Fly Fishing Adventures • Patrick Bannon • Box 64, 59722 • 846-0002							•		•		Outfitter Patrick Bannon has been guiding fly fishermen since 1982.
	Scully's Guide Service • David J. Scully • 715 Kohrs, 59722 • 846-2582							•		•		Big Hole, Ruby, Madison, Missouri and Jefferson rivers.
DELL	**Cougar Ridge Outdoors Inc.** • Bill Briggs • Box 240011, 59724 • Ph/Fax 276-3288			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Come enjoy Gold West Country with the natives.
DILLON	**Beaverhead Anglers** • Paul Wiedeman • Box 262, 59725 • 683-5565 or 683-2711 • 800-708-5565							•		•		Guided fly fishing float trips, shop, licenses, fun.
	Beavertail Outfitters • Dennis & Jerry Jo Rehse • 2590 Carrigan Ln, 59725 • 683-6232							•		•		Walk or float fishing, private ponds, Beaverhead and Big Hole rivers.
	Bloody Dick Outfitters • Kate & Jim Kajim • 6000 Bloody Dick Rd, 59725 • 681-3163 • 800-725-3021 ext 1815	•		•		•	•	•	•	•		Historic working ranch and guides in Horse Prairie Valley.
	Curry Comb Outfitters • William L. Knox • Box 240070, Dell, 59724 • 276-3306 • Fax 683-2536	•		•	•	•				•		Working cattle ranch, lodging, meals, free airport shuttle.
	Dave Wellborn Outfitter • David A. Willborn • 775 Medicine Lodge Rd, 59725 • 681-3117 • 877-681-3117	•		•	•	•				•		Photography and scenic 4-wheel-drive trips in summer.
	Diamond Hitch Outfitters • Chris McNeill • 3405 Ten Mile Rd, 59725 • 683-5494 or 683-4191 • 800-368-5494						•	•	•	•		Specialize in family vacation packages.
	Eric Troth Fly Fishing Guide Service • Box 1307, 59725 • 683-2752 or 582-7600							•		•		
	Fish Montana • Terry or Karen Throckmorton • 1975 Sullivan Ln, 59725 • 683-4005							•				We are a small, caring family business.
	Flyfishing Montana • Mike or Diane Mosolf • 720 Kentucky, 59725 • 683-2928									•		Spring/summer fly fishing in Montana.
	Frontier Anglers • Tim Tollett • Box 11, 59725 • 683-5276 • 800-228-5263 • Fax 683-6736		•	•	•			•		•		Outfitting fly fishermen since 1977.
	Garrett's Guide Service • Robert S. Garrett • Box 1392, 59725 • 683-5544 • Fax 683-2329							•		•		Fly fishing float and wade trips.
	Jim McBee Outfitters & Guides • Jim or Henriette McBee • 2600 Red Rock S, 59725 • 276-3478		•	•	•			•		•		Summer log cabin rental, 2 large bedrooms, kitchen, modern facilities.
	Lone Tree Fly Goods • Dave and Brenda Borjas • 614 Barnett, 59725 • 683-2090							•		•		Fly fishing the Big Hole and Beaverhead rivers.
	M & M Outfitters • Monty Hankinson • 1236 E Center, 59725 • 683-4579			•	•			•		•		Specialize in archery elk hunts.
	Montana Peaks Fly Fishing Outfitters • Dino or Susan Pagano • 205 S California St, 59725 • 683-3555							•		•		Fly fishing float trips throughout southwest Montana.
	T Diamond Ranch • Todd Tash • 1532 Hwy 278, 59725 • 683-2408									•		River access, private pond, hunters welcome.
	Trail Creek Lodge • Ralph or Dennis Merdorf & Paul Malesky • Box 142, 59725 • 683-2321 • 800-275-3017	•		•	•		•		•	•		Trail Creek Lodge big game hunts and fishing trips.
	The Watershed Fly Fishing Adventures • Nick St. George • 610 N Montana, 59725 • 683-6660 • 800-753-6660							•		•		Private water fishing, total guiding services, complete fly shop.
DIVIDE	**Great Divide Outfitters** • Al Lefor • Rural Rt, 59727 • 267-3346 • Fax 267-3406	•	•	•				•	•	•		Guided float fishing, Big Hole River, fly shop.
EAST HELENA	**Simpson Outfitters, Inc.** • Mike Simpson • 3747 Lewis, 59635 • 227-5277	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	Try our Stroke & Float—5 days of fishing and golf all in one trip.
	Western Rivers • Fred Tedesco • Box 772, 59635 • 227-5153	•		•	•			•		•		Float trips on Missouri, Clark Fork, others; bird hunts.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

ALDER

SOUTHWEST MONTANA
Located on the Ruby River Near Virginia City and Yellowstone Park
Family Activities • Horses • Hiking • Fly Fishing • Fishing Packages/Instruction
Guided and Unguided Hunts • Handicapped Accessible Lodge • Home-cooked Meals
Box 109 • Alder, MT 59710 • 1-800-735-3973 • http://uco.simplenet.com
Upper Canyon Outfitters

DILLON

HORSEBACK RIDES RIVER FLOATS
BIG GAME HUNTS
Pack Trips, High Lake Day, Hourly, & Cookout Rides, Drive to Day Ride Camp.
Fishing & Scenic River Float Trips on Big Hole and Beaverhead Rivers.
DIAMOND HITCH OUTFITTERS
3405 Ten Mile Road • Dillon MT. 59725
(800) 368-5494
summer e-mail: chrismcneill@mcn.net • winter e-mail: chrismcneill@compuserve.com

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ENNIS	**9T9 Ranch Bed & Breakfast** • Judy Herrick • Box 564, 59729 • 682-7659 • 888-223-8845 ext 9151					•		•	•	•		Right on the Madison River. Casting instruction available.
	Beardsley Outfitting & Guide Service, Inc. • Tim Beardsley • Box 360, 59729 • 682-7292	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Customizing your activities, offering personalized services; Orvis endorsed.
	Bob Cleverley • Box 455, 59729 • 682-4371							•		•		Fishing all rivers of headwaters of Missouri.
	Buffalo Jump Outfitting • Meg Sammons • Box 1450, 59729 • 682-7900 • 888-388-8840	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		Fish Madison, lakes, mountain streams, hunting, horseback rides.
	Clark's Guide Service • Ed and Jerry Clark • Box 572, 59729 • 682-4679 or 682-7474							•		•		Fifty years experience.
	Combs Outfitting • Tim Combs • Box 577B, 59729 • 682-4867 • 800-808-2832 • Fax 682-4106	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	Specialize in Hungarian partridge, pheasant, ducks & geese.
	Daniel E. Glines • Box 12, 59729 • 682-7247							•		•		
	Eaton Outfitters • Chris or Julie Eaton • Box 351, 59729 • 682-4514 • 800-755-3474					•		•		•		Full-service fishing outfitters. Guest ranch available.
	Gerald R. Clark • Box 582, 59729 • 682-7474									•		Fly fishing and float trips on the Madison River; 30 years of experience.
	Highlands To Islands Guide Service • Jim McKillip • Box 923, 59729 • 682-7677	•	•					•		•		Fly fishing float trips, upland and waterfowl bird hunting.
	Howard Outfitters • Dale Patrick Howard • Box 247, 59729 • 682-4834							•		•		38 years experience on Madison River. Day trips.
	Jack River Outfitters • Jim Allison • Box 88, 59729 • 682-4948	•	•					•		•		Float and power boat fishing, duck and goose hunting, upland birds.
	Madison River Fishing Company • Michael Lum • Box 627, 59729 • 682-4293 • 800-227-7127							•		•		Fly shop, guide service on Madison, Big Hole, Beaverhead, Yellowstone rivers.
	Randy Brown's Madison Flyfisher • Box 444, 59729 • 682-7481 • Fax 800-417-1680							•		•		Madison River fly fishing specialist.
	Riverside Motel & Outfitters • Robert and Elsie Hines • Box 688, 59729 • 682-4240 • 800-535-4139							•		•		Trips to Big Hole, Beaverhead, Jefferson, Madison and Yellowstone rivers.
	Saunders Floating • Bill Saunders • Box 592, 59729 • 682-7128							•		•		Fly fishing specialist on the Madison, novice to expert.
	T Lazy B Ranch • Bob or Theo Walker • 532 Jack Creek Rd, 59729 • 682-7288 • Fax 682-7330	•				•		•		•		Small and informal, rustic setting on private stream.
	The Tackle Shop Outfitters • Glen Gallentine • Box 625, 59729 • 682-4263 • 800-808-2832 • Fax 682-7729	•	•			•		•		•	•	Orvis-endorsed shop established in 1937.
	Thompson's Angling Adventures • Howard Thompson • Box 130, 59729 • 682-7509	•	•					•		•		Quality float trips in southwest Montana, beginners welcome.
	Wolfpack Outfitters • Jeff Wingard • Box 472, 59729 • 682-4827			•	•		•		•			Archery elk specialist, summer horseback, trail rides, pack trips.
HELENA	**Big Sky Expeditions** • Gary Stocker • 2125 Euclid, 59601 • 442-2630 • 800-466-9589							•		•		Day and extended fly fishing float trips.
	Custom River Outfitters • S. Heaverlo & J. Ellery & T. Petrick • 1630 Winne, 59601 • 442-1564							•		•		Madison, Missouri and Blackfoot rivers, Smith River rentals, groups.
	Elk Range Outfitters • Bill Montanye • Box 398, East Helena, 59635 • 227-6625 or 227-6669	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Great service on a small scale, beautiful country.
	John Maki Outfitters • John & Susan Maki • 655 Granite, 59601 • Ph/Fax 442-6129			•	•			•		•	•	Accommodations, fly fishing trips on the Blackfoot, Missouri, Big Hole.
	Lazy JC Ranch • Jerry Christison • 1230 Grizzly Gulch, 59601 • 449-6440 • Fax 449-7778								•			Trail rides in high mountain meadows.
	Lewis and Clark Expeditions • Mike Geary or Michael McNeilly • Box 970, 59624 • 449-4632							•		•		Fish and float with panache, verve and levity.
	Montana River Anglers • Jim Voeller • 7742 Canyon Ferry Rd • 261-2033 • 800-210-9303 • Fax 892-2127							•		•		Guided trips on Missouri, Smith, Dearborn and Flathead Rivers.
	New West Outfitters, Ltd. • David & Vicki Moore • Box 6052, 59604 • 227-0763 • Fax 475-3349	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		Majestic animals abound w/ spectacular scenery throughout MT. High success.
	Osprey Expeditions • Gary Fritz • Box 593, 59624 • 442-0395 • 800-315-8502							•		•		Enjoyable high quality fly fishing on many Montana rivers.
	Paul Roos Outfitters-Pro • Paul S. Roos • Box 621, 59624 • 442-5489 • 800-858-3497 • Fax 449-2293	•				•		•		•		Fly fishing only, Orvis-endorsed outfitter.
	Wild West Outfitters • Mike Goyins • Box 4074, 59604 • 439-3030 • Fax 227-9114			•	•		•		•			Offer horseback hunts, pack trips, summer adventures.
HELMVILLE	**Sunset Guest Ranch** • Mike or Janice McCormick • 50 Cutoff Rd, 59843 • 793-5574 • 800-757-5574	•	•	•	•				•	•		40-year archery area, rifle camp in Helena National Forest.
JACKSON	**Lapham Outfitters** • Max Lapham • Box 795, 59736 • 834-3134			•	•					•		Quality elk hunts, affordable price.
LIMA	**Centennial Outfitters** • Mel or Chris Montgomery • Box 92, 59739 • Ph/Fax 276-3463	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		Summer vacations, cabins, horseback riding, pack trips and fishing.
	Rush's Lakeview Guest Ranch • Keith Rush • Box 16, 59739 • 276-3300		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		All hunting and outdoor activities, horsemanship and packer school.
	Timberline Outfitters • W. L. Newman • 1379 Summerdale Rd, Corvallis, 59828 • Ph/Fax 961-4642	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		Bitterroot, Big Hole, Beaverhead rivers.
LINCOLN	**Eustance Pack & Tack** • Neil & Babette Eustance • Box 312, 59639 • 362-4748 • 888-320-4748			•	•		•		•	•		Packing and hunting in remote wilderness areas.
	God's Country Outfitters • Shane & Bridgitt Erickson • Box 265, 59639 • 362-3070 • 800-240-8633			•	•			•		•		Fully guided or do-it-yourself trips.
	K Lazy Three Ranch • Brett Todd • HC 88 Box 3628, Big Timber, 59011 • 932-6793	•		•	•		•		•	•		Members Professional Wilderness Outfitters and Montana Outfitters and Guides.
	Scapegoat Wilderness Outfitters • William Plante • Box 824, Fort Benton, 59442 • Ph/Fax 622-3210	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		Wilderness pack trips, hunt elk and mule deer, summer pack trips.
MELROSE	**Canyon Creek Guest Ranch** • Bill Briggs • Box 126, 59743 • 276-3288	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Hunting and fishing from lodge or backcountry camp.
	Sundown Outfitters • Lyle Reynolds • Box 95, 59743 • 835-2751	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		Private fishing water on spring creek, big fish.
OVANDO	**Copenhaver Outfitters** • Steve or Donna Copenhaver • 45 Cooper Lake Rd, 59854 • 793-5547			•	•		•		•	•		Wilderness elk and deer hunts, scenic/fishing pack trips.
	Monture Outfitters • James L. Anderson • Box 112, 59854 • 793-5618 • Fax 793-5892			•	•		•					Summer covered wagon trips.
	WTR Outfitters • Karen Hooker • 520 Cooper Lake Rd, 59854 • Ph/Fax 793-5666 • 800-987-5666			•			•		•	•		Ages 5 to 95, Bob Marshall Wilderness fun for everyone, summer/fall.
PHILIPSBURG	**Big 'M' Outfitters, Inc.** • Bob Hogue • Box 519, 59858 • 859-3746			•	•	•	•		•	•		Fly fishing, backcountry lake fishing.
	Smith & Baker Outfitting, Inc. • Russ Smith • Box 88, 59858 • 859-3948 • 800-650-4868			•	•		•	•	•	•		Professionally outfitting the serious sportsman.
	Under Wild Skies Outfitters • Vaughn & Judy Esper • Box 849, 59858 • 859-3000 • Fax 859-3161			•	•		•		•	•		True wilderness outfitting, something for everyone.
POLARIS	**Montana High Country Tours Snowmobiles** • Russ or Karen Kipp • Ph/Fax 683-4920	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Montana's finest fishing, hunting & snowmobiling guide service & lodge.
	Rainbow Outfitters • Jim Becker • Box 460494, 59746 • 834-3444			•	•	•	•		•	•		Wilderness pack trips in summer, pack-in elk hunts in fall.
PONY	**Four Six Outfitters** • Fred Ennist • Box 535, 59749 • 685-3380			•	•							
SHERIDAN	**Experience Montana** • Allen Schallenberger • 53 Elser Ln, 59749 • 842-5134 • 800-505-5134		•					•		•		Educational tours, experienced outfitter, biologist, rancher, MT native.
	Harman's Fly Shop • Tom Harman • Box 668, 59749 • 842-5868							•		•		Full-service fly shop, guided float and wade trips.
	Southwest Montana Fishing Co. • David Marsh • 13 Tuke Ln, 59749 • 842-5364 • 800-DRY-FLYS (379-3597)							•		•		Trout fishing, floating, rookie to expert, great experience.
TOWNSEND	**E. W. Watson & Sons Outfitting, Inc.** • Wanda Watson • 7837 US Hwy 287, 59644 • 266-3741 • 800-654-2845	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Wilderness experience, horseback family trips, elk/deer hunts.
	Flynn Ranch Vacations • Ted Flynn • 674 Flynn Ln, 59644 • 266-3534 • 800-345-9423	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		Low cost elk and deer hunts, cattle drives.
	Hidden Hollow Hideaway Ranch • Kelly Flynn • Box 233, 59644 • 266-3322 or 266-3723	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Working farm/ranch, large farmhouse, archery and rifle hunting on private land.
	Monte's Guiding & Mountain Outfitting • LaMonte J. Schnur • 16 N Fork Rd, 59644 • 266-3515	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		Also service Russell and Yellowstone countries, families welcome.
	Shining Times Outfitting • Richard Vetsch • Box 621, 59644 • 266-3882	•	•	•	•							Specialize in black powder and bow hunting.
	Top Rod River Expeditions • Wanda Watson • 7837 US Hwy 287, 59644 • 266-3741 • 800-654-2845					•	•	•	•	•		Missouri, Gallatin, Madison, Jefferson and Yellowstone rivers.
TWIN BRIDGES	**Al Wind's Trout Futures** • Alan Wind • Box 485, 59754 • 684-5512									•		Fly fishing itineraries and guide service for serious anglers.
	Crane Meadow Lodge • Cody Meine • Seyler Ln • Box 489, 59754 • 684-5773 • Fax 684-5772	•		•	•		•	•		•		Private water on Ruby River and Leonard Spring Creek.
	Flatline Outfitters • Matthew A. Greemore • Box 475, 59754 • 684-5639 • 800-222-5510 • Fax 684-5638							•		•		Fishing on the Big Hole, Beaverhead and Jefferson rivers.
	Four Rivers Fishing Co. • Scott Barber • Drawer C, 59754 • 684-5651 • 800-276-8768 • Fax 684-5887							•		•		Guide service and fly shop.
VIRGINIA CITY	**Allaman's Montana Adventure Trips** • Ken Allaman • Box 77, 59755 • 843-5550			•	•		•			•		Photography workshops, earth awareness, wilderness treks.
WHITEHALL	**Cargill Outfitters** • John C. Cargill • 40 Cedar Hills Rd, 59759 • Ph/Fax 494-2960			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		High success hunts for elk, deer, spring black bear.
	Mossy Horn Outfitters • Gordon Sampson • 137 Bench Rd, 59759 • 287-5652	•	•	•	•		•		•			Outfitter with most *Pope and Young* whitetails in Montana.
WISE RIVER	**Complete Fly Fisher** • David and Stuart Decker • Box 127, 59762 • 832-3175 • Fax 832-3169							•	•	•		Bank-side lodging, guiding and dining on the Big Hole River.
	Craig Fellin's Big Hole River Outfitters • Craig Fellin • Box 156, 59762 • 832-3252 • Fax 832-3254					•		•		•		Gourmet food, fly fishing, personalized service in a wilderness setting.
	The Fishhook • Dominic (Dee) Carestia • Box 104, 59762 • 832-3317 • Fax 832-3316							•		•		Float trips on the Big Hole and Beaverhead rivers.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
WISE RIVER	**High Country Connection** • Dave Lindquist • 321 Cooper Loop, Hamilton, 59840 • 821-3389 • Fax 363-5007			●	●		●	●	●	●		All backcountry, no roads, great fishing and hunting.
cont.	**Pioneer Outfitter** • Cliff or Chuck Page • 400 Alder Creek Rd, 59762 • 832-3128 • 800-290-5393			●	●		●	●		●		Quality big game hunting, river and high lake fishing.
	Stockton Outfitters • Bill Stockton • 4000 LeMarche Creek Rd, 59762 • 689-3609 or 689-3611			●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Trophy big game hunting, blue-ribbon trout fishing.
	Troutfitters • Frank M. Stanchfield • 62311 MT Hwy 43, 59762 • 832-3212 • Fax 832-3127							●		●		Guest cabin, fly shop.
WOLF CREEK	**Blacktail Ranch** • Sandra Renner • 4440 Southfork Tr, 59648 • 235-4330	●		●		●		●	●	●		Beautiful mountain ranch, 40 years outfitting and guiding hunters.
	McDonough Outfitters • Barb and Rob McDonough • 5545 Lewis and Clark Pass Rd, 59648 • 235-4428	●	●	●	●		●		●	●		Enjoy hunting, fishing, cattle drives, cabins and historic mountain pass.
	Missouri River Angler • Peter J. Cardinal • 2675 Craig River Rd, 59648 • 235-9055		●					●		●		Fly fishing float trips.
	Montana River Outfitters, Motel/Cabins • Craig Madsen • Box 101, 59648 • 235-4350	●	●				●	●		●	●	Missouri & Smith river pros, 1/2–7 days, fly shop, rentals, sales, cabins.
	Wolf Creek Guide Service • Steve Butt • 420 Broadway, Helena, 59601 • 442-5148							●		●		Package trips available with full accommodations and fly shop.
ISLAND PARK, ID	**Henry's Fork Anglers, Inc.** • Mike Lawson • HC 66 Box 491, Island Park, ID 83429 • 208-558-7525 • Fax 208-558-7932	●	●					●		●		Fly fishing Madison River.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

ENNIS

BEARDSLEY OUTFITTING, INC.

PACK TRIPS & TRAIL RIDES
(Lee Metcalf Wilderness and
Yellowstone National Park)

MOUNTAIN LAKE FISHING

FLOAT & WADE FISHING

RIFLE & ARCHERY HUNTS
(National Forest & Private)

BEARDSLEY OUTFITTING AND GUIDE SERVICE
CENTENNIAL GUEST RANCH
P.O. BOX 360 • ENNIS, MT 59729
406-682-7292
www.beardsleyfishhuntmt.com
tbbigsky@3rivers.net

ORVIS-ENDORSED
EXPEDITION OUTFITTER

RANCH-STYLE LODGE &
2 GUEST CABINS

SPECIALIZING IN
PERSONAL SERVICES

LIMA

HORSEBACK ADVENTURE VACATIONS

Centennial Outfitters is pleased to offer "away from the crowd" horseback adventure vacations into the back country of the Lima Peaks and the Centennial Mountains in Southwest Montana. We are located 50 miles west of Yellowstone National Park just upstream from the Lewis & Clark trail. Choose one of the following trips or customize a trip to meet your interests whether fishing, photography, sightseeing or relaxing in our cabins. (Rentals available)

Missouri Headwaters Pack Trip • Continental Divide Pack Trip • Lima Peaks Pack Trip

Centennial Outfitters, Mel & Chris Montgomery, Box 92, Lima, MT 59739 • 406-276-3463 • Web: www.recworld.com/centennial • E-mail:centout@3rivers.net

LINCOLN

GOD'S COUNTRY OUTFITTERS **SHANE & BRIDGITT ERICKSON**

We hunt 31,000 private acres of prime ranch land in and around the Big Belt Mountains—known for excellent elk, mule deer, whitetail deer and antelope (archery & gun). We also hunt mountain lions in the winter season and black bear in the spring.

Come and experience the splendor of God's country in the mountains of Montana.

P.O. Box 265 • Lincoln, Montana 59639 • 1-800-240-8633

Call toll-free for brochure, price lists and outstanding references from our hunters nationwide.

SHERIDAN

EXPERIENCE MONTANA

WE'LL SHOW YOU WHAT MONTANA IS AND TAKE A PEEK AT THE PAST.

Enjoy float and wade FISHING on outstanding SW Montana rivers and lakes. Beaverhead, Big Hole, Jefferson, Madison, Ruby and Yellowstone rivers.

Participate in educational tours stressing WILDLIFE viewing, SPLENDID MOUNTAIN VISTAS, wildflowers, birds, short hikes, geysers, rivers, forests and HISTORY in Montana, Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest and Yellowstone National Park. FISHING also available in the Park. Your fishing and tour guide is an experienced and licensed outfitter, biologist, rancher, photographer, history buff and 4th generation Montanan.

For FREE BROCHURE Contact

EXPERIENCE MONTANA
Allen Schallenberger
Dept. R, 53 Elser Lane
Sheridan, MT 59749-9604
(406) 842-5134 or (800) 505-5134

WHITEHALL

IRON WHEEL GUEST RANCH
Big Game Hunts
Float Trips
Bed & Breakfast
Trail Rides
Youth Camp
CARGILL OUTFITTERS

CARGILL OUTFITTERS

John, Sherry & Scott Cargill
40 Cedar Hills Rd., Whitehall, MT 59759
406-494-2960

High Success Elk,
Deer, Spring Bear
Offering Horseback trips or
foot hunts on private, USFS lands

RUSSELL COUNTRY

800-527-5348
406-761-5036
FAX:406-761-5085
www.russell.visitmt.com

Northcentral Montana is a region of vivid landscapes and contrasts, where the mountains meet the plains. This is the real West that famed cowboy artist Charlie Russell loved to paint. This is also the land of Lewis and Clark, who explored much of the region traveling up the Missouri River. Russell Country offers the best of the West—floating, camping, hiking, skiing and snowmobiling.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Choteau area
Teton Pass Ski Area
888-844-2209

Great Falls area
Showdown, 236-5522 or
800-433-0022

Havre/Great Falls area
Bear Paw, 265-8404

GOLFING

Chinook
Chinook Golf Club
357-2112

Choteau
Choteau Country Club
466-2020

Conrad
Pondera Golf Club
278-3402

Fairfield
Harvest Hills Golf Course
467-2052

Fort Benton
Signal Point Golf Club
622-3666

Great Falls
Anaconda Golf Club
Black Eagle
761-8459

Emerald Green Golf Club
453-4844

R.O. Speck Municipal Golf Course
761-1078

Harlem
Harlem Golf Course, 353-2242

Harlowton
Jawbone Creek Country Club
632-9960 or 632-4694

Havre
Beaver Creek Golf Course
265-7861

Lewistown
Judith Shadows Golf Course
538-6062

Pine Meadows Golf Course
538-7075

Shelby
Marias Valley Golf and Country Club
434-5940

White Sulphur Springs
Arrowhead Meadows, 547-3993

NATIONAL FORESTS

Lewis and Clark National Forest
Great Falls, 791-7700

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 74–75 for park locations.)

Ackley Lake (D-6)
454-5840

Water sports and fishing for rainbow trout.

Giant Springs (C-5)
454-5840 (Day use only)

Discovered by Lewis and Clark, this is one of the largest freshwater springs in the nation. Picnic and visit the fish hatchery.

Sluice Boxes (D-5)
454-5840

Hike along scenic abandoned railroad grade and fish in Belt Creek.

Smith River (E-5)
454-5840

A 61-mile float down this remote river provides incredible scenery and excellent fishing. Reservation and permit required.

Ulm Pishkun (C-5)
454-5840 (Day use only)

Prehistoric bison kill site with mile-long buffalo jump. The new Educational Visitor Center tells the importance of the bison to Native American tribes.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge
538-8706

This million-plus-acre refuge extends 125 miles up the Missouri River from Fort Peck Dam.

Benton Lake National Wildlife Refuge
North of Great Falls, 727-7400

One of the shimmering prairie jewels created when the last glacier scoured this land. Spectacular flights of thousands of waterfowl can be seen here.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Bureau of Land Management
Great Falls Field Office, 791-7700

Havre Field Station, 265-5891

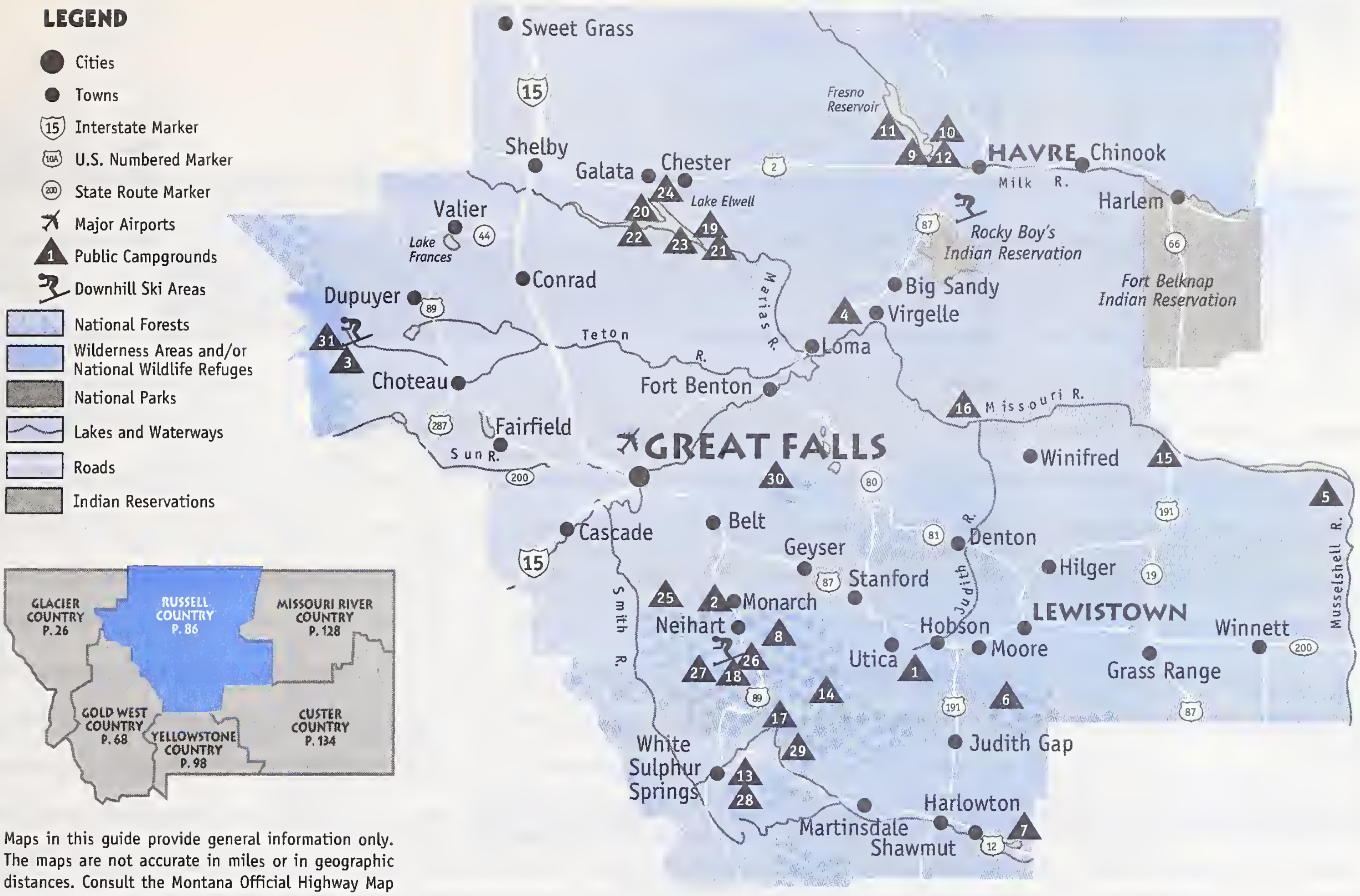
Lewistown Field Office, 538-7461

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Region 4
Great Falls, 454-5840

Havre Area Resource Office
(limited hours), 265-6177

Bureau of Reclamation
Tiber Field Office, 456-3226 or 456-3228

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.


LEGEND
● Cities
● Towns
15 Interstate Marker
10A U.S. Numbered Marker
200 State Route Marker
Major Airports
1 Public Campgrounds
Downhill Ski Areas
National Forests
Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
National Parks
Lakes and Waterways
Roads
Indian Reservations
Sweet Grass
15
Fresno Reservoir
11
10
9
12
HAVRE
Chinook
Shelby
Galata
Chester
2
Milk R.
Harlem
24
Lake Elwell
Valier
20
19
87
Rocky Boy's Indian Reservation
Lake Frances
44
22
23
21
66
Conrad
Marias R.
Big Sandy
Fort Belknap Indian Reservation
Dupuyer
89
4
Virgelle
Teton R.
Loma
31
3
Choteau
Fort Benton
16
Missouri R.
287
Fairfield
Sun R.
200
GREAT FALLS
30
Winifred
15
80
5
Cascade
Belt
191
15
Geyser
81
Denton
Hilger
Judith R.
19
87
Stanford
Musselshell R.
25
2
Monarch
LEWISTOWN
Winnett
Neihart
8
Hobson
Smith R.
Moore
200
26
Utica
Grass Range
27
18
1
14
89
191
6
87
17
White Sulphur Springs
29
Judith Gap
13
28
Harlowton
Martinsdale
7
Shawmut
12

GLACIER COUNTRY P. 26
RUSSELL COUNTRY P. 86
MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY P. 128
GOLD WEST COUNTRY P. 68
YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY P. 98
CUSTER COUNTRY P. 134

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 74–75) before travel for accurate information.

RUSSELL COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 88
Bed & Breakfast Inns 92
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 92
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins..........93
Public Campgrounds 94
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on page 94
Private Campgrounds 95
Guided Recreational Services 95

Floating the National Wild and Scenic Missouri River.

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
BIG SANDY	**Q's Motel** • Jct US Hwy 87 & Hwy 236 • Box 421, 59520 • 378-2389	8		•				•	•	•	$	•
CASCADE	**A & C Motel** • 308 1st Ave N • Box 113, 59421 • 468-2513	8									$$	•
	Badger Motel • 132 1st St N • Box 93, 59421 • 468-9330 • Fax 468-3083	7		•					•	•	$$	•
	Fly Fishers' Inn • 2629 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • 468-2529			•					•	•	$$$$	
	Russell's Inn • 2468 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • 468-2855	2								•	$$	
CHESTER	**MX Motel** • US Hwy 2 • Box 548, 59522 • 759-7176 or 759-7165	17						•	•		$	•
	Wheatsheaf Motel • 10 Washington Ave, 59522 • 759-5300	9			•			•		•	$	
CHINOOK	**Bear Paw Court** • 114 Montana • Rt 1 Box 9, 59523 • 357-2221 • 888-357-2224	17						•	•		$$	•
	Chinook Hotel • 62 3rd St, 59523 • 357-2231	9						•	•	•	$	•
	Chinook Motor Inn • 100 Indiana Ave • Box 1418, 59523 • 357-2248 • Fax 357-2261	38		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
CHOTEAU	**Bella Vista Motel** • 614 N Main Ave • Box 148, 59422 • 466-5711 or 466-5712	14							•		$$	•
	Best Western Stage Stop Inn • 1005 Main Ave N • Box 1238, 59422 • 466-5900 • 888-466-5900 • Fax 466-5907	43	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Big Sky Motel • 209 S Main Ave • Box 977, 59422 • 466-5318 or 466-5319 • Fax 466-5866	13							•	•	$$	•
	Western Star Motel • 426 S Main Ave • Box 97, 59422 • 466-5737	6						•	•	•	$	•
CONRAD	**Conrad Motel** • 210 N Main, 59425 • 278-7544	15							•	•	$$	•
	Conrad Super 8 • 215 N Main, 59425 • 278-7676 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 278-5370	49		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Northgate Motel • 5 N Main, 59425 • 278-3516	5							•	•	$	•
DENTON	**Holm Motel** • 106 3rd N • Box 395, 59430 • 567-2286	4								•	$	
FORT BENTON	**Fort Motel** • 1809 St. Charles St • Box 1167, 59442 • 622-3312	11								•	$$	•
	Grand Union Hotel • 14th and Front St • Box 1119, 59442 • 622-1882	27		•	•			•	•		$$$$	•
	Pioneer Lodge • 1700 Front St • Box 68, 59442 • 622-5441 • 800-622-6088	9	•					•	•		$$	•
GALATA	**Galata Motel & RV** • Box 31, 59444 • 432-2352 • Fax 432-2863	8								•	$	
GRASS RANGE	**Grass Range Restaurant, Bar & Motel** • 570 US Hwy 87 S • Box 96, 59032 • 428-2242	9		•	•			•		•	$	
GREAT FALLS	**4 Seasons Fergus Motel** • 299 3rd St NW, 59401 • 761-1400 or 727-7666	27						•	•		$$	•
	Airway Motel • 1800 14th St SW, 59401 • 761-8915	16							•	•	$	•
	Alberta Motel • 1101 Central Ave W, 59404 • 452-3467 • 800-437-1101	10							•		$	•
	Best Western Heritage Inn • 1700 Fox Farm Rd, 59404 • 761-1900 • 800-548-8256 • Fax 761-0136	239		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Best Western Ponderosa Inn • 220 Central Ave, 59401 • Ph/Fax 761-3410 • 800-266-3410 or 800-528-1234	105		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Budget Inn • #2 Treasure State Dr, 59404 • Ph/Fax 453-1602 • 800-362-4842	60	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Comfort Inn • 1120 9th St S, 59405 • Ph/Fax 454-2727 • 800-228-5150	64	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Crestview Inn • 500 13th Ave S, 59405 • Ph/Fax 727-8380 • 800-727-8380	44						•	•	•	$$	•
	Days Inn • 101 14th Ave NW, 59404 • 727-6565 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 727-6308	62	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Edelweiss Motor Inn • 626 Central Ave W, 59404 • 452-9503	20							•	•	$	•
	Evergreen Motel • 2531 Vaughn Rd, 59401 • 452-0312	21							•	•	$	•
	Fairfield Inn • 1000 9th Ave S, 59401 • Ph/Fax 454-3000 • 800-228-2800	63	•			•	•	•	•		$$$	•
	The Great Falls Inn • 1400 28th St S, 59405 • 453-6000 • 800-454-6010 • Fax 453-6078	61	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Highwood Village Motel • 4009 10th Ave S, 59405 • 452-8505 • 800-253-8505 • Fax 452-2863	55							•	•	$	•
	Holiday Inn Great Falls • 400 10th Ave S, 59405 • 727-7200 • 800-626-8009 (MT) 800-257-1998 (outside) • Fax 727-7200 ext 2800	169		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Imperial Inn • 601 2nd Ave N, 59401 • 452-9581 • 800-735-7173 • Fax 761-4531	30							•	•	$$	•
	Mid-Town Motel • 526 2nd Ave N, 59401 • 453-2411 • 800-457-2411 • Fax 453-1242	40		•					•	•	$$	•
	Motel Central • 715 Central Ave W, 59404 • 453-0161 • 800-794-7433 • Fax 453-7433	31							•	•	$$	•
	O'Haire Motor Inn • 7th St & 1st Ave S • Box 1667, 59401 • 454-2141 • 800-332-9819 • 800-543-9819 (Canada) • Fax 454-0211	69		•	•	•			•		$$	•
	Plaza Inn • 1224 10th Ave S, 59405 • 452-9594 • 800-354-0868	26							•	•	$$	•
	Royal Motel • 1300 Central Ave, 59401 • 452-9548	22							•	•	$	•
	Sahara 9 Motel • 3460 10th Ave S, 59405 • 761-6150 • 800-772-1330 • Fax 452-9537	20						•	•	•	$$	•
	Ski's Western Motel • 2420 10th Ave S, 59405 • 453-3281 • 800-354-0868 • Fax 453-3282	25							•	•	$$	•
	Super 8 Lodge • 1214 13th St S, 59405 • Ph/Fax 727-7600 • 800-800-8000	117						•	•	•	$$	•
	Town & Country Motel • 2418 10th Ave S, 59405 • 727-9800	10							•	•	$	•
	TownHouse Inn • 1411 10th Ave S, 59405 • 761-4600 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 761-7603	109		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Triple Crown Motor Inn • 621 Central Ave, 59401 • Ph/Fax 727-8300 • 800-722-8300	48							•	•	$$	•
	Village Motor Inn • 726 10th Ave S, 59405 • 727-7666 • 800-354-0868 • Fax 727-8450	34							•	•	$$	•
	Wagon Wheel Motel • 2620 10th Ave S, 59405 • 761-1300 • 800-800-6483 • Fax 452-9537	70	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Wright Nite Inn Rendezvous Motel • Fox Farm Rd & 10th Ave S • Mail: 560 Country Club Blvd, 59401 • 452-9525 • 800-800-6483 (outside MT)	27	•				•		•	•	$$	•
HARLEM	**McGuires' Motel** • Box 2, 59526 • 353-2433	14						•			$	•
HARLOWTON	**Corral Motel** • Jct US Hwy 12 & 191 E of Harlowton • Box 721, 59036 • 632-4331 • 800-392-4723 • Fax 632-4748	18		•	•				•	•	$$	•
	Country Side Inn • 309 3rd St NE • Box 72, 59036 • 632-4119 • 800-632-4120	15					•	•	•	•	$$	•
cont. on p. 90	**Troy Motel** • Jct US Hwy 12 & 191 • Box 779, 59036 • Ph/Fax 632-4428	6						•		•	$	•

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CHOTEAU

BEST WESTERN
STAGE STOP INN

WHOA! Your one Stop on the Rocky Mountain Front!
Classy, convenient accommodations (kids stay free!)
Tasty continental breakfast • Soothing spa and pool
Call (888) 466-5900 for reservations NOW!
www.stagestopinn.com

Best Western
Stage Stop Inn
1005 Main Ave. No.
Choteau, MT 59422

CONRAD

SUPER 8 MOTEL

Conrad
Exit 339 on I-15, 215 North Main
406/278-7676

- 24 hr. Convenience Store
- Rooms with Kitchenettes
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Guest Laundry
- Easy I-15 Access

Montana's Best Lodging Value!
TownHouse Inns of Montana®
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

GREAT FALLS

Experience one of the nation's finest collections of Western art and artifacts. Adjacent to Charlie Russell's home and log studio. Unique gifts. Modest admission.

C.M. RUSSELL MUSEUM

400 13th Street North
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 727-8787

CRESTVIEW INN

Big Rooms. Small Rates. Great Falls.
- Huge rooms w/kitchenettes
- Home-like atmosphere
- Clean and quiet/reasonable rates
- Easy access off 10th Ave. So.

(800) 727-8380
500 13th Ave. South 59405

Holiday Inn
400 10th Ave. S.
Great Falls, MT
Philly's FINE DINING CASINO LOUNGE
(406) 727-7200 • Toll Free in MT 1-800-626-8009 • US & Canada 1-800-257-1998
173 Rooms • Convention facilities up to 600 • Indoor recreation area: Pool, Sauna, Jacuzzi

O'HAIRE MOTOR INN
The Type of Western Hospitality You'd Expect to Find in Montana
Restaurant ~ Lounge ~ Indoor Pool ~ Indoor Parking
Downtown Great Falls - 7th St. & 1st Ave South - www.ohairemotorinn.com - 1-800-332-9819 (USA) - 406-454-2141

TownHouse INNS

Great Falls
1411 10th Ave. South
406/761-4600

- Family Restaurant
- Meeting Facilities
- Spa, Sauna & Indoor Pool
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- Guest Laundry
- Free Airport Shuttle

Montana's Best Lodging Value!
TownHouse Inns of Montana®
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

HARLOWTON

Country Side Inn

Hot tub and sauna
King & Queen Beds
D.D. Phones

Cable TV
Non-smoking rooms available
Handicapped room

The Best Secret in Harlowton!
Larry & Linda Schock
US Highway 12
Harlowton, Montana 59036
Ph. 406-632-4119 • **1-800-632-4120** (Reservations)

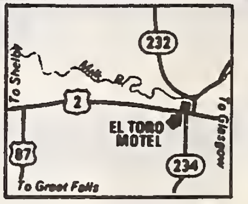
CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
HAVRE	**Circle Inn Motel** • 3565 US Hwy 2 E, 59501 • 265-9655	12							•	•	$	•
	Duck Inn • 1300 1st St • Box 1430, 59501 • 265-9615 • 800-455-9615 • Fax 265-4448	20	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	$$	•
	El Toro Inn • 521 1st St, 59501 • Ph/Fax 265-5414 • 800-422-5414	41	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Great Northern Inn • 1345 1st St, 59501 • 265-4200 • 888-530-4100 • Fax 265-3656	65	•	•	•	•		•	•		$$$	•
	Havre Budget Inn Motel • 115 9th Ave, 59501 • 265-8625 • 888-868-8625 • Fax 265-2314	31						•	•	•	$$	•
	Havre Super 8 Motel • 1901 US Hwy 2 W • Mail: 166 19th Ave W, 59501 • Ph/Fax 265-1411 • 800-800-8000	63	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Hi-Line Motel • 20 2nd St, 59501 • 265-5512	12						•		•	$	•
	Park Hotel • 335 1st St, 59501 • 265-7891	29		•			.	•	•		$	•
	Rails Inn • 537 2nd St • Box 1211, 59501 • 265-1438 • 800-RAILS INN (724-5746) • Fax 265-4266	32							•	•	$	•
	Siesta Motel Inc. • 600 1st St • Box 1740, 59501 • 265-5863	23							•	•	$$	•
	Townhouse Inn • 601 W 1st St, 59501 • 265-6711 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 265-6213	104			•	•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
LEWISTOWN	**B & B Motel** • 520 E Main St, 59457 • 538-5496 • 800-341-8000 (IMA) • Fax 538-4550	36	•						•	•	$$	•
	Historic Calvert Hotel • 216 7th Ave S, 59457 • 538-5411	45									$	•
	Lewistown Super 8 Motel • 102 Wendell Ave, 59457 • 538-2581 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 538-2702	44						•	•		$$	•
	Mountain View Motel • 1422 W Main St, 59457 • 538-3457 • 800-862-5786 (reservations) • Fax 538-3177	34	•						•	•	$	•
	Sunset Motel • 115 NE Main St, 59457 • 538-8741 or 538-8742	16							•	•	$	•
	Trail's End Motel • 216 NE Main St, 59457 • 538-5468	18				•			•	•	$$	•
	Triangle Motel & Gun Shop • 1001 W Main St, 59457 • 538-8035 or 538-5394	5							•		$	•
	Yogo Inn of Lewistown • 211 E Main St, 59457 • 538-8721 • 800-860-9646 • Fax 538-8969	122		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
MARTINSDALE	**Crazy Mountain Inn** • 100 Main St • Box 96, 59053 • 572-3307	10		•						•	$	•
MONARCH	**Cub's Den Motel/Restaurant/Bar/Grocery** • 5012 US Hwy 89 S • Box 61, 59463 • 236-5922	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
MOORE	**Eddie's Corner, Inc.** • Jct US Hwy 87 & 191 • Rt 1 Box 61, 59464 • 374-2471 • Fax 374-2397	4		•	•			•			$	•
NEIHART	**Bob's Bar, Motel & Restaurant** • Box 37, 59465 • 236-5955 or 236-5936	12		•	•		•	•	•		$$	•
SHELBY	**Comfort Inn** • 50 Frontage Rd • Box 901, 59474 • 434-2212 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 434-2493	72	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Crossroads Inn • Jct US Hwy 2 & I-15 • Box 926, 59474 • 434-5134 • 800-779-ROOM (7666) • Fax 434-2937	52	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Glacier Motel & RV Park • 744 US Hwy 2, 59474 • 434-5181 • 800-764-5181	17							•	•	$	•
	O'Haire Manor Motel of Shelby • 204 2nd St S, 59474 • 434-5555 • 800-541-5809 • Fax 434-2702	37					•		•	•	$$	•
	Shelby Motel • 701 Oilfield Ave, 59474 • 434-5164	14									$	•
	Sherlock Motel, Inc. • Main St & 5th Ave S on US Hwy 2 • Mail: 133 5th Ave S, 59474 • 434-5216 or Ph/Fax 434-2367 • 800-477-5216	18						•	•		$$	•
	Totem Motel • 730 Oilfield Ave, 59474 • 434-2930 • Fax 434-5684	8						•		•	$	•
	Williams Court • 525 1st St S • Box 590, 59474 • 434-2254	7									$$	•
STANFORD	**Runway Motel** • Jct US Hwy 87 & MT Hwy 200 • Box 40, 59479 • 566-2943	4						•			$$	•
	Sundown Motel • MT Hwy 200 W • Box 126, 59479 • 566-2316	11		•	•				•	•	$	•
VALIER	**Lake Francis Inn** • 411 Teton • Mail: 454 W Heights, 59486 • 279-3476 • 800-551-8332 • Fax 279-3530	12						•			$	•
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	**All Seasons Super 8 Motel** • 808 3rd Ave SW • Box 626, 59645 • 547-8888 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 547-2573	32	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Forest Green Resort • 2129 US Hwy 89 N, 59645 • 547-3496 • 877-657-5932	11		•	•			•			$$	
	Gordon's Highland Motel • 410 E Main St • Box 632, 59645 • Ph/Fax 547-3880 • 877-201-4292	10						•		•	$	•
	Tenderfoot Motel • 301 W Main St • Box 675, 59645 • 547-3303 • 800-898-3303	14				•		•	•	•	$	•

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HAVRE

Budget
Car and Truck Rental

Budget Rent A Car of Havre
Hwy 2 W. at Tilleman Motor Company • Havre, MT 59501
(406) 265-1156, Fax (406) 265-8400
An Independent Budget System Licensee



EL TORO Inn

WESTERN HOSPITALITY AND REASONABLE RATES • Restaurant nearby • King, Queen • Suites • 36 channel cable TV • Coin laundry • Continental breakfast • Limited courtesy car (pets must be attended) • On Hwy 2 downtown • Fish and camp at Beaver Creek Park • See historic Fort Assinniboine and Northern Montana College • Ski Bear Paw Ski Area

521 First St., Havre, MT 59501 • 406-265-5414 • Toll Free 1-800-422-5414

HAVRE

TownHouse INNS

Havre
601 W. First St.
406/265-6711

- Queen, King & Specialty Rooms
- Spa, Sauna, Indoor Pool & Fitness Center
- Meeting Facilities
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- Guest Laundry
- Room Service

Montana's Best Lodging Value!
TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

LEWISTOWN

Yogo Inn *of Lewistown*

Home of the "CHARLIE RUSSELL CHEW-CHOO" dinner train

121 beautiful guest rooms

- Indoor pool and hot tub
- Restaurant, lounge and casino
- Meeting and banquet rooms

211 East Main Street • Lewistown, Montana 59457 • (800) 860-9646 • yogo@lew.net

MARTINSDALE

CHARLES M. BAIR FAMILY MUSEUM
MARTINSDALE MONTANA

The Charles M. Bair Family Museum is a wealth of priceless European antiques, Indian artifacts, and original art.

OPEN MAY & SEPTEMBER—WEDNESDAY-SUNDAY
MEMORIAL DAY-LABOR DAY—7 DAYS A WEEK
10 AM-5 PM, LAST TOUR 4 PM
MODEST ADMISSION

Contact:
C.M. Russell Museum
400 13th Street North
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 727-8787

SHELBY

Comfort Inn

Shelby
50 Frontage Rd., I-15 Exit 363
406/434-2212

- TownPump 24 hr. Restaurant & Convenience
- Specialty Rooms & Suites
- Spa, Sauna & Fitness Center
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!
TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

CROSSROADS INN

FREE CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST
GUEST LAUNDRY
INDOOR YEAR 'ROUND POOL & SPA
NON-SMOKING ROOMS

Junction of Hwy 2 & Interstate 15, Shelby, Montana 406-434-5134 800-779-ROOM
Web: www.taylorhotelgroup.com

O'HAIRE MANOR MOTEL

2 blocks south of Main Street, under our motel archway

Get a great night's rest off the main highway

- Remote color, cable TV with HBO® & Encore®
- 24-hour direct dial phones
- 3 bed large family rooms with refrigerators and microwaves
- Coin laundry
- Non-smoking rooms
- Hot tub & Fitness center
- Close to Amtrak and bus depot

RESERVATIONS: 1-800-541-5809 US & CANADA · 204 SECOND ST. SOUTH, SHELBY, MT 59474

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS

SUPER 8 MOTEL

All Seasons Super 8 Motel

Featuring Continental Breakfast and Relaxing Hot Tub

808 3rd Ave SW • Box 626 • White Sulphur Springs, MT 59645

547-8888 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 547-2573

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
AUGUSTA	**Viewforth Bed & Breakfast** • 4600 US Hwy 287, Fairfield, 59436 • 467-3884		2	F	$$$	Comfortable craftsman bungalow with great view of mountains, plains, sky.
BIG SANDY	**Raven Crest Bed & Breakfast** • RR 1 Box 662, 59520 • Ph/Fax 378-3121	2		F	$$$	Stay on a working grain ranch with all the amenities.
CHOTEAU	**Country Lane Bed & Breakfast** • Rt 2 Box 232, 59422 • 466-2816 or 505-865-4412 • Fax 466-2816	4		F	$$$	Indoor heated pool, gift shop, king/queen beds.
DUPUYER	**Inn Dupuyer Bed & Breakfast** • 11 Jones Ave W • Box 241, 59432 • Ph/Fax 472-3241	1	4	F	$$$$	A 100-yr-old hand-hewn log homestead house, 1 hr Glacier/Great Falls.
FORT BENTON	**Long's Landing Bed and Breakfast** • 1011 17th St • Box 935, 59442 • 622-3461 • Fax 622-3455	2	1	C	$$	Experience western hospitality. Open 5/1–11/1.
GREAT FALLS	**Collins Mansion Bed, Breakfast & Catering** • 1003 2nd Ave NW, 59404 • 452-6798 • 877-452-6798		5	F	$$$	Victorian mansion on historic register, newly renovated, master suite w/fireplace.
	Murphy's House Bed & Breakfast • 2020 5th Ave N, 59401 • 452-3598	2		F	$$	First in Great Falls, open since 1984.
	Old Oak Inn • 709 4th Ave N, 59401 • 727-5782 • 888-727-5782	3	3	F	$$$	Restored Victorian mansion with homestyle comfort.
HAVRE	**Our Home Bed & Breakfast** • 66 65th Ave NW, 59501 • 265-1055	2		F	$$$	View of mountains, near golfing, boating, fishing; children welcome, Amtrak.
HOBSON	**Meadow Brook Farm Bed & Breakfast Inn** • Box 271, 59452 • 423-5537 • 800-318-6423	5		F	$$	Historic site, est. 1882, browse through old barns, enjoy Montana's past.
LEWISTOWN	**Pheasant Tales Bed & Bistro** • RR 1 Box 1615, 59457 • 538-2124 or 538-7880 • Fax 538-6244		4	C	$$$	A special place for you and your best friend.
	Symmes-Wicks House • 220 W Blvd, 59457 • 538-9068 • Fax 538-5133	2	1	F	$$	1909 home located in historic silk stocking district. Reservations suggested.
VIRGELLE	**Virgelle Merc & Missouri River Canoe Company** • HC 67 Box 50, 59460 • 378-3110 • 800-426-2926	4		F	$$$	Remote, historical mercantile on Wild & Scenic Missouri, cabins; B&B.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	**The Columns** • 19 E Wright St • Box 611, 59645 • 547-3666	2	1	F	$$$	Restored Victorian home, birthplace of western writer Walt Coburn.
	Foxwood Inn • 52 Miller Rd • Box 368, 59645 • 547-2224 • 888-547-2240 • Fax 547-3380	14		F	$$	Nestled in the heart of the Smith River Valley, quiet country setting.
	Montana Mountain Lodge • 1780 US Hwy 89 N, 59645 • 547-3773		5	F	$$$	Hiking, skiing, snowmobiling, fishing, open all year. Dinners available.
	Sky Lodge Bed & Breakfast • 4260 US Hwy 12 E • Box 428, 59645 • 547-3999 • 800-965-4305		4	F	$$	Hunters & anglers welcome, close to alpine & Nordic skiing.

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG SANDY	**SkyView Ranch** • Box 408, 59520 • 378-2549 or 386-2464		•	•		•	•	•	•	S	Experience the West, enjoy our hospitality. You can bring your horse.
CASCADE	**Bull Run Outfitting & Guest Ranch** • 719 Sheep Creek Rd, 59421 • Ph/Fax 468-9269	•	•		•	•		•	•	S	Working ranch, horseback rides, pack trips, cabin rentals, hunting and fishing.
	Lazy D Flyfishing Lodge • 6 Cooper Dr, 59421 • 468-9391 or 503-458-6083 (winter)					•				S	Full-service fly fishing lodge on the Missouri River.
CHOTEAU	**H Lazy 6 Ranch & Flyfishing Lodge** • Box 971, 59422 • Ph/Fax 466-2550			•		•			•	S	Still water, fly fishing on working cattle ranch, rainbow, brown and brook trout.
	Pine Butte Guest Ranch • HC 58 Box 34C, 59422 • 466-2158 • Fax 466-5462	•		•				•	•	S	A unique environment for riding, hiking and environmental education.
	Seven Lazy P Ranch • Box 178, 59422 • 466-2044	•		•		•		•	•	S	Unique, peaceful ranch; pack trips in pristine mountain canyon.
DUTTON	**Cross-B Guest Ranch/Bed & Breakfast** • 520 22nd Rd NE • Box 7140, 59433 • 753-2357			•	•	•	•	•		Y	Ol' fashioned hospitality, Big Sky open spaces, wildlife for all to enjoy
JUDITH GAP	**Big Snowy Guest Ranch** • HC 60 Box 342, 59453 • 473-2307 • 800-961-4453	•				•		•	•	Y	Trail rides, celebrations. Accommodate hunters.
LEWISTOWN	**Leininger Ranch Log Cabin Rental** • RR 2 Box 2314, 59457 • 538-5797		•			•		•		Y	Comfortable log cabin on scenic ranch near Lewistown.
MARTINSDALE	**Bonanza Creek Country Guest Ranch** • Lennep Rt, 59053 • Ph/Fax 572-3366 • 800-476-6045	•	•	•		•		•	•	S	Cattle and guest ranch. Great horseback riding. Small and personal.
SHAWMUT	**Careless Creek Ranch Getaway** • 994 Hwy 297 N • Box 62, 59078 • 632-4140		•	•		•		•		Y	Site of *Avaceratops lammersi* dinosaur dig.
	Prairie Skies Retreat • HC 81 Box 24, 59078 • Ph/Fax 537-4492	•	•			•		•	•	S	Spacious, secluded accommodations, meals available, horses - yours/ours, relaxed activities.
STOCKETT	**Why Lazy Tee Ranch** • Box 39, 59480 • 736-5416	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	Y	Cabin rental, horseback rides, cattle drives, pack trips, near Great Falls.
ULM	**Heaven On Earth Ranch** • Box 270, 59485 • Ph/Fax 866-3316	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Family recreation, fly fishing, horseback riding and 9-hole golf course.
UTICA	**Circle Bar Guest Ranch** • HC 81 Box 61, 59452 • 423-5454 • 888-570-0227 • Fax 423-5686	•	•	•		•		•	•	Y	Excellent riding program, fishing, hiking, relaxation, comfortable with homestyle meals.
	Homestead Ranch • HC 81 Box 79, 59452 • 423-5301		•	•		•		•	•	S	Working ranch in beautiful valley, family oriented.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	**Spa Hot Springs** • 202 W Main • Box 370, 59645 • 547-3366 • 800-631-4713						•			Y	Two natural hot mineral spring pools, open to the public.
WINIFRED	**Missouri Breaks Cattle & Guest Ranch** • HCR 83 Box 14, 59489 • Ph/Fax 462-5524		•	•				•	•	S	Rugged scenic beauty, wildlife, photography, fossil hunting & home cooking.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

LEWISTOWN

Pheasant Tales
Bed & Bistro

(406) 538-7880
RR 1, Box 1615
Lewistown, Montana 59457

rickt@tein.net
www.tein.net/pheasant

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CHOTEAU	**Styren Ranch Guest House** • 961 20th Rd NW, 59422 • 466-2008 or 466-5698 • 888-848-2008 • 3-bedroom farmhouse with complete kitchen, TV, hideabed, gas BBQ, 10 miles N of Choteau on US Hwy 89.
JUDITH GAP	**Quiescent Country Cabin** • HC 60 Box 339, 59453 • 575-4340 • Modern cozy haven off the beaten path in foothills of Big Snowy Mountains. Enjoy a touch of country and wildlife.
LEWISTOWN	**Bunk House Rental** • 211 W Main, 59457 • 538-8620 • Fully equipped cozy house near the Wild & Scenic Missouri River Breaks; wildlife, fishing, photography.
MONARCH	**Rocking J Cabins & Campground** • Box 24, 59463 • Ph/Fax 236-5535 • Creekside cabins, completely furnished, reasonable rates; trout fishing, hiking, camping. Reunions, weddings, groups.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	**South Fork Cabin, Cross H Ranch** • 428 Birky, 59645 • 547-3520 or 587-2454 • Two-bedroom fully equipped cabin with deck, situated on a working ranch.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

Lewis and Clark faced enormous adversity on their legendary journey. One of their most daunting tasks was the portage of the "Great Falls" of the Missouri River. Today, Russell Country honors the Corps of Discovery with museums, festivals and more.

Folks have been coming here for adventure since 1805.

Visit the land made famous by legends. Visit Russell Country. Call or write for more details.

RUSSELL COUNTRY
MONTANA
1-800-527-5348
P.O. Box 3166MTP
Great Falls, MT 59403-3166
http://russell.visitmt.com

©1999 Russell Country

GREAT FALLS

Deep Creek Outfitters
HEAVEN ON EARTH RANCH

The river runs through it. It's beautiful, it's peaceful and the fishing is great!

At the Heaven On Earth Ranch, located in the heart of Smith River Country, your group or family can enjoy miles of access to the world renowned Smith River, plus much more...

- Blue Ribbon Fly Fishing
- Horseback Riding
- Hiking
- Tepee Campouts
- Modern Riverside Cabins
- Home-style Meals
- Wagon Rides
- 9-hole Golf Course

Gary & Vi Anderson • Box 270 • Ulm, MT 59485 • E-mail: dpcreek@initco.net • Web: www.deepcreekoutfitters.com • (406) 866-3316 • Mobile: (406) 791-7032

HARLOWTOWN

Careless Creek Ranch
WORKING RANCH VACATIONS • GETAWAYS

PO Box 62 • Shawmut, MT 59078
(406) 632-4140 • FAX (406) 632-4308
e-mail: mthideaway@mcn.net • www.carelesscreekranch.com

Welcome to our 48,000-acre family ranch — 80 miles NW of Billings

Handicap accessible 2-bedroom log guest lodge (sleeps 8)
Authentic sheepherder wagon (sleeps 2)
Tours of working ranch • Wildlife viewing • Hunting
Avaceratops dinosaur quarry site • Horseback riding
Hike along Careless Creek or to Ice Caves in nearby Big Snowy Mtns.

UTICA

CIRCLE BAR GUEST RANCH

SARAH --
THE RIDE WAS
GREAT FUN

Welcome!

• To the Circle Bar Guest Ranch! Excellent food, quality accommodations and personalized riding are our trademarks. We have a fine string of horses and match each horse to its rider. Terrain varies from river bottoms and rolling hills to rugged mountain trails.

• Ours is a working cattle ranch offering magnificent scenery, a friendly, relaxed atmosphere, and a variety of activities including morning, afternoon, all-day and overnight rides, as well as riding instruction, pack trips, steak fries, campfires, barn dances, hay rides, fishing, and roping lessons.

• Wildlife is abundant. Cozy individual log cabins have fireplaces, comfortable beds, and private baths. Cattle Drives, heated pool and hot tub, extensive library.

Circle Bar Guest Ranch, HCR 81 Box 61, Utica, MT 59452
Toll Free: (888) 570-0227 • (406) 423-5454 • Fax (406) 423-5686
E-mail: cbr@circlebarranch.com • Web: www.circlebarranch.com

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 87

NAME / LOCATION	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • **Ackley Lake** FWP • 23 mi. W of Lewistown at Hobson • Milepost 58 • 5 mi. S on Rt. 400 • 2 mi. SW on Cty. Rd.	All Year	18	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
2 • **Aspen** FS • 6 mi. N of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	6	22'	D	•		•		•	14	•	
3 • **Cave Mountain** FS • 5 mi. N of Choteau on US 89 • 23 mi. W on Forest Rd. 144 (wilderness access)	Summer	14	22'	•	•	•		•	14	•		
4 • **Coalbanks** BLM • 11 mi. S of Big Sandy on US 87 • S at sign for Upper Missouri Wild & Scenic River	All Year	10	24'	•		C	•			14		
5 • **Crooked Creek** CE • 48 mi. NE of Winnett on Cty. Rd. • 429-2999	All Year			•						14		
6 • **Crystal Lake** FS • 9 mi. W of Lewistown on US 87 • 16 mi. S on Cty. Rd. • 8.5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 275	Summer	28	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
7 • **Deadman's Basin** FWP • 20 mi. E of Harlowton on US 12	All Year	•	•	•	•	A	•			14		
8 • **Dry Wolf** FS • 20 mi. SW of Stanford on Cty. Rd. • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 251	Summer	26	32'	•	•		•		•	14	•	
Fresno Reservoir USBR • W of Havre on US 2 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.												
9 • **Fresno Beach** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year			D		C	•	•		14		
10 • **Kiehns** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D		•	•		14			
11 • **Kremlin** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•		C		•	•		14			
12 • **River Run** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•		B			•			14		
13 • **Grasshopper Creek** FS • 7 mi. E of White Sulphur Springs on US 12 • 4 mi. S on Forest Rd. 211	Summer/Fall	12	16'	•	•		•		•	14		
14 • **Indian Hill** FS • 12 mi. W of Hobson on Rt. 239 • 12 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 487	Summer	7	22'	•			•		•	14		
15 • **James Kipp** BLM • 64 mi. NE of Lewistown on US 191	4/1-12/1	34	48'	•	•	C	•		•	14	•	•
16 • **Judith Landing** BLM • 26 mi. NW of Winifred on Rt. 236	5/15-10/15	10	48'	•	•	C	•			14		
17 • **Jumping Creek** FS • 22 mi. NE of White Sulphur Springs on US 89	Summer/Fall	15	22'	D	•		•		•	14	•	
18 • **Kings Hill** FS • 9 mi. S of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	18	16'	D	•		•		•	14	•	
Lake Elwell (Tiber Reservoir) USBR • 12 mi. S of Chester on Rt. 223 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. (public marina and RV park)		•	•	•	•	•	•					
19 • **Island Area** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D		C	•			14		
20 • **North Bootlegger** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D		C	•			14		
21 • **Sanford Park** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•			14		
22 • **South Bootlegger** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D		C	•			14		
23 • **VFW Campground** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D		C	•			14		
24 • **Willow Creek** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D		C	•			14		
25 • **Logging Creek** FS • 11 mi. S of Belt on US 89 to Sluice Boxes State Pk. • 6 mi. W on Cty. Rd. to Forest Rd. 67 • 4 mi. S to Forest Rd. 839, then 2 mi. SW	Summer/Fall	26	22'	D	•		•		•	14	•	
26 • **Many Pines** FS • 4 mi. S of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	23	22'	D	•		•		•	14	•	
27 • **Moose Creek** FS • 18 mi. N of White Sulphur Springs on US 89 • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 119 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 204	Summer/Fall	6	22'	•	•		•			14	•	
28 • **Richardson Creek** FS • 7 mi. E of White Sulphur Springs on US 12 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 211	Summer/Fall	3	16'	•			•		•	14		
29 • **Spring Creek** FS • 30 mi. W of Harlowton on US 12 • 4 mi. N on Forest Rd. 274	Summer/Fall	10	22'	•	•				•	14	•	
30 • **Thain Creek** FS • 6 mi. E of Great Falls on US 89 • 13 mi. E on Rt. 228 • 16 mi. E on Cty. Rd. 121 • 2 mi. E on Forest Rd. 8840	Summer	20	22'	D	•		•		•	14	•	
31 • **West Fork** FS • 6 mi. N of Choteau on US 89 • 33 mi. NW on Cty. Rd. 144 (wilderness access)	Summer	6		•	•		•		•	14		

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406

GREAT FALLS

Fly photo trips over Russell Country's
Wild and Scenic Missouri River
starting in Great Falls, Montana.

For reservations, Call
406-771-0791 or 406-452-5212
E-mail: smithavi@mt.net

SMITH
N42
AVIATION
TESTING
LLP

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BELT	**Bridge Street RV Park** • 277-3656 or 277-4177	All Year		4	•	•	•					Cable TV and phone access available.
	Fort Ponderosa RV Park • 277-3232 • Fax 277-3309 • 20 miles S of Great Falls, 1 mile off US 87/89	4/1-12/1	30	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, gift shop, playground, L.P. gas, coin laundry.
CHOTEAU	**Choteau City Park & Campground** • 466-2510 • 52 mi NW of Great Falls on US Hwy 89	5/1-9/1	30	30	•			•				Shaded sites. Park, playground, swimming pool nearby.
	Choteau KOA • 466-2615 • From Choteau, go E at blinking light, then 3/4 mile on Hwy 221	4/1-11/15	20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunt, fish, hike, dinosaur digs, golf, swim.
CONRAD	**Pondera RV Park** • 949-3090 • I-15 Exit 339, S on Main, turn R on 7th, L on Maryland	All Year	10	45	•	•	•	•	•	•		Park, pool, playground, shopping, restaurant, all within 1 block.
	Sunrise Trailer Court • 278-5901 • 3.5 blocks E of stop light, 309 S Minnesota	All Year		20	•	•	•	•				Next to Jaycee Park.
FORT BELKNAP	**Fort Belknap Rest Area** • 353-2205 ext 471 • 800-859-2794 • 4 miles E of Harlem on US 2 & MT 66	All Year	10	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Recreation area including swimming pool nearby.
FORT BENTON	**Benton RV Park** • 622-5015 • In Fort Benton city limits off US Hwy 87	4/1-10/31		18	•	•	•					Close to city pool and Missouri River.
	D&S RV Park • 622-3779 or 622-5104 • S end of Fort Benton	June-Sept	4	15	•	•	•					Trees and grass, quiet and relaxing.
GRASS RANGE	**Little Montana Truckstop and Cafe** • 428-2270 • Fax 428-2271 • US 87 at Grass Range	All Year	12	12	•	•	•	•	•		•	Cafe, gas, groceries, auto parts, rock shop.
GREAT FALLS	**Dick's RV Park** • 452-0333 • I-15 Exit 278, 1/4 mi to Exit 0, follow blue signs	All Year	10	140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Propane, cable, rec room and store.
	Great Falls KOA Campground • 727-3191 • 800-KOA-6584 • SE of town at 10th Ave S & 51st St	All Year	30	120	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	21 kabins, playground, entertainment, water park.
	L'n Eve Travel Trailer Park • 452-5217 • 12th St NW	4/1-10/1		11	•	•	•	•				Self-contained units only.
HARLOWTON	**Chief Joseph Park** • 632-5532 • W end of Harlowton on US Hwy 12	4/1-10/31	UL	15		•						Playground, fishing pond, picnic area, BBQs, disabled restrooms.
HAVRE	**Evergreen Campground** • 265-8228 • From Jct US 2 & 87, 4 mi S on US 87, milepost 107.5, then S .2 mile	3/1-11/1	15	32	•	•	•	•	•	•		Mature shade trees, fire pits, laundry, playground, peaceful.
	Great Northern Fair & Campground • 265-7121 • 888-265-7121 • 1 mi W on US 2 at fairgrounds	4/15-10/15	15	20	•	•		•	•			Hill County Fairgrounds.
	Havre RV Park/Travel Plaza • 265-8861 • US Hwy 2 E	All Year	50	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, gas, casino, gift shop.
	Milk River RV Park • 265-9722 • 8 miles E on US Hwy 2	5/15-9/30	20	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool, playground, game room, kabins.
HINGHAM	**Hi-Way Bar & Quick Stop** • 397-3211 or 397-3266 • 35 miles W of Havre on US Hwy 2	All Year		26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, bar, gas, car wash, pull-thru spots.
LEWISTOWN	**Mountain Acres RV Park & Campground** • 538-7591 • 1/4 mile N on US Hwy 191	5/1-10/31		36	•	•	•	•	•	•		Clean, quiet, grassy sites, fishing, no tenting.
MARTINSDALE	**Solberg's Pine Valley Cabins** • 572-3322 • 14 miles W on US Hwy 12	All Year		6		•			•			Swing set, 8 camping cabins, stream through property.
MONARCH	**Rocking J Cabins & Campground** • Ph/Fax 236-5535 • From US Hwy 89, follow signs in Monarch	5/1-10/31	4	3	•	•	•		•			Also creekside cabins, completely furnished, reasonable rates.
SHELBY	**Horizon Park** • Ph/Fax 434-7187 • E end of Shelby off US 2, N of RR tracks, E 3 blocks	All Year	10	20	•	•	•	•	•			Close to restaurants, pool, playground.
	Lake Shel-oole Campground • 434-5222 • Fax 434-2143 • 1/2 mi N on I-15 Business Loop	5/1-9/30	20	36	•	•		•	•			Fishing, ball fields, indoor pool in town.
	Lewis & Clark RV Park • 434-2710 • 888-434-2710 • 1/4 mile S from I-15 Exit 364	5/1-9/30	10	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Satellite TV, 50 amp, Good Sam, propane, RV parts, Visa/MC/Discover.
	Williamson Park Campground • 434-5222 • 7 miles S on I-15 Frontage Rd	5/1-9/30	15	20	•		•	•				Fishing, playground, horseshoe pits.
STANFORD	**J & M RV Park** • 566-2289 • On US Hwy 87	All Year		10	•	•	•		•	•		Family owned; close to hunting/fishing.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	**Conestoga Campground** • 547-3890 • 800-548-2289 • 4 blocks W of US 89 on South St	All Year	36	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, senior discounts, disabled showers, weekly/monthly rates.
	Springs Campground • 547-3921 • 3 blocks W of junction of Main & US Hwy 89	5/1-12/1		8	•	•	•					Four acres with trees and lawns.
WINIFRED	**Judith Landing** • Ph/Fax 386-2202 • 44 miles SE of Big Sandy on Hwy 236	5/1-9/30	10	10	•	•	•		•	•	•	
WINNETT	**Crooked Creek Campground and Marina** • 429-2999 • 48 mi NE of Winnett on Cty Rd	4/15-11/15									•	At confluence of the Missouri and Musselshell rivers. Access to Fort Peck Lake.
	Hilltop Campgrounds • 429-5321											

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BELT	**Belt Creek Outfitters, Inc.** • P.K. Williams • 741 E Highwood Rd, 59412 • Ph/Fax 738-4281			•	•		•		•	•		Beautiful mountain splendor, horse trips.
BIG SANDY	**Chase Hill Outfitters** • Bill or Renita Brown • HC 77 Box 851, 59520 • 386-2447 • Fax 386-2435	•		•	•	•			•			Big game hunting, working ranch, Lewis and Clark tours.
	Double R Outfitting & Guide Service • Glen Nepil • Box 402, 59520 • 378-3235 • Fax 378-3236	•	•	•				•		•		Four-wheel-drive hunting on private property.
	Pilot Rock Trail Rides • Glen & Alma Terry • Box 392, 59520 • 386-2455								•			Guided trail rides through the White Cliff area.
CASCADE	**Bull Run Outfitting & Guest Ranch** • Joe and Leslie Tripp • 719 Sheep Creek Rd, 59421 • Ph/Fax 468-9269	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Large working ranch, semi-guided hunting and fishing adventures.
	Dl Elk Outfitters, Inc. • Dennis or Mona LeVeque • 282 Ten Mile Rd, 59421 • 468-2642 • Fax 468-2694			•	•							Four-wheel-drive hunts on private lands.
	Fly Fishers' Inn • Rick or Lynne Pasquale • 2629 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • 468-2529					•				•		Fly fishing Missouri River, gourmet dining, executive retreats.
	Lazy D Flyfishing Lodge • Graham Deacon • 6 Cooper Dr, 59421 • 468-9391 or 503-458-6083 (winter)						•	•		•	•	Full-service fly fishing on Missouri and Smith rivers.
	Missouri Riverside Outfitters & Lodge • Arnie Gidlow • 3103 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • 468-9385	•	•					•		•		Year-round fishing, guiding and tackle, lodging.
	Parsons Ranch • Jean Parsons • Box 85, 59421 • Ph/Fax 468-2828	•		•	•		•		•			Mountain biking, stream fly fishing and summer recreation.
CHESTER	**Cow Creek Outfitters** • John R. Fritz • Box 280, 59522 • Ph/Fax 432-2755	•	•	•	•							Listed in Top Guides of America.
CHINOOK	**L.S. Adventures** • Larry Surber • Box 1603, 59523 • 357-3459 • Fax 357-3368	•	•	•	•		•		•			Three-day wagon trains, specialize in bird hunts.
CHOTEAU	**A Lazy H Outfitters** • Joe Haas • Box 1079, 59422 • 466-5564 or 466-2229 • 800-893-1155			•	•		•			•		Montana's highest quality summer pack trips and fall hunting trips.
	Montana Safaris • Rocky or Lorell Heckman • 21 Airport Rd, 59422 • Ph/Fax 466-2004 • 800-959-2004			•	•		•		•	•		Guided wilderness safaris, photography, fishing, elk, deer, mtn. lion.
	Teton Canyon Llama Livery • Paul Wick • 961 Teton Canyon Rd, 59422 • 466-5709						•					Day hikes, overnights, let llamas carry the load.
CONRAD	**Fallon Creek Outfitters** • Monte Berzel • Box 850, 59425 • 278-3948	•	•	•	•							Trophy deer/antelope, private land, upland game, 4X4.
DEAN	**Fish Montana Fly Shop** • Skip Meier • HC 55 Box 435, Fishtail, 59028 • 328-6548 • 800-894-2956	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
FORT BENTON	**Canoe Montana/Montana River Expeditions** • Russell Young • Box 591, 59442 • Ph/Fax 622-5882 • 800-500-4538							●				Follow the trail of Lewis and Clark. See ad.
	Lewis & Clark Canoe Expeditions, LLC • Jim Cummings • Box 728, 59442 • Ph/Fax 622-3698 • 888-595-9151							●				Single and multi-day, trips on Wild & Scenic Upper Missouri.
	Missouri River Outfitters, Inc. • Larry or Bonnie Cook • Box 762, 59442 • 622-3295							●				Wild and scenic river cruises, canoe rentals, guided canoe trips, shuttle.
	River Odysseys West/ROW • Peter Grubb • Box 579-MO, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816 • 208-765-0841 • 800-451-6034							●				Missouri River trips aboard historic 12-person voyager canoes.
	Upper Missouri River Guides • Glenn Monahan • 315 W Fourth St, Anaconda, 59711 • 563-2770							●				Guided float trips on Wild & Scenic Upper Missouri River.
GREAT FALLS	**Central Montana Outfitters** • Chad or Marsha Schearer • Box 6655, 59406 • 799-7984	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		Four-wheel-drive wildlife photography trips daily or weekly.
	Deep Creek Outfitters • Gary & Vi Anderson • Box 270, Ulm, 59485 • 866-3316	●		●	●	●	●		●	●		Cabins and 9-hole par 3 golf course.
	Dick Lyman Outfitter • 20 Truly Loop, 59401 • 736-5645 • Fax 736-5625	●		●	●					●		Rodeo adventure weekends also available.
	Landers Fork Outfitters • Harold Gilchrist • Box 1247, 59401 • 761-3633 • 800-735-3478 • Fax 761-7588			●	●							
	Many Rivers Outfitting • Dan G. Miller • 815 Grizzly Dr, 59401 • 736-5556							●		●		Fly fishing instruction, Madison, Yellowstone, Missouri trips.
	Missouri Breaks River Company • Bill Marsik • 2409 4th Ave N, 59401 • 453-3035							●		●		Day trips on the Wild and Scenic Missouri River.
	Montana River Outfitters • Craig Madsen/Tim McKnight • 923 10th Ave N, 59401 • 761-1677 • 800-800-8218	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	Missouri, Smith, wilderness rivers, half to 7-day trips, fly shop.
	Mountain Leisure Trading Co. • Sherman H. Brown • Box 7054, 59405 • 452-9000					●	●	●	●	●	●	We specialize in wilderness business retreats.
	Rocky Outfitters • Rocky Niles • Rt 2 Box 2930, Fairview, 59221 • 965-3782 or 747-5051	●		●	●		●	●		●		Half to full-day fly fishing on Upper Missouri, using drift boats.
	Wolverton Outfitters & Fly Shop • Keith Wolverton • 210 5th St S, 59401 • 454-0254							●		●		Complete fly shop.
HAVRE	**Bear Paw Mountain Outfitters** • Eric M. Olson • Box 23, 59501 • 395-4515	●	●	●	●					●		Excellent upland hunting, incredible walleye fishing, spring turkey.
JUDITH GAP	**Golden Bear Outfitters** • Walt & Una Earl • Box 268, 59453 • Ph/Fax 473-2312	●		●	●	●				●		Cabin rentals available year-round.
LEWISTOWN	**Beaver Creek Outfitters** • Clayton Barkhoff • RR 1 Box 1732, 59457 • 538-5706 • 800-355-7557			●	●		●					Guided, pack-in deer/elk hunts, summer vacation trips.
	DC Outfitting • Richard L. Cox • 93 Horse Shoe Bend, 59457 • 538-7821			●	●	●	●		●	●		Wagon trains, horseback rides, overnight or day trips.
	Missouri Breaks Adventures, Inc. • John Vaia • Box 41, Grass Range, 59032 • 428-2222	●	●	●	●							Combination hunts for a variety of game.
	Starwest Adventures • Sid Napier • Box 227, 59457 • 538-8670 • 877-538-8670							●				Float trips, canoe rental, river shuttle, on Missouri River.
	Triple B Outfitters • David Gill • 616 W Broadway, 59457 • 538-2177	●	●	●	●							Successful big game hunts for deer, antelope and elk.
LOMA	**M & M Rivers Expeditions** • Mike Nottingham • Box 201, 59460 • 739-4333 • 800-721-2133							●		●		A taste of wilderness with a touch of class.
RAYNESFORD	**Limestone Kamp** • Ray Hill • Rt 1 Box 33, 59469 • 738-4495	●		●	●				●			Trophy elk, mule deer; private land.
	Valley View Ranch • Richard Gondeiro • Rt 1 Box 30, 59469 • 738-4405	●		●	●	●						Specialize in big game rifle/archery hunts on private land.
STOCKETT	**Ming Coulee Outfitters** • Jim Gasvoda • Box 39, 59480 • 736-5416	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Cabin rental, horseback riding, snowmobiling, sledding, near Great Falls.
	Steve Fillinger Outfitters, Inc. • Steve Fillinger • 412 Calvert Rd, 59480 • 736-5661	●		●	●	●		●		●		Comfortable cabins, deer, elk, bear, Smith River fishing.
TURNER	**Borderline Outfitters** • Miles Hutton • Box 144, 59542 • 379-2661 • Fax 379-2348	●	●	●	●							Specialize in summer varmint hunts, deer and antelope.
TWO DOT	**McFarland & White Ranch** • Gilbert M. White • Box 235, 59085 • 632-4868 • Fax 632-5637			●	●							
ULM	**Deep Creek Outfitters** • Gary & Vi Anderson • Box 270, Ulm, 59485 • 866-3316	●		●	●	●	●		●	●		Cabins and 9-hole par 3 golf course.
UTICA	**Circle Bar Guest Ranch** • Rebecca Eckhardt • HC 81 Box 61, 59452 • 423-5454 • 888-570-0227 • Fax 423-5686	●		●	●	●	●		●	●		Big game, varmint hunting, pack trips, borders elk refuge.
	Homestead Ranch • Ed or Billie Lou Arnott • HC 81 Box 79, 59452 • 423-5301			●		●	●		●	●		Peaceful, quiet ranch, only small groups or families.
	Pigeye Basin Outfitters • Peter Rogers • HCR 81 Box 25, 59452 • 423-5223 • Fax 423-5225	●	●	●	●		●		●	●		Family operated, cater to small groups and families, private land.
VALIER	**Ranch Adventures** • Chuck DeBoo • 920 Birch Creek, 59486 • 472-3344								●	●		Trail rides with spectacular views of Glacier Park.
VIRGELLE	**Virgelle Merc & Missouri River Canoe Company** • Don Sorensen • HC 67 Box 50, 59460 • 378-3110 • 800-426-2926							●				Canoe and kayak trips on the Wild & Scenic Missouri River.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	**Avalanche Basin Outfitters** • Doug or Zita Caltrider • Box 17, 59645 • 547-3962 • Fax 547-3900			●	●			●		●		Private ranch elk hunting, guided fly fishing, float trips.
	Birch Creek Outfitters • Bill Galt • 543 Birch Creek Rd, 59645 • 547-2107 • Fax 547-3934			●						●		4x4 rifle hunts, elk, deer, bear, lion, fishing.
	Camp Baker Outfitters • D. Johnston • 913 Smith River Rd, 59645 • 547-2173			●	●							Cabin rental available all year.
	Castle Mountain Fly Fishers • Shane Dempsey • Box 252, 59645 • 547-3918	●						●		●		We specialize in customized trips.
	Crow Creek Outfitters • Mike Parsons • 314 Hwy 285, Toston, 59643 • 266-3742	●		●	●	●	●		●	●		Summer vacations (July-Aug) in the Crazies, cabin and tent camps, fishing.
	Headwaters Angling, Inc. • Robert D'Ambruoso • Box 645, 59645 • 547-2390 • 888-246-3759							●		●		Smith River camp/float trips.
	Howard Zehntner Hunting • Box 534, 59645 • 547-3483	●		●	●					●		Very sucessful elk hunts. Mountain lion, pheasant.
	Tri Mountain Outfitters • Andy Celander • Box 229, 59645 • 547-2177	●		●	●			●		●		4X4 hunts: trophy whitetail, mule deer, elk, antelope, bear.
	West Fork Outfitters • Ronald M. Corr • 6432 Marias Ct, Missoula, 59803 • Ph/Fax 251-5542	●		●	●							Hunting on private leased land.
WINIFRED	**Knox Ranch (Whiskey Ridge Outfitters)** • Steven Knox • HCR 83 Box 14, 59489 • Ph/Fax 462-5524	●	●	●	●							Missouri Breaks, mule deer, elk, antelope, 4x4.
	M & E Outfitters • Keith Meckling • Box 84, 59489 • 462-5329	●	●	●	●							Meals and transportation are included in all hunts.
WINNETT	**Flatwillow Creek Outfitter** • Patti or Dwane Kiehl • Box 40, 59087 • 429-5601 • Fax 429-2099	●	●	●	●					●		Full-service, big game, bird and varmint outfitters.
	Fort Peck Outfitting Inc. • Gary Bramble • Box 1104, Red Lodge, 59068 • 664-3105 • Fax 664-3036	●	●	●	●			●		●		Best guides on Fort Peck Lake.
	Ft. Musselshell Outfitters • Bill Harris • Box 128, 59087 • 429-2900			●	●							Photography trips, wildlife viewing, world-class trophy Bulls!

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

Quiet Adventures

FORT BENTON

Follow The Lewis & Clark Trail with

CANOE MONTANA®

info@montanariver.com
800-500-4538
www.montanariver.com

Wild & Scenic Missouri River Guided Expeditions • Canoe and Kayak Rentals
Shuttles • Full Day • Half Day • Scenic Floats

FORT BENTON

Lewis & Clark Canoe Expeditions

MEMBER LEWIS & CLARK TRAIL HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Single and Multi-Day Canoe Trips on the Wild & Scenic Missouri River

34' Voyageur canoe available for groups of six or more!

CANOE RENTALS ✦ SHUTTLE SERVICE

Follow Lewis & Clark with our knowledgeable and experienced guides.

LEWIS N CLARK CANOE EXPEDITIONS

Call 406.622.3698 or Toll-free 888.595.9151

www.lewisandclarkguide.com

MISSOURI RIVER EXPEDITIONS™

Paddle the trail of Lewis & Clark on the wild & scenic Missouri River. Climb aboard our 32' ***Voyageur Canoes*** with ROW's historian guides to relive the adventures of Lewis & Clark, the early fur traders and the Nez Perce Indians. Our *"safari-style"* luxury wilderness camps provide the comforts of home. No experience is necessary and families are welcome.

ROW®
RIVER ODYSSEYS WEST
•SINCE 1979•

Trips from 3-6 days.

Call 1-800-451-6034 for a FREE brochure.

ROW, PO Box 579-MZ, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816
Web: www.rowinc.com • Email: rowinc@aol.com

GREAT FALLS

Deep Creek Outfitters
HEAVEN ON EARTH RANCH

The river runs through it. It's beautiful, it's peaceful and the fishing is great!

At the Heaven On Earth Ranch, located in the heart of Smith River Country, your group or family can enjoy miles of access to the world renowned Smith River, plus much more...

- Blue Ribbon Fly Fishing
- Horseback Riding
- Hiking
- Tepee Campouts
- Modern Riverside Cabins
- Home-style Meals
- Wagon Rides
- 9-hole Golf Course

Gary & Vi Anderson • Box 270 • Ulm, MT 59485 • E-mail: dpcreek@initco.net • Web: www.deepcreekoutfitters.com • (406) 866-3316 • Mobile: (406) 791-7032

MOUNTAIN LEISURE® TRADING CO.

Mountain Leisure®

Our specialty is Wilderness Business Retreats

"Learn to develop a lifestyle that keeps stress at levels to support optimal performance."

STRESS MANAGEMENT - Activities to Enhance Relaxation – Since 1989

Fishing • Hiking • Bicycling • Mountain Climbing • Cowboy Camping • Rafting

Sherman Brown • Box 7054 • 3211 6th Ave. S. Great Falls • 406-452-9000

LEWISTOWN

Adventure Bound Canoe and Shuttle Co.

Serving The Upper Missouri National Wild and Scenic River

Canoe Rentals • Camping Gear Rentals • Private Auto Shuttles • Van Shuttles for you & your canoe.

If you're doing it yourself, call us and SAVE.

Fort Benton & Lewistown, Montana 1-877-538-4890 www.lewistown.net/~canoernt

VIRGELLE

"Over 20 years' experience on the Missouri River in Montana."

MISSOURI RIVER CANOE CO.

Guided and Unguided Canoe Trips on the Wild and Scenic Missouri River. Remote Historic B&B, Homestead Cabins.

HC 67, Box 50 • Virgelle, MT 59460 • 800-426-2926
E-mail: canoemontana@usa.net • Web: www.canoemontana.com

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

800-736-5276
406-646-4383
FAX:406-646-4889
www.yellowstone.visitmt.com

The world's first national park and the nation's longest free-flowing river give southcentral Montana its name. Wildlife, water and wilderness give it its majesty. Three of Yellowstone National Park's five entrances, including the scenic Beartooth highway, are located in Yellowstone Country. For non-motorized travelers, the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness is as good as it gets.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Bozeman area
Big Sky Ski & Summer Resort
995-5000, 800-548-4486

Bridger Bowl
586-1518, 800-223-9609

Red Lodge Mountain Resort
446-2610, 800-444-8977

GOLFING

Big Sky
Big Sky Golf Course
995-4706

Big Timber
Overland Golf Course
932-4297

Bozeman
Bridger Creek Golf Course
586-2333

Cottonwood Hills Golf Course
587-1118

Riverside Country Club
586-2251

Valley View Golf Course
586-2145

Columbus
Stillwater Golf Course
322-4298

Livingston
Livingston Country Club
222-1031

Red Lodge
Beartooth Elks Golf & Country Club
446-1812

Red Lodge Mountain Golf Course
446-3344

Three Forks
Headwaters Public Golf Course
285-3700

NATIONAL FORESTS

Custer National Forest
Billings, 657-6200

Gallatin National Forest
Bozeman, 522-2520

NATIONAL PARKS

Yellowstone National Park
307-344-7381
Room reservations, 307-344-7311

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 74–75 for park locations.)

Cooney (G-7)
445-2326 (summer)
247-2940 (winter)

This irrigation reservoir is the most popular recreation area in southcentral Montana.

Greycliff Prairie Dog Town (F-6)
247-2940 (Day use only)

Interpretive displays help tell the story of these entertaining prairie dogs.

Madison Buffalo Jump (F-5)
994-4042 (Day use only)

Indian tribes stampeded bison over this precipice to secure food, clothing, shelter and tools.

Missouri Headwaters (F-5)
994-4042

This is where the Jefferson, Madison and Gallatin rivers converge to form the Missouri.

Natural Bridge State Park (G-6)
932-5131

Boulder River flows over a 100-foot precipice, creating spectacular falls.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Bureau of Land Management
Billings Field Office, 896-5013

Butte Field Office, 494-5059

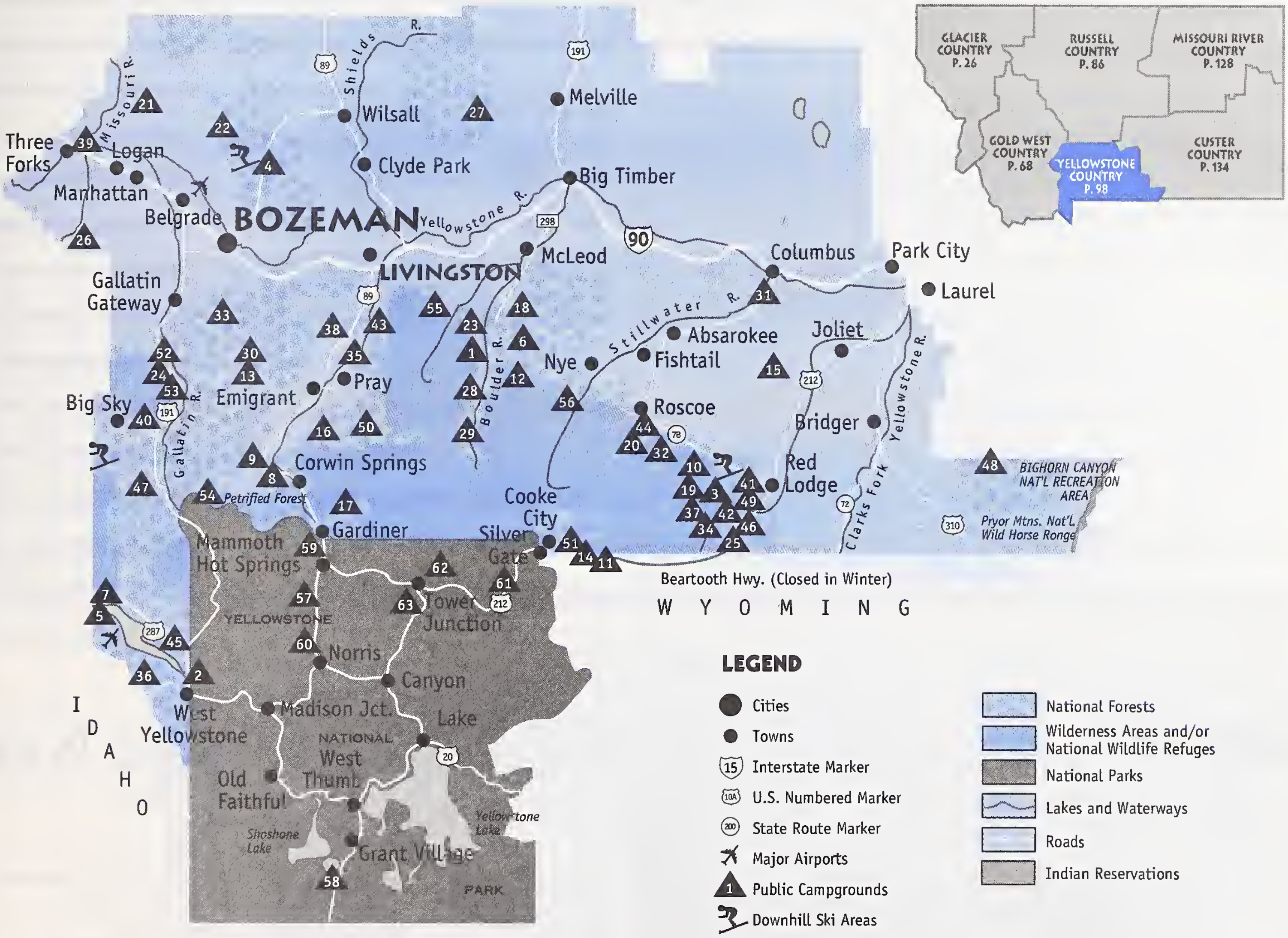
Miles City Field Office, 232-4333

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Region 3
Bozeman, 994-4042

Region 5
Billings, 247-2940

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 74–75) before travel for accurate information.


GLACIER COUNTRY P. 26
RUSSELL COUNTRY P. 86
MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY P. 128
GOLD WEST COUNTRY P. 68
YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY P. 98
CUSTER COUNTRY P. 134
Three Forks
Logan
Manhattan
Belgrade
BOZEMAN
Missouri R.
Shields R.
Wilsall
Clyde Park
Melville
Big Timber
Yellowstone R.
LIVINGSTON
McLeod
Columbus
Park City
Laurel
Gallatin Gateway
Big Sky
Gallatin R.
Emigrant
Pray
Stillwater R.
Absarokee
Fishtail
Nye
Boulder R.
Joliet
Roscoe
Bridger
Red Lodge
Clarks Fork
Yellowstone R.
Corwin Springs
Petrified Forest
Gardiner
Cooke City
Silver Gate
Mammoth Hot Springs
Tower Junction
Norris
Canyon
Madison Jct.
Lake
West Yellowstone
Old Faithful
West Thumb
Grant Village
Shoshone Lake
Yellowstone Lake
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK
BIGHORN CANYON NAT'L RECREATION AREA
Pryor Mtns. Nat'L Wild Horse Range
Beartooth Hwy. (Closed in Winter)
W Y O M I N G
I D A H O
LEGEND
Cities
Towns
Interstate Marker
U.S. Numbered Marker
State Route Marker
Major Airports
Public Campgrounds
Downhill Ski Areas
National Forests
Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
National Parks
Lakes and Waterways
Roads
Indian Reservations

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 100
Bed & Breakfast Inns 110
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 112
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins........116
Public Campgrounds 120
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 120–121
Private Campgrounds....................121
Guided Recreational Services 122

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

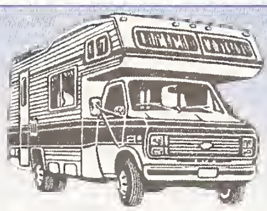
CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ABSAROKEE	**Stillwater Lodge** • 28 Woodard Ave • Box 831, 59001 • 328-4899 • Fax 328-7132	7						•	•	•	$$	•
BELGRADE	**3 Cheers Motel - Extended Stay Suites** • 19601 Frontage Rd • 19601 Frontage Rd #15, 59714 • 388-4051 • Fax 586-0244	30						•		•	$$	•
	Holiday Inn Express • 6261 Jackrabbit Ln, 59714 • 388-0800 • 800-542-6791 • Fax 388-0804	67		•			•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 6450 Jackrabbit Ln, 59714 • 388-1493 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 388-2463	72	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
BIG SKY	**Best Western Buck's T-4 Lodge** • US 191 at Big Sky Resort • Box 160279, 59716 • 995-4111 • 800-822-4484 • Fax 995-2191	74	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Big Sky Resort • 1 Lone Mountain Rd • Box 160001, 59716 • 995-5000 • 800-548-4486 • Fax 995-5001	400		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Comfort Inn at Big Sky • 47214 Gallatin Rd • Box 161095, 59716 • 995-2333 • 877-INN-7222 (466-7222) • Fax 995-2277	62	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Corral Bar, Cafe & Motel • 5 miles S of Big Sky on US Hwy 191 • 42895 Gallatin Rd, 59716 • 995-4249 • 888-995-4249 • Fax 995-2471	8		•	•		•	•	•		$$	•
	River Rock Lodge • 3080 Pine Dr • Box 160700, 59716 • 995-2295 • 800-995-9966 • Fax 995-2727	29	•					•	•		$$$$	•
BIG TIMBER	**Big Timber Super 8 Motel** • I-90 & US Hwy 10 W • Box 1441, 59011 • 932-8888 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 932-4103	39		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Lazy J Motel • US Hwy 10 • Box 1096, 59011 • 932-5533 • Fax 932-5536	15								•	$$	•
BOZEMAN	**Alpine Lodge** • 1017 E Main St, 59715 • 586-0356 • 888-92-ALPIN (922-5746)	23	•						•	•	$	•
	Best Western City Center Motor Inn • 507 W Main St, 59715 • 587-3158 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 587-7470	64		•	•	•	•		•		$$$$	•
	Best Western GranTree Inn • 1325 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-5261 • 800-624-5865 • Fax 587-9437	103		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Blue Sky Motel • 1010 E Main St, 59715 • Ph/Fax 587-2311 • 800-845-9032	27	•				•		•	•	$$	•
	Bobcat Lodge • 2307 W Main St, 59715 • 587-5241 • 888-587-5241 • Fax 585-0135	78				•				•	$$	•
	The Bozeman Comfort Inn • 1370 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-2322 • 800-587-3833 • Fax 587-2423	87	•			•	•	•	•		$$$	•
	The Bozeman Inn • 1235 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-3176 • 800-648-7515 • Fax 585-3591	49	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	$$$	•
	Bozeman's Days Inn • 1321 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-5251 • 800-987-DAYS (3297) • Fax 587-5351	79	•				•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Bozeman's Western Heritage Inn • 1200 E Main St, 59715 • 586-8534 • 800-877-1094 • Fax 587-8729	38	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Continental Motor Inn • 1324 E Main St, 59715 • 587-9231 • 800-221-1886 • Fax 587-3735	60			•		•	•	•		$$	•
	Fairfield Inn By Marriott • 828 Wheat Dr, 59715 • Ph/Fax 587-2222 • 800-228-2800	57	•			•	•	•	•		$$$	•
	Gallatin Gateway Inn • US Hwy 191 • Box 376, Gallatin Gateway, 59730 • Ph/Fax 763-4672 • 800-676-3522	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Hampton Inn • 75 Baxter Ln, 59715 • 522-8000 • 800-HAMPTON (426-7866) • Fax 522-7446	70	•			•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Holiday Inn Bozeman • 5 Baxter Ln, 59715 • 587-4561 • 800-366-5101 • Fax 587-4413	179		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Imperial Inn • 122 W Main St, 59715 • 587-4481 • 800-541-7423 • Fax 586-4053	37							•	•	$$	•
	Lewis & Clark Motel • 824 W Main St, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-3341 • 800-332-7666	50		•	•	•	•		•		$$$	•
	Rainbow Motel • 510 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-4201 • Fax 587-9737	42	•			•			•	•	$$$	•
	Ramada Limited • 2020 Wheat Dr, 59715 • 585-2626 • Fax 585-2727	50	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
cont. on p. 102	**Ranch House Motel** • 1201 E Main St, 59715 • 587-4278 or 587-6104	16						•			$	•

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIG SKY

NORTHWEST BORDER OF YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK
Hwy. 191– Halfway between Bozeman and West Yellowstone, Montana
Quiet Mountain Setting
Deluxe Accommodations
Horseback Riding
Whitewater Rafting
Best Western
Nationally Acclaimed Restaurant
Giant Outdoor Hot Tubs
Fishing
Golf & Tennis (Nearby)
BUCK'S T-4 LODGE
Big Sky, Montana
For Reservations Call: 800-822-4484 or 406-995-4111

BOZEMAN



MOTOR HOME RENTALS
BOZEMAN, MONTANA
(800) 481-8610
C & T RV SUPPLY
RENTAL DIVISION
2000 N 7TH AVENUE
BOZEMAN, MT 59715

GALLATIN GATEWAY INN
·GALLATIN GATEWAY INN·
A stunningly restored railroad hotel listed on the National Register of Historic Places
Fine Dining and accommodations in the heart of Yellowstone Country ▪ Near Bozeman and Big Sky Resort on Highway 191 – 12 miles south of Bozeman
GALLATIN GATEWAY, MT ▪ 406-763-4672 OR 1-800-676-3522 ▪ www.gallatingatewayinn.com

Ride the range.

Travel the beautiful range of Montana in a quality vehicle from Thrifty.

Also located in Billings! **Bozeman** 505 E. Main-Belgrade, MT **388-3484**

1-800-THRIFTY℠
www.thrifty.com

Thrifty features quality products of DaimlerChrysler and other fine cars. A licensee of Thrifty Rent-A-Car System, Inc.

Thrifty Car Rental

something for everyone!

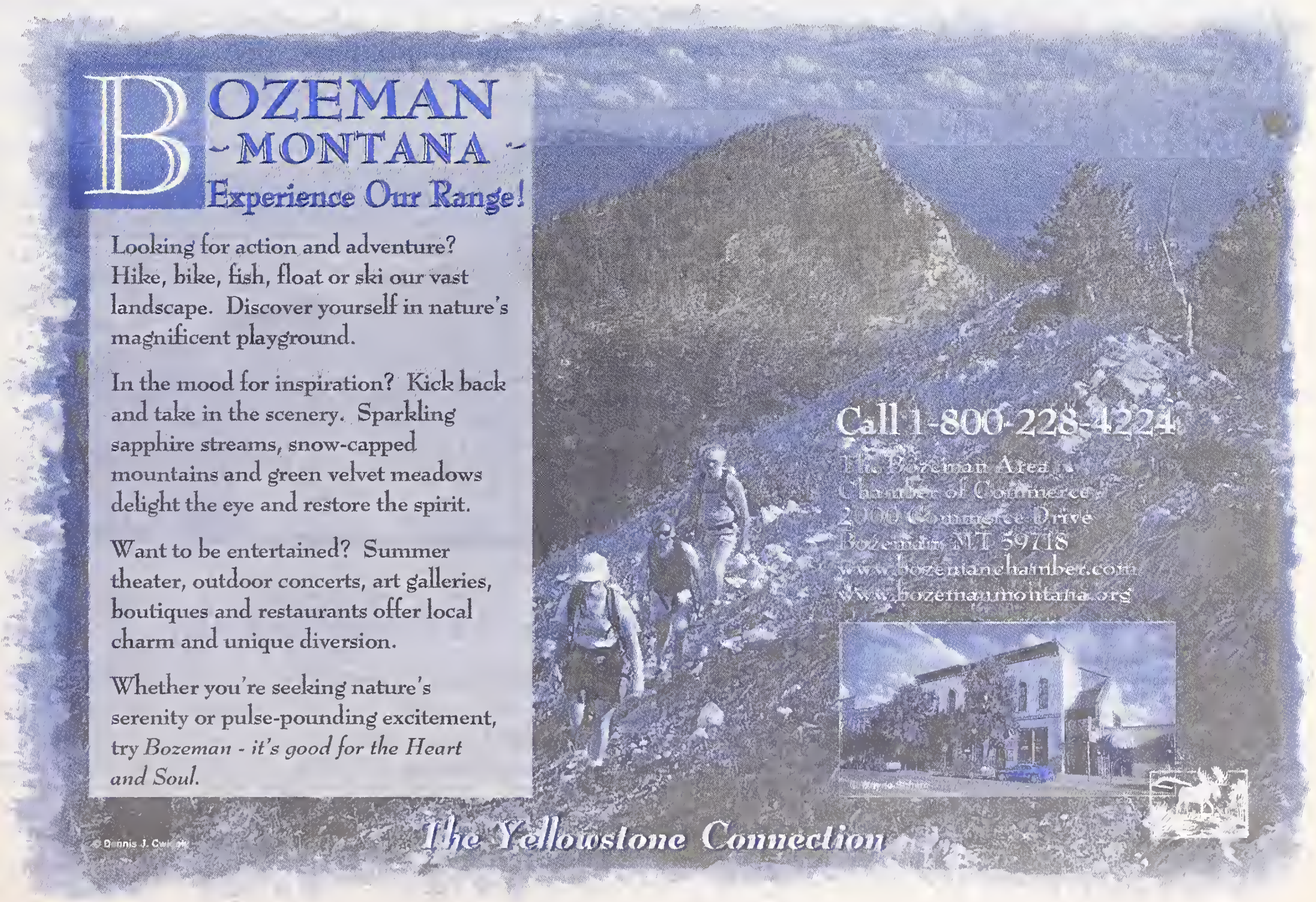
Geology • Archaeology • Paleontology • History • Native Americans • Planetarium • Museum Store • Living History Homestead • Discovery Room

open daily* call (406) 994-DINO for more information

*except Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Day.

Museum of the Rockies

600 W. Kagy Blvd. MSU—Bozeman, MT



BOZEMAN
~ MONTANA ~
Experience Our Range!

Looking for action and adventure? Hike, bike, fish, float or ski our vast landscape. Discover yourself in nature's magnificent playground.

In the mood for inspiration? Kick back and take in the scenery. Sparkling sapphire streams, snow-capped mountains and green velvet meadows delight the eye and restore the spirit.

Want to be entertained? Summer theater, outdoor concerts, art galleries, boutiques and restaurants offer local charm and unique diversion.

Whether you're seeking nature's serenity or pulse-pounding excitement, try *Bozeman - it's good for the Heart and Soul.*

Call 1-800-228-4224

The Bozeman Area
Chamber of Commerce
2000 Commerce Drive
Bozeman, MT 59718
www.bozemanchamber.com
www.bozemanmontana.org

© Dennis J. [illegible]

The Yellowstone Connection

MOTELS & HOTELS

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
BOZEMAN cont.	**Royal '7' Budget Inn** • 310 N 7th Ave, 59715 • Ph/Fax 587-3103 • 800-587-3103	47	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Sleep Inn Of Bozeman • 817 Wheat Dr, 59715 • 585-7888 • 800-377-8240 • Fax 585-8842	56	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 800 N Wheat Dr, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-1521 • 800-800-8000	108						•	•		$$	•
	TLC Inn • 805 Wheat Dr, 59715 • 587-2100 • 877-466-7852 • Fax 587-4941	42	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Wingate Inn • 2305 Catron, 59718 • 582-4995 • 800-228-1000 • Fax 582-7488	86	•		•	•	•	•	•		$$$	•
BRIDGER	**Bridger Motel** • 120 N Main • Box 725, 59014 • 662-3212	7							•		$$	
COLUMBUS	**Git's Big Sky Motel** • 740 Pike Ave • Box 336, 59019 • 322-4111	20			•			•			$	•
	Riverside Guest Cabins • 44 W Pike Ave • Box 87, 59019 • 322-5066	7	•						•		$	•
	Super 8 • 602 E 8th Ave N • Box 88, 59019 • 322-4101 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 322-4636	72					•	•	•	•	$$	•
COOKE CITY	**Alpine Motel** • Main St • Box 1030, 59020 • 838-2262	27							•		$$$	•
	Big Moose Resort • Colter Pass • Box 1009, 59020 • 838-2393	7									$$	•
	Elkhorn Lodge • 108 Main St • Box 1178, 59020 • 838-2332	8							•	•	$$	•
	High Country Motel • US Hwy 212 • Box 1146, 59020 • 838-2272	15								•	$$	•
	Hoosier's Motel • US Hwy 212 • Box 1057, 59020 • 838-2241	12			•				•		$$	•
GALLATIN GATEWAY	**Castle Rock Inn & RV Park** • 65840 Gallatin Rd, 59730 • 763-4243	8		•						•	$$	•
GARDINER	**Absaroka Lodge** • US Hwy 89 at Yellowstone River Bridge • Box 10, 59030 • 848-7414 • 800-755-7414 • Fax 848-7560	41						•	•	•	$$$	•
	Best Western Motel By Mammoth Hot Springs • US Hwy 89 • Box 646, 59030 • 848-7311 • 800-828-9080 • Fax 848-7120	85		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Gardiner Motel 6 • 109 Hellroaring Dr • Box 48, 59030 • 848-7520 • 877-266-8356 • Fax 848-7555	40						•	•	•	$$$	•
	Hillcrest Cottages • 200 Scott St, US 89 at Yellowstone River Bridge • Box 430, 59030 • 848-7353 • 800-970-7353	15							•		$$$	•
	Jim Bridger Court • US Hwy 89 • Box 325, 59030 • 848-7371 • 888-858-7508 • Fax 848-7120	18		•	•					•	$$$	•
	Maiden Basin Inn • #4 Maiden Basin Dr, 59030 • 848-7080 • 800-624-3364 • Fax 848-7083	7	•				•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Rodeway Inn & Suites • 107 Hellroaring Dr • Box 268, 59030 • 848-7536 • 800-228-2000 • Fax 848-7062	80	•				•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Super 8 Motel of Gardiner - Yellowstone Super 8 • US Hwy 89 S • Box 739, 59030 • 848-7401 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 848-9410	66				•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Westernaire Motel • US Hwy 89 S • Box 346, 59030 • 848-7397 • 888-273-0358	11							•	•	$$$	•
	Yellowstone River Motel • 14 Park St • Box 223, 59030 • 848-7303 • 888-797-4837 • Fax 848-7304	38						•	•	•	$$	•
	Yellowstone Village Inn • Yellowstone Park N Entrance • Box 297, 59030 • 848-7417 ext 310 • 800-228-8158 • Fax 848-7418	43	•			•		•	•		$$$	•
JOLIET	**Joliet Motel and Espresso** • 502 W Front • Box 454, 59041 • 962-2241 or Ph/Fax 962-3693	5						•	•		$$	•
LIVINGSTON	**Best Western Yellowstone Inn** • 1515 W Park St, 59047 • 222-6110 • 800-826-1214 • Fax 222-3976	99		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	Budget Host Parkway Motel • 1124 W Park St, 59047 • 222-3840 or 686-4650 • 800-727-7217 • Fax 222-7948	28				•			•	•	$$	•
	Country Motor Inn • 814 E Park St, 59047 • 222-1923 • 800-286-1923	24						•	•	•	$$	•
	Del Mar Motel • I-90 Business Loop W • Box 636, 59047 • 222-3120 • Fax 222-5474	32				•		•			$$	•
	Econo Lodge • 111 Rogers Ln • Box 1379, 59047 • 222-0555 • Fax 222-9588	50	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	The Guest House Motel • 105 W Park St, 59047 • 222-1460 • 888-222-1460 • Fax 222-5451	40			•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Livingston Comfort Inn • 114 Loves Ln, 59047 • 222-4400 • 800-228-5150 • Fax 222-7658	49	•			•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Livingston Inn • 5 Rogers Ln, 59047 • 222-3600	16				•		•	•		$$	•
	Main Hotel • 130 N F, 59047 • 222-8103	20							•		$	•
	The Murray Hotel • 201 W Park St, 59047 • 222-1350 • Fax 222-2752	30		•	•		•			•	$$$	•
	Paradise Inn Motel, Restaurant & Lounge • I-90 Exit 333 • Box 1428, 59047 • 222-6320 • 800-437-6291 • Fax 222-2481	43		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	Rainbow Motel • 5574 E Park St • HC 85 Box 4333, 59047 • 222-3780 • 800-788-2301	24							•	•	$$	•
	Super 8 Motel Livingston • 105 Centennial Dr • Box 1385, 59047 • 222-7711 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 222-8654	36						•	•		$$	•

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

COLUMBUS

SUPER 8 MOTEL

Columbus Exit 408 On I-90

406/322-4101

- TownPump 24 hr. Restaurant & Convenience Store
- Beautiful Guest Rooms
- Spa & Sauna
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Free Coffee & Local Calls
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana®

For reservations at any of our 8 Montana locations call:

1-800-442-INNS

GALLATIN GATEWAY

CASTLE ROCK INN

ON THE GALLATIN RIVER

Sports paradise with fishing, kayaking, hiking, hunting and camping • Modern Cabins • TV • Kitchenettes • Restaurant • Picnic Grounds • R.V. Park • Propane • Fishing licenses • Whitewater Rafting • Horseback Riding

Located 25 miles South of Bozeman on US 191 • 65840 Gallatin Rd.
Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730 • 406-763-4243 • www.castlerockinn.com

GARDINER

HILLCREST Cottages

at the NORTH ENTRANCE to YELLOWSTONE PARK

- Individual Cottages
- Units for up to 8
- Porches
- Kitchenettes
- Air Conditioned
- Non-Smoking Units
- Family Accommodations
- Cable TV
- Open April 1-December 1

200 Scott Street, Highway 89, P.O. Box 430, Gardiner, MT 59030
1-406-848-7353 • 1-800-970-7353

RIVERSIDE COTTAGES ON THE YELLOWSTONE

Located on the River just Blocks from Yellowstone Park

- Private Cottages w/ Kitchens
- Riverside Motel Units
- Cable TV w/Remote
- Ceiling Fans
- Beautiful View of Yellowstone
- Great Deck with Hot Tub
- Open Year-Round
- Cozy & Clean

(877) 774-2836 • Highway 89 & Second Street

1-800-228-2000 or 406-848-7536
Yellowstone North • Gardiner, Montana
P.O. Box 268

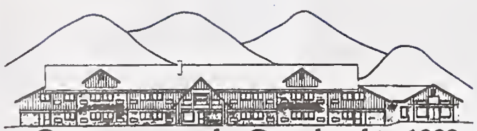
RODEWAY INN & SUITES®

(formerly Comfort Inn)

- Family/honeymoon suites
- Continental breakfast
- Indoor hot tubs
- Laundry • A/C • Cable TV
- Restaurants/shops adjacent

RODEWAY INN & SUITES

YELLOWSTONE VILLAGE INN



Open year-round—Completed in 1992

Yellowstone Park North Entrance

40 rooms • 3 kitchen suites • Phones • Cable TV • Air conditioned • Smoking & non-smoking rooms • Heated indoor pool • Sauna • Public laundry • Continental Breakfast • Handicap facilities • Snowmobile • Cross-country ski rental available • Park tours • Horse rides • Rafting available upon request • E-mail: elk@yellowstoneVinn.com
Website: www.yellowstoneVinn.com • Fax 406-848-7418
AAA Approved P.O. Box 297, Gardiner, MT 59030 800-228-8158

LIVINGSTON

THE MURRAY HOTEL

"The quintessential old Montana kind of lodging." -The Chicago Tribune

- gracious accommodations
- roof top hot tub
- fitness center
- Winchester Café
- Parks Reece Gallery
- Hotel Bar and Casino

406.222.1350 • 201 W. Park St. • Livingston, MT 59047 • Web: murrayhotel.com • E-mail: info@murrayhotel.com

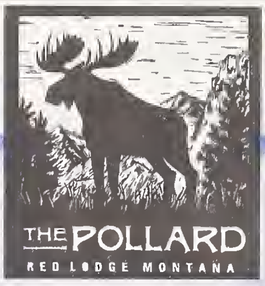
MOTELS & HOTELS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
PARK CITY	**Lazy RL Motel** • 2 S Clark • Box 66, 59063 • 633-2352	9									$	•
RED LODGE	**Best Western Lupine Inn** • 702 S Hauser • Box 30, 59068 • 446-1321 • 888-567-1321 • Fax 446-1465	46	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Chateau Rouge • 1505 S Broadway • Rt 2, Box 3410, 59068 • 446-1601 • 800-926-1601 • Fax 446-1602	24				•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Comfort Inn • 612 N Broadway • Box 1970, 59068 • 446-4469 • 888-733-4661 • Fax 446-4669	53	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Eagle's Nest Motel • 702 S Broadway • Box 1218, 59068 • 446-2312 • 800-746-2312	17					•			•	$$	•
	The Pollard • 2 N Broadway • Box 650, 59068 • 446-0001 • 800-POLLARD (765-5273) • Fax 446-0002	39		•	•		•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Red Lodge Inn • 811 S Broadway • Box 1470, 59068 • Ph/Fax 446-2030	14					•	•		•	$$$	•
	Rock Creek Resort • US Hwy 212 S • HC 49 Box 3500, 59068 • 446-1111 • 800-667-1119 • Fax 446-3688	90		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Super 8 of Red Lodge • 1223 S Broadway • HC 49 Box 3375, 59068 • 446-2288 • 800-813-8335 • Fax 446-3162	50	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Yodeler Motel • 601 S Broadway • Box 1336, 59068 • 446-1435 • Fax 446-1020	23					•	•	•	•	$$	•
SILVER GATE	**Grizzly Lodge** • US Hwy 212 • HC 84 Box 9, 59081 • 838-2432 or Ph/Fax 838-2219	17					•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Range Rider's Lodge • 101 US Hwy 212 General Delivery, 59081 • 838-2359 or 801-468-3211	18			•					•	$	
THREE FORKS	**Broken Spur Motel** • 124 W Elm • Box 1009, 59752 • 285-3237 • 888-354-3048 • Fax 285-4133	24	•	•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Fort Three Forks Motel & RV Park • 10776 US Hwy 287 • Box 970, 59752 • 285-3233 or 285-3234 • 800-477-5690 • Fax 285-4362	24	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Sacajawea Hotel • 5 N Main St • Box 648, 59752 • 285-6515 • 800-821-7326 • Fax 285-4210	33		•				•	•	•	$$$	•
WEST YELLOWSTONE	**Alpine Motel & Gift** • 120 Madison • Box 1497, 59758 • 646-7544 • Fax 646-9276	12		•					•		$$	•
	Al's Westward Ho Motel • 16 Boundary • Box 49, 59758 • 646-7331 • 888-646-7331	34						•	•		$$	•
	Best Western Crosswinds • 201 Firehole • Box 340, 59758 • 646-9557 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 646-9592	70	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Best Western Desert Inn • 133 Canyon • Box 340, 59758 • 646-7376 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 646-7759	74	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Best Western Executive Inn • 236 Dunraven • Box 1280, 59758 • 646-7681 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 646-9549	83		•		•	•		•	•	$$$$	•
	Best Western Weston Inn • 103 Gibbon • Box 373, 59758 • 646-7373 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 646-7572	65	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Big Western Pine Motel • 234 Firehole • Box 67, 59758 • 646-7622 • 800-646-7622 • Fax 646-9443	46		•	•	•	•		•	•	$$$	•

cont. on p. 106

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.


RED LODGE

the Great Montana Getaway

(406) 446-0001
Member, Historic Hotels of America

THE POLLARD
RED LODGE MONTANA

1-800-POLLARD
The Pollard is entirely non-smoking

A piece of history with all the modern conveniences. Choose among 39 rooms with mountain views, Jacuzzi tubs, balconies or parlors. Greenlees Dining room offers breakfast (included with each nights stay), lunch and dinner. All meals are prepared with the freshest of ingredients and served with warm, Western hospitality.

www.pollardhotel.com

SUPER 8 MOTEL

RED LODGE, MONTANA

AAA

BEARTOOTH PASS TO YELLOWSTONE PARK

INDOOR POOL • LARGE FAMILY ROOMS • SENIOR DISCOUNTS
1223 SOUTH BROADWAY • RED LODGE, MONTANA 59068 • (406) 446-2288 • 800-813-8335

RED LODGE

Yodeler Motel

Call for Reservations: 406/446-1435

AAA Approved

601 S. Broadway Red Lodge, Montana

- Economically Priced
- In-Room Steam Baths
- Remote Color Cable TV
- Large Family Units
- Large Hot Tub
- Room Jacuzzis
- AT&T Long Distance
- High-speed, data port phones
- Close to Historic Downtown
- In-Room Coffee

Visit Our Home Page at:
http://www.yodelermotel.com

THREE FORKS

SACAJAWEA HOTEL
RESTAURANT & BAR
THREE FORKS • MONTANA

HISTORIC LANDMARK

LODGING • RESTAURANT • BAR
WEDDINGS • RETREATS • CONFERENCES

AT THE MISSOURI RIVER HEADWATERS

ON I-90 (exit 278) 28 MILES WEST OF BOZEMAN. ON MAIN ROUTE BETWEEN YELLOWSTONE & GLACIER.

406-285-6515 • 1-800-821-7326 • sacajaweahotel.com

WEST YELLOWSTONE

Best Western

Executive Inn

236 Dunraven (At City Park)
Box 1280, West Yellowstone, MT 59758
Toll Free 877-GEYSERS or 406-646-7681
Web: www.taylorhotelgroup.com

YOUR BEST BET IS A BEST WESTERN.

HOTEL • FAMILY STYLE RESTAURANT • HOT TUB/SWIM SPA • EXERCISE ROOM • GUEST LAUNDRY

Come Stay With Us! — Your Home Away From Home

BIG WESTERN PINE MOTEL

Rustler's Roost Restaurant & Lounge

West Yellowstone, Montana

406-646-7622 or 800-646-7622

Comfortable Beds • Kitchenettes • Full Service Restaurant • Tubs/Showers
Sauna • Hot Tub • Heated Pool • Well Stocked Bar • Cable TV
Snowmobile & Snowcoach & Clothing Rentals

234 Firehole Avenue • P.O. Box 67 • West Yellowstone, MT 59758
Web: www.wyellowstone.com/bigwesternpine • E-mail: bwp@wyellowstone.com

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
WEST YELLOWSTONE cont.	**Brandin' Iron Inn** • 201 Canyon • Box 978, 59758 • 646-9411 • 800-217-4613 • Fax 646-9436	79	•				•		•		$$$$	•
	Buckboard Motel • 119 Electric • Box 186, 59758 • 646-9020 • 800-548-4117	24					•		•		$$$	•
	City Center Motel • 214 Madison • Box 580, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-7337 • 800-742-0665	25		•	•		•		•		$$$	•
	Comfort Inn • 638 Madison • Box 1050, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-4212 • 800-228-5150 or 888-264-2466	78	•			•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	The Crow's Nest Motel • 608 US Hwy 20, 59758 • 646-7873	10							•	•	$$	•
	Days Inn • 301 Madison • Box 110, 59758 • 646-7656 • 800-548-9551 • Fax 646-7965	116	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Evergreen Motel • 229 Firehole • Box 631, 59758 • 646-7655 • 800-488-2750 • Fax 646-4103	16							•	•	$$$	•
	Fairfield Inn • 105 S Electric • Box 1745, 59758 • 646-4892 • 800-565-6803 • Fax 646-4893	77	•			•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Golden West Motel • 429 Madison • Box 637, 59758 • 646-7778	12							•		$$	•
	Gray Wolf Inn & Suites • 250 S Canyon • Box 1449, 59758 • 646-0000 • 800-852-8602 • Fax 646-4232	103	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Hadley's Motel • 29 Gibbon • Box 926, 59758 • 646-9534 or 801-394-3377	15						•	•	•	$$	•
	Hibernation Station • 212 Gray Wolf Ave • Box 821, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-4200 • 800-580-3557	35					•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Ho Hum Motel • 126 Canyon • Box 405, 59758 • 646-7746	23							•	•	$	•
	Kelly Inn • 104 S Canyon • Box 1482, 59758 • 646-4544 • 800-259-4672 • Fax 646-9838	78	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Lazy G Motel • 123 Hayden • Box 218, 59758 • 646-7586	15							•		$$	•
	Madison Hotel & Motel • 139 Yellowstone • Box 1370, 59758 • 646-7745 or 801-479-6633 • 800-838-7745 • Fax 646-9766	31		•					•		$$	•
	One Horse Motel • 216 Dunraven • Box 878, 59758 • 646-7677 • 800-488-2750 • Fax 646-4103	19							•		$$$	•
	Pine Shadows Motel • Hayden & US Hwy 20 • Box 721, 59758 • 646-7541 • 800-624-5291 • Fax 646-9647	14						•	•	•	$$	•
	Pioneer Motel • 515 Madison • Box 442, 59758 • 646-9705	20						•	•	•	$$$	•
	Pony Express Motel • 4 Firehole • Box 580, 59758 • 646-7644 • 800-323-9708	17							•	•	$$	•
	Roundup Motel / Dude Motor Inn • 3 Madison & Boundary • Box 709, 59758 • 646-7301 • Fax 646-4261	63				•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Sleepy Hollow Lodge • 124 Electric • Box 1080, 59758 • 646-7707	13	•					•		•	$$$	•
	Stage Coach Inn • 209 Madison • Box 169, 59758 • 646-7381 • 800-842-2882 • Fax 646-9575	91		•	•		•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Super 8 Lionshead Resort & RV Park • 1545 Targhee Pass Hwy, 59758 • 646-9584 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 646-7404	44		•	•			•			$$$	•
	Three Bear Lodge and Restaurant • 217 Yellowstone • Box 1590, 59758 • 646-7353 • 800-646-7353 • Fax 646-4567	75		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Traveler's Lodge • 225 Yellowstone • Box 1110, 59758 • 646-9561 • 800-831-5741 • Fax 646-4478	46	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Two Top Motel • 645 Gibbon, 59758 • 646-4897 • 877-646-4897	11							•		$$	•
cont. on p. 108	**West Yellowstone Conference Hotel/Holiday Inn Sunspree Resort** • 315 Yellowstone • Box 470, 59758 • 646-7365 • 800-646-7365	123		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$$	•

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST YELLOWSTONE

YELLOWSTONE!

Experience the Excitement of Yellowstone National Park

- Conveniently Located 2 Blocks from Park Entrance
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Oversized Jacuzzis
- Easy Walking Distance to Downtown Shops & Restaurants

Call to Make Your Reservations Today! 800-217-4613
Local • 406-646-9411

BRANDIN' IRON INN
201 Canyon Street, West Yellowstone, Montana
www.brandiniron.com

FAIRFIELD INN Marriott
"You can expect more!"

Genuine hospitality, clean comfortable rooms, pool & complimentary cont'l. breakfast.

406/646-4892 • 800/565-6803 • Fairfield Inn Toll-Free Reservations 800/228-2800
email: fairfieldinn@wyellowstone.com • www.wyellowstone.com/fairfieldinn

2 blocks to Yellowstone National Park • 105 South Electric Street, West Yellowstone, MT 59758

YELLOWSTONE TOUR & TRAVEL SUMMER and WINTER

WEST YELLOWSTONE CENTRAL RESERVATIONS

RESERVATIONS "ONE CALL DOES IT ALL"
MANY HOTEL & MOTEL CHOICES • GUEST RANCH • RV PARK • MOTORCOACH TOURS • CAR RENTALS
WINTER IN YELLOWSTONE: SNOWMOBILE RENTALS • SNOWCOACH TOURS • COMPLETE WINTER PACKAGES

NO SERVICE FEES TOLL FREE 888-646-7077 • 406-646-7077 DISCOUNTS NOT AVAILABLE

Kelly INN

104 South Canyon Street
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
800/259-4672 or 406/646-4544
Kelly Inn 800/635-3559
email: kellyinn@wyellowstone.com
www.wyellowstone.com/kellyinn

- 78 spacious rooms including suites & family rooms
- Many rooms with microwaves/refrigerators
- Indoor pool, sauna and whirlpool
- Complimentary continental breakfast

EXCELLENCE.
Time and Time Again.

West Yellowstone's Most Spacious Rooms

RAIL ROAD CROSSING

The West Yellowstone
CONFERENCE HOTEL

Holiday Inn
SunSpree Resort®

Located 3 blocks from Yellowstone National Park's West Entrance.

- Mini-fridge and Microwave in all rooms
- Oregon Short Line Restaurant
- Iron Horse Saloon
- 1903 Executive Railcar Museum
- 10,000 sq. ft. Convention & Meeting facilities
- Yellowstone Country Activities

Complete winter recreation facility, including snowmobile rentals and snowcoach tours. Rendezvous Cross-Country Ski Trails are just 1 block away.

Reservations (800) 646-7365
Direct (406) 646-7365
315 Yellowstone Ave., West Yellowstone, MT 59758
www.yellowstone-conf-hotel.com

Visitors to West YELLOWSTONE Prefer

Holiday Inn
SunSpree Resort
THE WEST YELLOWSTONE CONFERENCE HOTEL
315 Yellowstone Ave.
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
Fax 406-646-4433

- 123 spacious rooms
- All rooms have mini fridges and microwaves
- King jacuzzi™ suites
- Indoor swimming pool, whirlpool and exercise room (year round)
- Newest and finest conference rooms and banquet facilities
- 1903 Executive Railroad Car Museum
- Oregon Short Line Restaurant, Lounge and Casino

Three Bear Lodge
THREE BEAR LODGE & THREE BEAR LODGE ANNEX
217 Yellowstone Ave.
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
Fax 406-646-4567

- 77 spacious rooms
- Outdoor heated pool (summer)
- 4 indoor whirlpools (year round)
- Meeting room
- King jacuzzi™ suites
- Three Bear Restaurant & Grizzly Lounge

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY ACTIVITY CENTER

- Whitewater rafting
- ATV 4X4's
- Horseback Trail Rides
- Mountain Bikes
- Chuckwagon Cookouts

Winter Snowmobile and Snowcoach Packages Available

Reservations Only
1-800-646-7365
www.yellowstone-conf-hotel.com

Reservations Only
1-800-646-7353
www.three-bear-lodge.com

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
WEST YELLOWSTONE cont.	**Westwood Motel** • 238 Madison • Box 1079, 59758 • 646-7713	22									$$$	•
	Whispering Pines • 321 Canyon • Box 335, 59758 • 646-9317	4								•	$	•
	Yellowstone Holiday Resort • 16990 Hebgen Lake Rd • Box 759, 59758 • 646-4242 • 877-646-4242 • Fax 646-7400	18									$$	•
	Yellowstone Inn • 601 US Hwy 20 • Box 1045, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-7633 • 800-858-9224	10		•	•			•		•	$$$$	•
	Yellowstone Lodge • 250 Electric • Box 607, 59758 • 646-0020 • 877-239-9298 • Fax 646-9852	77	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
YELLOWSTONE	**Canyon Lodge & Cabins** • 1/4 mi E of Canyon Jct	619										•
NATIONAL PARK, WY	**Canyon Village** • Centrally located in the park	585		•	•			•	•	•	$$$	•
Box 165, 82190	**Grant Village** • 22 miles from S Entrance, on Yellowstone Lake	299		•	•			•	•		$$$$	•
307-344-7381	**Lake Lodge Cabins** • 30 mi from E Entrance, on Yellowstone Lake	186		•	•				•	•	$$$	•
	Lake Yellowstone Hotel • 30 mi from E Entrance, on Yellowstone Lake	296		•	•			•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Mammoth Hot Springs & Hotel • 5 miles from N Entrance	222		•	•				•	•	$$$	•
For room reservations:	**Old Faithful Inn** • 30 miles from W Entrance	326		•	•			•	•		$$$	•
307-344-7311	**Old Faithful Lodge** • 30 miles from W Entrance	132		•	•				•	•	$$	•
Fax: 307-344-7456	**Old Faithful Snow Lodge & Cabins** • 30 miles from W Entrance	65		•	•			•	•		$$$$	•
Web: www.ynp-lodges.com	**Roosevelt Lodge** • 18 miles from N Entrance	80		•	•					•	$$	•

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST YELLOWSTONE

WEST YELLOWSTONE

YELLOWSTONE VACATIONS

415 YELLOWSTONE AVE.
WEST YELLOWSTONE, MT 59758
"3 generations of Yellowstone hospitality"

- LODGING
- BUS TOURS OF YELLOWSTONE
- SNOWMOBILE RENTALS
- CAR RENTALS

SUPERHOST!

YELLOWSTONE VACATIONS™
The area's favorite vacation planning and central reservation SUPERSTORE. Family-owned with 3 generations of Yellowstone hospitality experience. Most of our core services are company-owned (lodging, snowmobile rentals, bus tours, car rentals) assuring you of worry-free quality standards and continuity. You can't beat our knowledge of the area! Let us help create your vacation itinerary. -The Roberson Family

LODGING ONLY
1-800-742-0665

PACKAGES AND ALL OTHER SERVICES
1-800-426-7669

www.YellowstoneVacations.com

STATEWIDE

CENTRAL RESERVATIONS

- Accommodations: hotels, motels, resorts, cabins, ranches, bed & breakfasts, homes, condos
- Serving: all Montana including Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks
- Discount Car Rentals, Ski & Snowmobile Packages, Activities
- Airline Discounts

From Northeast starting at $440
Southeast starting at $421
Midwest starting at $335
South starting at $380
West starting at $225

free service 888•224•4759 toll free
www.westernvacation.com

WESTERN MONTANA

Your path to a special holiday!
- Central reservations
- Self-drive itineraries
- Escorted tours

Yellowstone
Glacier-Waterton
Canadian Rockies

TRAIL OF THE GREAT BEAR™
1-800-215-2395
www.trailofthegreatbear.com • E-mail: tgbear@telusplanet.net

STOCKMAN
Stockman

Livingston, one of Yellowstone National Park's gateway cities.

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROKEE	**The Magpie's Nest** • RR 1, Box 2818, 59001 • 328-4925		2	F	$$$	On the beautiful Stillwater River.
	River Haven • RR 1, Box 2870, 59001 • 328-4138	1	1	F	$$$	Relax by the Stillwater River and view the Beartooth Mountains.
BELGRADE	**Heart Mountain Bed & Breakfast** • 10920 Corbly Gulch Rd, 59714 • 587-2004	2		F	$$	Quiet, peaceful country setting in the beautiful Springhill community.
BIG TIMBER	**Big Timber Inn Bed & Breakfast** • Yellowstone River Ln • Box 328, 59011 • Ph/Fax 932-4080	2		F	$$	Banks of Yellowstone River, east of Big Timber.
	Buckin' Horse Bunkhouse • HC 57 Box 521, Reed Point, 59069 • Ph/Fax 932-6537		2	F	$$$	Heaven in the foothills; secluded, wildlife abounds, horseback riding, fishing.
	Burnt Out Lodge • HC 88 Box 3620, 59011 • 932-6601 • 888-873-7943		5	F	$$$	Log lodge on working ranch, excellent fishing, scenic area.
	The Grand Hotel • 139 Mcleod • Box 1242, 59011 • 932-4459 • Fax 932-4248	6	4	F	$$$	Historic 1890 building, newly remodeled, serving lunch and dinner.
	Java Inn Bed and Breakfast • Lower Deer Creek Rd • HC 88 Box 3625, 59011 • Ph/Fax 932-6595	2	1	C	$$$$	Features good coffee, fishing, working family ranch.
	Medicine Bow Ranch • 150 Howie Rd • HC 88 Box 3763, 59011 • 932-4463	2	1	F	$$$	Located on Yellowstone River.
BOZEMAN	**Brackett Creek Inn** • 16530 Brackett Creek Rd, 59715 • 686-4440		3	F	$$$$	Victorian home on 70 acres, 6 miles from Bridger Bowl.
	Bridger Inn • 3691 Bridger Canyon Rd, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-6666 • 888-300-0666		4	F	$$$	Between Bridger Bowl & Bozeman on MT 86; spa & gardens.
	Bridger Mountains Highland House • 1540 Nelson Rd, 59715 • 587-0904 • Fax 587-1813		4	F	$$$$	Country home, ranch setting, convenient to airport, pets allowed.
	Cottonwood Inn Bed and Breakfast • 13515 Cottonwood Canyon Dr, 59718 • 763-5452 • 888-TRYINNS (879-4667)		5	F	$$$$	Hand-hewn home of pine, redwood, cedar and stained glass windows.
	Fox Hollow Bed & Breakfast • 545 Mary Rd, 59718 • 582-8440 • 800-431-5010 • Fax 582-9752		5	F	$$$$	Panoramic views, gourmet breakfast, relaxed & comfortable.
	Howlers Inn Bed & Breakfast • 3185 Jackson Creek Rd, 59715 • 586-0304 • 888-HOWLERS (469-5377)		3	F	$$$$	B&B and wolf sanctuary with mountain views and many amenities.
	Lehrkind Mansion Bed & Breakfast • 719 N Wallace Ave, 59715 • 585-6932 • 800-992-6932	2	3	F	$$$$	Large hot tub, large yard and garden. Period antiques.
	Lindley House Bed & Breakfast • 202 Lindley Place, 59715 • 587-8403 • 800-787-8404 • Fax 582-8112	1	4	F	$$$$	Elegant Victorian manor house located in historic downtown area.
	Millers of Montana Bed & Breakfast • 1002 Zachariah Ln, 59718 • 763-4102 • Fax 763-4796	2	2	F	$$	Country setting near skiing, hiking, fishing, MSU and Yellowstone Park.
	Silver Forest Inn • 15325 Bridger Canyon Rd, 59715 • 586-1882 • 888-835-5970 • Fax 582-0492	2	4	F	$$$$	Historical log home, mountain views, hot tub.
	Torch & Toes Bed & Breakfast • 309 S 3rd Ave, 59715 • 586-7285 • 800-446-2138 • Fax 585-2749		4	F	$$$	1906 home, good beds, friendly cat, porch swing, great breakfasts.
	Voss Inn • 319 S Willson, 59715 • 587-0982 • Fax 585-2964		6	F	$$$$	Elegant Victorian mansion. Near downtown. Antique furnishings.
BRIDGER	**Circle Of Friends** • Rt 1, Box 1250, 59014 • 662-3264	2	1	F	$$$	Arrive as a guest, leave as a friend.
CLYDE PARK	**Gibson-Cassidy House Inn** • 105 2nd Ave • Box 88, 59018 • Ph/Fax 686-4490	2	2	F	$$$	Beautifully restored house, close to Bridger Bowl & Yellowstone River.
EMIGRANT	**Johnstad's Bed & Breakfast & Guest House** • Box 981, 59027 • Ph/Fax 333-9003 • 800-340-4993	2	3	F	$$$$	Classic Montana hospitality in the heart of Paradise Valley.
	Querencia Bed and Breakfast on the Yellowstone • Box 184, 59027 • Ph/Fax 333-4500 • 888-603-4500	2	3	F	$$$$	Great views, great breakfasts, scenic floats, guided fishing. MBBA member.
	Wikiup B & B • Gate #2725 US Hwy 89 S • Box 1021, 59027 • 333-4428	4		C	$$$	2-story Victorian, 100 yrs old, verandah, mountain view, creekside.
	Yellowstone Country Bed & Breakfast • Box 1002, 59027 • 333-4917 • 800-459-8347 • Fax 333-4640		2	F	$$$$	New 2-bedroom log cabins overlooking the Yellowstone River.
	Yellowstone Riverview Lodge Bed & Breakfast • 186 E River Rd, 59027 • 848-2156 • 888-848-2550	2	2	F	$$$$	New log home, minutes from Yellowstone and Chico Hot Springs.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	**Aspen Grove Bed & Breakfast** • Box 98, 59730 • 763-5044 • Fax 763-5054	2	1	C	$$$	Spectacular views, country location, handcrafted log home; also 1 suite.
	Wild Rose Bed & Breakfast • 1285 Upper Tom Burke Rd, 59730 • 763-4692 • 877-763-4692	2	1	F	$$$	Open year-round; will also board guests' horses.
GARDINER	**Cabin By The River** • 1047 US Hwy 89 S, 59030 • 848-2223 or 848-7229 • Fax 848-7170		1	F	$$$$	Secluded cabin on Yellowstone River, 10 minutes from Yellowstone Park.
	Headwaters of the Yellowstone Bed & Breakfast • Box 25, 59030 • 848-7073 • Fax 848-7420		4	F	$$$$	On Yellowstone River, 3.5 miles from park entrance.
	Slip & Slide Ranch • US Hwy 89 S • Box 970, 59030 • 848-7648 • Fax 848-7463	3		F	$$$	Located 11 mi. N of Yellowstone Park, horseback riding and fishing available.
	Yellowstone Inn Bed & Breakfast • 112 Main St • Box 515, 59030 • Ph/Fax 848-7000	2	3	F	$$$$	Cozy parlors, charming bedrooms, jacuzzi, 4 blocks from park entrance.
	Yellowstone Suites • 506 4th St • Box 277, 59030 • 848-7937 • 800-948-7937	2	2	F	$$$	Hot tub, great views, guided tours available.
LIVINGSTON	**Blue Winged Olive Bed & Breakfast** • 5157 US Hwy 89 S • Box 1551, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-8646 • 800-471-1141		4	F	$$$$	An angler's B&B near Paradise Valley's prime fishing. Guides available.
	Davis Creek Bed & Breakfast • 575 Mill Creek Rd, 59047 • 333-4768		3	F	$$$	Quiet, rural setting close to Yellowstone, fishing, hiking, riding, rafting.
	Greystone Inn Bed & Breakfast • 122 S Yellowstone St, 59047 • 222-8319		1	F	$$$$	Historic home 2 blocks from downtown, 4 blocks to Yellowstone River.
	Island Bed & Breakfast and Guest House • 77 9th St Island Dr, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-3788 • 800-438-3092	1	1	F	$$$	Private fishing ponds and acres to roam, 5 minutes from downtown.
	O'Carroll's Bed & Breakfast • 5 Paradise Ranch Rd, 59047 • 333-9099 • 888-577-4420 • Fax 333-9098		5	F	$$$$	Enjoy the activities of Paradise Valley! Beautiful views, hot tub, fishing.
	Paradise Gateway Bed & Breakfast • Box 84, Emigrant, 59027 • 333-4063 • 800-541-4113		4	F	$$$$	Plus 2-bedroom log cabin on 30 acres next to the Yellowstone River.
	The Pleasant Pheasant • 126 Elbow Creek Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 333-4659	8		C	$$$	Located 35 miles north of the North Entrance to Yellowstone.
	Remember When Bed & Breakfast • 320 S Yellowstone St, 59047 • 222-8367 • 800-281-8367	4		F	$$	Victorian home, antique furniture, 2 blocks from park and downtown.
	The River Inn on the Yellowstone • 4950 US Hwy 89 S, 59047 • 222-2429 • Fax 222-2625	1	2	F	$$$	Secluded, historic farmhouse on the banks of the Yellowstone River.
	Wine Glass Inn Bed & Breakfast • Wine Glass Mountain • 20 Dry Gulch, HCR 62, 59047 • 222-5792		4	F	$$$$	Music room, library, glass sunroom w/spa, wraparound decks.
PRAY	**4M Ranch Log Guest Cabin and Bed & Breakfast** • 194 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • Ph/Fax 333-4784	2		F	$$$$	Magnificent, serene, 21 acres, mtn. setting on blue-ribbon 6 Mile Creek.
RED LODGE	**Inn On The Beartooth, Inc.** • 6648 US Hwy 212 S • Box 1515, 59068 • Ph/Fax 446-3555 • 888-222-7686		6	F	$$$$	View the Beartooth Mountains from this western log B&B.
	Willows Inn • 224 S Platt Ave • Box 886, 59068 • Ph/Fax 446-3913	2	3	F	$$$	Close to restaurants & shops; lovely, individually decorated rooms, cottages.
	The Wolves Den Bed & Breakfast • Rt 1, 5 S Fox Ave • Box 1231, 59068 • 446-1273	2		F	$$$	Quiet, rural setting on Rock Creek, large deck, fishing, wildlife.
REED POINT	**Hotel Montana** • 201 N Division • Box 356, 59069 • 326-2288 • 888-388-7462		5	F	$$$	Restored 1909 Victorian hotel & saloon, costumes available.
SILVER GATE	**Log Cabin Cafe and Bed & Breakfast** • HC 84 Box 22, 59081 • Ph/Fax 838-2367	2		F	$$$	Cabins with double beds.
WEST YELLOWSTONE	**Sportsman's High Bed & Breakfast** • 750 Deer St, 59758 • 646-7865 • Fax 646-9288		5	F	$$$$	Guests say it's the best—fabulous breakfasts, superb beds, five stars.

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIG TIMBER

Buckin' Horse Bunkhouse

The **Buckin' Horse Bunkhouse** – a uniquely western BED & BREAKFAST experience.

- **Log cabin with antique cowboy decor nestled peacefully by Bridger Creek**
- **Hearty breakfast served creekside in main ranch house**
- **House featured in *Log Home Living* and *Cowboys & Country* magazines.**
- **Exceptionally scenic horseback riding**
- **Fishing**

EASY TO FIND - Located between Big Timber and Reed Point - 3.6 mi. off I-90 on Bridger Creek Rd. (Exit 384)

Rod & Janis Maclean, H.C. 57, Box 521, Reed Point, MT 59069 (406) 932-6537 • www.buckinhorse.com

BOZEMAN

Fox Hollow
BED & BREAKFAST
AT BAXTER CREEK

The wonder of Montana's Big Sky awaits you...

View the sunset from the wraparound deck of our 1993 country style custom home. Settle into an oversized guest room, each with a private bath. Soak in our hot tub while gazing into the cool star-lit Montana night. Wake to the aroma of coffee brewing and a delicious gourmet breakfast. The Fox Hollow offers luxury accommodations with hospitality uniquely Montana. Inspected and approved member of the Montana Bed & Breakfast Association and by Mobil.

545 Mary Rd. • Bozeman, MT 59718 • 406-582-8440 • 800-431-5010 • www.foxhollowbandb.com

HOWLERS INN

Bed & Breakfast / Wolf Sanctuary

(406) 586 - 0304

www.howlersinn.com

3185 Jackson Creek Rd. Bozeman, MT 59715

- 3 Bedrooms with Private Baths (K & Q Beds)
- Log Guest House & Chalet Available
- Hot Tub; Sauna; Workout Area
- Ping Pong; Air Hockey; Pool Table
- Mountain Views; 1 Mile to Forest Access
- 10 Miles to Bridger Bowl
- Direct Reservations 1-888-HOWLERS

EMIGRANT

Paradise GATEWAY

BED & BREAKFAST
& LOG GUEST CABINS

On Your Way to the North Entrance of Yellowstone Park

- Friendly Montana hospitality
- Delicious, hearty breakfast
- Scenic trail rides available
- Hiking, rafting and sightseeing
- Relaxed atmosphere with a view
- Fly fishing paradise on the scenic Yellowstone River

Your Hosts: Carol & Pete Reed

P.O. Box 84, Emigrant, MT 59027 • 406-333-4063 • 800-541-4113 • http://www.wtp.net/go/paradise

YELLOWSTONE RIVERVIEW LODGE
BED & BREAKFAST

WELCOME TO A LITTLE BIT OF PARADISE

A beautiful hand-hewn log home overlooking the Yellowstone River, nestled in the mountains of Paradise Valley. Spectacular views, fishing and year-round recreation minutes from Yellowstone Park.

186 East River Road, Emigrant, MT 59027 • 406-848-2156 or 888-848-2550
http://www.wtp.net/go/riverview • Email: riverview@imt.net

LIVINGSTON

The River Inn on the Yellowstone

http://www.wtp.net/go/riverinn (406) 222-2429 Livingston, Montana

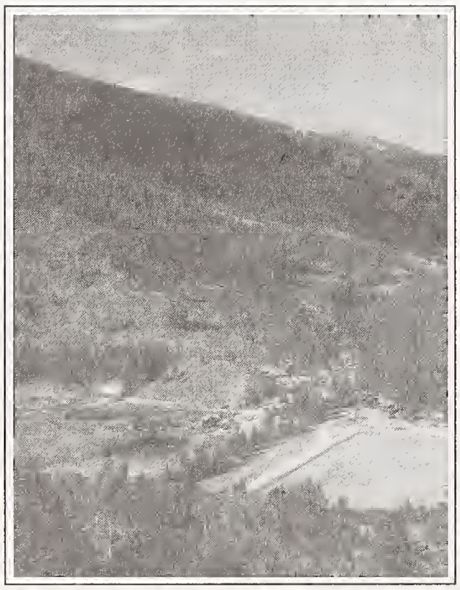
RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROKEE	**The Stoney Lonesome Ranch** • Box 37, 59001 • Ph/Fax 932-4452		•	•			•	•	•	Y	Riding, camping, food, working ranch and rafting.
	Sugarloaf Mountain Outfitters • Rt 1, Box 2620, 59001 • 328-4939 • Fax 328-7141			•		•	•	•	•	Y	Rustic log lodge, well off the beaten path. Riding and fishing.
BIG SKY	**320 Guest Ranch** • US Hwy 191, Milepost 36, 59716 • 995-4283 • 800-243-0320	•				•		•	•	Y	Minutes from Big Sky Resort and Yellowstone National Park.
	Big Sky Resort • 1 Lone Mountain Rd • Box 160001, 59716 • 995-5000 • 800-548-4486				•	•	•	•	•	Y	Full-service mountain resort, lodging, swimming, tennis, biking, individuals and groups.
	Lone Mountain Ranch • Box 160069, 59716 • 995-4644 • 800-514-4644 • Fax 995-4670	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Summer family guest ranch, Orvis fly fishing, winter cross-country ski resort.
	Mountain Meadows Guest Ranch • Box 160334, 59716 • 995-4997 • 800-644-MMGR	•	•	•		•		•	•	Y	Big Sky's newest and most exclusive guest ranch.
	Rainbow Ranch Lodge • Box 160336, 59716 • 995-4132 • 800-937-4132 • Fax 995-2861	•				•	•	•	•	Y	Elegant lodge overlooking the Gallatin River. Exceptional dining and libations.
	Summit at Big Sky • 1 Lone Mountain Rd • Box 160001, 59716 • 995-5000 • 800-548-4486				•	•	•	•	•	Y	Montana's newest luxury condominium hotel/resort.
BIG TIMBER	**Lazy K Bar Ranch** • Box 550 M, 59011 • 537-4404 • Fax 537-4593	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	S	Working cattle and horse ranch, welcoming guests for 78 summers.
	Sweet Grass Ranch • HC 87 Box 2161, 59011 • Ph/Fax 537-4477		•	•		•		•	•	S	Good horses and lots of riding, good food, no TV.
BOZEMAN	**Bozeman Hot Springs** • US Hwy 191 • 81123 Gallatin Rd, 59715 • 586-6492				•		•			Y	7 pools, 6 different temperatures. Near KOA Campground.
	Gallatin River Lodge • 9105 Thorpe Rd, 59718 • 388-0148 • 888-387-0148 • Fax 388-6766			•		•	•	•	•	Y	Lodge in quiet hay meadow, private trout pond. Full-service restaurant.
	International Backpackers Hostel • 405 W Olive St, 59715 • 586-4659									Y	$12 per night ($30 private room). Bunk-style accommodations.
BRIDGER	**Lonesome Spur Ranch** • RR 1, Box 1160, 59014 • 662-3757 or Ph/Fax 662-3460		•	•				•	•	S	5th-generation working cattle ranch. Join the Schwend family for real Montana ranch life.
CLYDE PARK	**Crazy Mountain Ranch-Deadrock, Montana** • Box 343, 59018 • 686-4428 • 888-332-3762	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	Y	1800s town, base of Crazy Mountains. We make great memories!
	G Bar M Ranch • Box 29, 59018 • Ph/Fax 686-4423	•	•	•		•		•	•	S	Cattle and horse ranch taking guests. Authentic western hospitality.
	Logan's Guest Ranch • 511 Lower Cottonwood Rd • Box 86, 59018 • Ph/Fax 686-4684		•	•		•		•	•	Y	Located in Shields Valley at the foot of the Crazy Mountains.
	Teneagles Lodge • 830 Castle Mountain Rd • Box 317, 59018 • 686-4285 • Fax 686-4287			•		•		•	•	Y	A gourmet vacation in Montana, with world-class fishing and fun.
COOKE CITY	**Big Bear Lodge** • 714 US Hwy 212 • Box 1029, 59020 • Ph/Fax 838-2267					•					Full service fly fishing lodge, log cabin lodging, winter snowmobiling.
	Soda Butte Lodge • 209 US Hwy 212 • Box 1119, 59020 • 838-2251 • 800-527-6462					•		•	•	Y	Full-service lodge, indoor pool and hot tub.
cont. on p. 114	**Yellowstone Yurt Hostel** • W Broadway St • Box 1201, 59020 • 586-4659 • 800-364-6242									Y	$12/night, rustic bunk-style accommodations, hot showers, kitchen.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations.
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIG SKY



GUEST 320 RANCH

B I G   S K Y   M O N T A N A

FAITHFULLY WESTERN FOR 100 YEARS

Unique One-Room Log Cabins to Luxury 3-Bedroom Log Homes
Banquet/Meeting Facilities ♦ Steakhouse & Saloon ♦ Trail Rides
♦ Blue Ribbon Trout Fishing ♦ Snowmobiling and Skiing Packages
Trout Pond, Sleigh Rides, Hay Rides ♦ Outdoor Chuckwagon Barbecues

Minutes From Yellowstone Park & Big Sky Ski Resort

Phone 800-243-0320 ♦ Fax 406-995-4694
Hwy. 191 - Mile Marker 36 ♦ Big Sky, Montana 59730
Web: www.320.com

BRIDGER

LONESOME SPUR RANCH

R.R. 1 Box 1160
Bridger, MT 59014
tel/fax: 406-662-3460

LONESOME SPUR GUEST RANCH

A fifth generation working cattle ranch invites you to join our family and take part in ranching activities as the season demands: on the range trailing cattle, relaxing back at the ranch watching beautiful sunsets, mule and whitetail deer, the fleeting sight of a red fox, or being awakened by the howls of coyote pups. Accommodations: two Indian teepees, two rooms in the ranch house, two log cabins, and a beautiful new bunk house with private baths. Open April through October.

Web site: www.lonesomespur.com
Email: lonespur@wtp.net

BIG SKY

Lone Mountain Ranch

Big Sky's Historical Ranch Resort.

Summer: Naturalist-guided hikes ~ Horseback riding ~ Children's Program ~ Nearby whitewater rafting, golf and tennis.

Winter: 65 kilometers of groomed cross country ski trails ~ Snowshoeing Famous sleighride dinners ~ Nearby dogsledding and downhill skiing.

All Year: ORVIS® flyfishing
Yellowstone Tours ~ Cozy cabins
World-renowned ranch cuisine
An experience you'll never forget.

Lone Mountain Ranch

Discovery is in our nature.

Call us at: 1-800-514-4644 • P.O. Box 160069 • Big Sky, MT 59716
Visit us on the web: www.lmranch.com

1999-2000

Mountain Meadows Guest Ranch

In Montana, time waits for you.

So linger on your private balcony to watch the elk. Ski at your own pace on trails groomed just for you. Do as much, or as little, as you want. After all, it's your vacation. For more information on Big Sky's most exclusive guest lodge, please call, write, or visit our website.

Mountain Meadows
GUEST RANCH

P.O. Box 160334
Big Sky, MT 59716
1-888-644-6647

www.mountainmeadowsranch.com

BIG TIMBER

Range Riders Ranch

RANGE RIDERS RANCH

Our family invites you to join us on our 4th generation working cattle ranch for a one- to six-hour **scenic** and **historical trail ride** or **help with cattle work.** Enjoy the **secluded countryside** with **abundant wildlife on excellent horses. Beautiful views** of the Beartooth and Crazy mountains. We cater to your **individual tastes and desires.** Small or private groups. Overnight camp outs available. Several bed & breakfasts are nearby.

Range Riders Ranch HC 57, Box 519 Reedpoint, MT 59069 (406) 932-6538

BOZEMAN

See Bridger Bowl

www.bridgerbowl.com

Ski BRIDGER BOWL

Bozeman, Montana

ski reports * discount packages * events * daily photos

800-223-9609

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
EMIGRANT	**B Bar Guest Ranch** • 818 Tom Miner Creek Rd, 59027 • 848-7523 • Fax 848-7793	●	●	●		●		●	●	Y	Working cattle ranch near Yellowstone. Produce from our own gardens.
	Castle Lodge • Box 281, 59027 • 333-4726			●		●	●	●		S	No-host Christian nature retreat. Located near popular travel destinations.
	Dome Mountain Ranch • 2017 US Hwy 89 S, 59027 • 333-4361 • Fax 848-7222			●		●	●	●	●	Y	Located 20 miles north of Yellowstone on banks of Yellowstone River.
	Mountain Sky Guest Ranch • Box 1128, Bozeman, 59715 • 587-1244 • 800-548-3392	●		●	●	●		●	●	S	Close to Yellowstone. Riding, hiking, gourmet meals, children's program, fishing.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	**Cinnamon Lodge** • 37090 Gallatin Rd, 59730 • 995-4253 • Fax 995-2753					●		●	●	Y	Fabulous restaurant, featuring Mexican food, steak. Ten miles south of Big Sky.
	Covered Wagon Ranch • 34035 Gallatin Rd, 59730 • 995-4237 • 800-995-4237	●		●		●		●	●	Y	Accepting guests since 1925, complete mountain ranch vacation information available.
	Elkhorn Ranch • 33133 Gallatin Rd, 59730 • 995-4291	●		●	●				●	S	Family oriented dude ranch, emphasis on riding. 15 cabins.
	Nine Quarter Circle Ranch • 5000 Taylor Fork Rd, 59730 • 995-4276	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	S	Family owned and operated dude ranch for over 50 years.
GARDINER	**Diamond Bar D Ranch** • Box 461, 59030 • 848-7781 or 224-0047 • Fax 222-4971	●		●		●	●	●	●	Y	Secluded retreat, spa, historic mining ruins, non-structured, borders Yellowstone.
LIVINGSTON	**63 Ranch** • Box 979, 59047 • 222-0570 • Fax 222-9446 or 222-6363	●	●	●		●		●	●	S	Family fun for all ages, great riding!
	Jumping Rainbow Ranch • 110 Jumping Rainbow Rd, 59047 • 222-5425 • Fax 222-5508			●		●	●	●	●	S	A full-service fly fishing ranch.
	Lazy Heart Lodge • #30 Deep Creek S Fork, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-6888									Y	A beautiful retreat in the heart of the Absaroka Mountains!!
	Troutwest • 102 Deep Creek Rd, 59047 • 222-8233					●	●			S	Lodging accommodations available with personal guided fishing trips.
	Yellowstone Valley Ranch • 422 S Main St, 59047 • 333-4787 • 800-626-3526			●		●	●	●	●	S	Gourmet dining and exceptional fishing on the Yellowstone River.
MANHATTAN	**Twin Rivers Ranch** • Box 1009, 59741 • 284-6485 • Fax 284-3496		●			●	●	●	●	Y	Step off the fast track, no clocks, no schedules.
MCLEOD	**Boulder River Ranch** • 30 miles S of Big Timber • HC 59 Box 210, 59052 • 932-6406	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	S	Family run since 1918. Fly fishing, horseback riding, family-style meals.
	Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch and Outfitters • Box 4A, 59052 • 932-5791 • 877-496-7848	●		●		●		●	●	S	Hearty family fare and your own horse for a week.
	X Bar A Ranch • Box 5, 59052 • 932-6108			●		●		●		S	Guest ranch offering cabins, meals, fishing, horses, hiking.
NYE	**JLX Ranch** • HC 54 Box 350, 59061 • 328-6205	●		●		●		●	●	S	Excellent nature viewing, fishing, horseback riding, pack trips, hiking, swimming.
PRAY	**Chico Hot Springs Lodge** • Old Chico Rd • Box 29, 59065 • 333-4933 • 800-HOT WADA				●	●	●	●	●	Y	Historically romantic. Perfect for couples, families, corporate retreats, weddings, reunions.
	High Country Outfitters Fly Fishing Lodge • 158 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • Ph/Fax 333-4763			●		●				S	Guided fishing, instruction, private cabin, trout stream, pond, fine dining.
REED POINT	**Range Riders Ranch** • HC 57 Box 519, 59069 • 932-6538		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Y	Trail rides, working cattle ranch, cattle work, camp-outs.
ROSCOE	**Lazy E-L Working Guest Ranch** • Box 90, 59071 • 328-6858 • Fax 328-6857	●	●	●		●		●	●	S	Fourth generation, 15,000 acres, cattle drives, wildlife, hunt, fish. Open May-Nov.
THREE FORKS	**Bud Lilly's Anglers Retreat** • 16 W Birch • Box 983, 59752 • 285-6690 • Fax 586-8713					●				Y	Fishing lodge with sleeping rooms and housekeeping suites.
WEST YELLOWSTONE	**Campobello Lodge at Bar N Ranch** • 3111 Targhee Pass Hwy • Box 127, 59758 • 646-7121	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	Y	Guest ranch in summer, lodge in winter.
	Elk Lake Resort • Box 1662, 59758 • 276-3282 • Fax 276-3399					●	●	●	●	Y	Resort cabin rentals, restaurant, bar. Fishing, hiking, snowmobiling.
	Firehole Ranch • 11500 Hebgen Lake Rd • Box 686, 59758 • 646-7294 • Fax 646-4728			●		●		●	●	S	Orvis-endorsed fly fishing guest ranch Yellowstone Country rustic elegance.
	Kirkwood Resort & Marina • 11505 Hebgen Lake Rd, 59758 • 646-7200 • 877-302-7200					●	●	●		Y	Kitchenette units, RV park, tipis, boat launch, docks, groceries and gas.
	Parade Rest Guest Ranch • 7979 Grayling Creek Rd • Box 1307, 59758 • 646-7217	●		●		●		●	●	S	Open May 15–September 30. 20% discount from May 15–June 15 & after September 15.
	West Yellowstone Hostel at the Madison Hotel • Box 1370, 59758 • 646-7745									S	Dormitory and private rooms available. No smoking log hotel rooms.
	Yellowstone Holiday Resort • 16990 Hebgen Lake Rd • Box 759, 59758 • 646-4242					●	●	●	●	Y	Lakeside resort, adjacent to national forest and Yellowstone National Park.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations.
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

EMIGRANT

MOUNTAIN SKY
GUEST RANCH

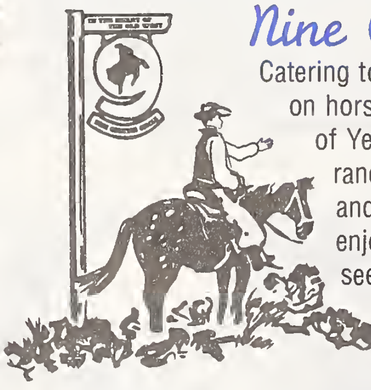
MOUNTAIN SKY GUEST RANCH — EMIGRANT, MT

Nestled in the mountains just 30 miles north of Yellowstone National Park

Riding, tennis, heated pool, sauna, hot tub, fishing, hiking. Complete children's program. Modern and rustic cabins, gourmet dining. AAA Four Diamond Award.

Reservations: Box 1128, Bozeman, MT 59715 • 800-548-3392 or 406-587-1244

GALLATIN GATEWAY



Nine Quarter Circle Ranch A DUDE RANCH FOR FAMILIES

Catering to families. Babysitter for wee tots and staff to care for older children. Many activities on horseback. Famous for spectacular mountain location, overlooking the northwest corner of Yellowstone Park. Unsurpassed trout fishing, excellent family-style food and informal ranch living. Log cabins, pack trips, swimming, square dancing, barbecues, trout pond and private air strip with Unicom Radio. In the late summer, singles and couples will enjoy the quiet change of season and special rides into and around Yellowstone Park to see and hear bugling elk. Same family ownership for over 50 years.

Nine Quarter Circle Ranch www.ninequartercircle.com
5000 Taylor Fork Rd., Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730 • (406) 995-4276 or 586-4972

LIVINGSTON

SIXTY-THREE RANCH

50 miles north of Yellowstone Park
Dude Ranch Vacations • Fishing & Cattle
Fun for all ages!

63 Ranch
Box MA979
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-0570
Since 1929

LIVINGSTON

JUMPING RAINBOW RANCH

Lodging • Float Trips • Private Ponds

110 Jumping Rainbow Rd., Livingston, MT 59047 • 406-222-5425
e-mail: jrr@jumpingrainbowranch.com • web: jumpingrainbowranch.com

• Private stocked ponds (Rod fee $50/day, 8 rods/day) • Yellowstone River Float Trips • Horseback Riding • Pack Trips • Full service lodging & excellent gourmet meals available • 2-bedroom guest cabin with kitchenette • Great for small groups or business meetings

MCLEOD

Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch

Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch
Box 4A, McLeod, MT 59052
Phone (406) 932-5791
www.hawleymountain.com

Located in the beautiful Boulder River Valley, surrounded by the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness, 42 miles south of Big Timber and 24 miles north of Yellowstone National Park.

All inclusive wilderness vacations with variety:

- Superb fly fishing
- Homestyle country cooking
- Trail rides in the wilderness
- Your own horse for a week
- River float trips
- Ghost towns and gold mines
- 4-wheel drive trips into the high country and more

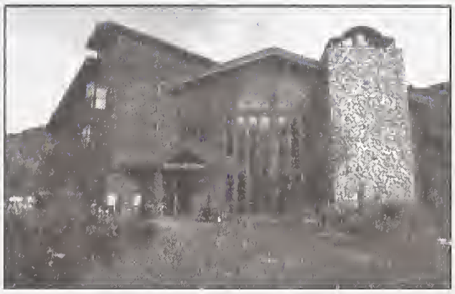
RED LODGE

ROCK CREEK RESORT

Uniquely niched on Rock Creek,
Nestled in the Beartooth Mountains
Providing a one-of-a-kind setting for
conferences, reunions, weddings, retreats
or just a weekend getaway.

Featuring
Gracious Accommodations
Twin Elk Fine Collections • Old Piney Dell Restaurant
Indoor Swimming Pool • Jacuzzi • Sauna • Tennis
Mountain Biking • Adventure Challenge Course

4 1/2 miles south of
Red Lodge, Montana
Phone: 406-446-1111
Fax: 406-446-3688
Web: www.rcresort.com
1-800-667-1119



Close to Yellowstone National Park and minutes away from downhill skiing and golf course.

"Montana's Premier Getaway"

ROSCOE

LAZY E-L RANCH INC.

Roscoe Montana

15,000 spectacular acres in the Beartooths. Elk, deer, moose, bear, wolves, coyotes. Not a dude ranch or a resort. Only one guest party at a time on an authentic historic 5th generation working ranch. Come join the Mackay family in the day-to-day chores of running 3500 yearlings, wrangling horses, cleaning the barn, fixing fence. Leave your horse to go swimming, fishing, hiking on 5 miles of private trout river. Or just read a book. Eat in the Cook House with crew and family. Sleep in a lodge built by the founding homesteader for his family. Just bring hat, boots, and an adventurous attitude.

Jan Churchill, Guest Coordinator
406-328-6858 • jchurchill@mcn.net • fax 406-328-6857

WEST YELLOWSTONE

Campobello Lodge at Bar N Ranch

1-800-BIG-SKYS

Are you looking for a majestic get-away in Montana?

Campobello Lodge at Bar N Ranch has the ambiance in summer and winter. Rooms & cabins available • Antiques, whirlpool & Jacuzzi tubs • wood-burning fireplaces
Horseback riding in summer • access hundreds of miles of groomed trails in winter
All meals and happy hour are included • From $190 for two, per night.
Visit us online at www.bar-n-ranch.com

PARADE REST GUEST RANCH *West Yellowstone, Montana*

Just 8 miles north of the west entrance of Yellowstone National Park. Modern Log cabins are snuggled in the cottonwoods of Grayling Creek. Variety of activities include fly fishing, horseback trail rides, chuckwagon cookouts, hiking, biking, a hot tub and recreation room; other activities can be arranged. The Ranch features excellent home-style food and informal ranch living.

Web: www.Parade-Rest-Ranch.com

7979 Grayling Creek Rd., West Yellowstone, MT 59758 (406) 646-7217 or 1-800-753-5934

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROKEE	**The Johnson Place Guest House** • Box 578, 59001 • 328-4195 • Fax 328-6395 • Located between Roscoe and Absarokee. Near trailheads, fishing and hiking; cooking and laundry facilities.
BELGRADE	**DJ Bar Guest House** • 5155 Round Mountain Rd, 59714 • 388-7463 • Fax 388-7443 • 3 bathrooms, 4 bedrooms; $1200 per week, winter rate: $1000 per week (excludes Christmas).
BIG SKY	**Big Sky Chalet Rentals** • 3415 Cedar Dr #1C • Box 160935, 59716 • 995-2665 • 800-845-4428 • Fax 995-3299 • Fully furnished deluxe condos/homes. Studios to 4 bedrooms sleep up to 16. Free shuttles.
	The Gallatin Riverhouse • US Hwy 191 • Box 160212, 59716 • 995-2290 or 995-4400 • Fax 995-4588 • Deluxe riverside accommodations on the Gallatin River in Big Sky, Montana; sleeps six.
	Golden Eagle Lodge & Property Management • Box 160008, 59716 • 995-4800 • 800-548-4488 • Fax 995-2447 • Economy lodging with ski & stay free packages. Stay in condos or homes.
	Mountain Home-Montana Vacation Rentals • 104 E Main St, Ste 209 • Box 1204, 59771 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Representing more than 30 remarkable vacation properties in southwest Montana.
	Triple Creek Realty & Management Co. • 47650 Gallatin Rd • Box 160219, 59716 • 995-4848 • 800-548-4632 • Fax 995-2393 • Big Sky's finest condos, homes and service guarantee the perfect ski vacation!
BIG TIMBER	**Big Timber Creek Vacation Cabin** • HC 87 Box 2123, 59011 • Ph/Fax 932-4790 • Prime fishing only 100 yards from your back door. Completely equipped, private whirlpool, hot tub, satellite TV.
	CWC Ranch Houses on Boulder River • HC 89 Box 4323, 59011 • 932-4359 or 707-961-0128 • Restored homestead cabin (for 3), ranch house (for 6).
	Lewis & Clark Cabin • Mail: 3020 Shady Ln, Billings, 59102 • 252-4066 • Secluded cabin, sleeps 4, 750 acres on Yellowstone River, ponds, mountain views, fishing, hiking, riding.
	Montana Getaway • E Boulder Rd • Box 53, McLeod, 59052 • 932-6141 • Fax 932-6168 • Outdoor activities on a working cattle ranch and nearby national forest.
	Rippling Waters Guest House • Box 1042, 59011 • 932-4718 • Modern 3-bedroom home, well-equipped kitchen, microwave, dishwasher, satellite TV, VCR, laundry and garage.
	Robin Cottage • HC 88 Box 3606, 59011 • 932-6525 • Fax 932-5443 • Self-catering country cottage, sleeps 3. Ranch riding, fishing, hiking close by. From $55/double, 2-night min.
BOZEMAN	**Battle Ridge Ranch** • 14666 Horse Creek Rd, 59715 • 686-4723 • Fax 686-4986 • New log home, 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, full kitchen, laundry, TV, telephone.
	Black Dog Ranch • 13160 Skunk Creek Rd, 59715 • Ph/Fax 686-4948 • 800-246-6596 • Modern cabins with kitchens near Bridger Bowl Ski Area, 30 minutes from Bozeman.
	Bozeman Cottage • Mail: 407 Bonner Ln, 59715 • 585-4402 or Ph/Fax 587-8655 • 888-415-9837 • Historically registered brick home on a quiet street, near downtown; kitchen, hot tub, parking.
	Bozeman Country Cottages • 1225 Red Wing Dr, 59718 • 587-2522 • Furnished 2br/2ba, sleeps 7; situated on family farm 1 mile from town; 3-day/wk/mo. rates; brochure.
	Canyon Pines Cottage • 7084 Sourdough Canyon Rd, 59715 • 586-1741 • 2-story cottage in secluded mountain farm setting, 2 bedrooms, complete kitchen, adjacent to Gallatin National Forest.
	Chokecherry Guest House • 1233 Storymill Rd, 59715 • 587-2657 • Quiet, gracious guest house on golf course, sleeps 6. Private phone, TV, yard and hot tub.
	Darham Vacation Rentals • 601 S Grand • Box 402, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-0091 • Private vintage family homes with yards, newly decorated and fully equipped.
	Eager Acres Country Home • 860 Manley Rd, 59715 • 587-1870 • 877-587-7770 • Fax 587-7770 • 2 bedrooms, 1 1/2 baths, kitchen, living room/dining room combination, exercise room.
	Gallatin River Hideaway • Mail: 9554 Meadowlark Dr, 59718 • 586-8446 • Very private, new 2 1/2-bdrm, 2-bath home on 20 acres adjoining Gallatin River. Fully equipped. Pictures available.
	Hyalite Creek Guest House • 5803 Monforton School Rd, 59718 • 585-3458 • Fax 585-2869 • Private guest house on creek, 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, furnished kitchen, large deck, view of mountains.
	Intermountain Real Estate Property Management • 611 W Main, 59715 • 586-1503 • 888-871-7856 • Fax 586-3098 • Fully furnished quality guest homes and cabins for rent in SW Montana.
	Laura's Lilac Cottage • 6150 Bear Claw Ln, 59715 • 586-4140 • Fax 561-569-3844 • Charming 3-bedroom house and 1-bedroom basement apartment located in Bozeman's southside historic district.
	Madison River Lodge • Box 751, Ennis, 59729 • 682-4915 • Stunning new log home with 1,000 feet of river frontage on the Madison! Enjoy spectacular river views and abundant wildlife.
	Magpie Guest House • 323 S Wallace, 59715 • Ph/Fax 585-8223 • Bozeman's best! In-town country setting, 2-bedroom, 1-bath home at $125/night.
	The Mast Guest House • 1103 N Pinecrest, 59715 • 522-9885 • Short-term rental in beautiful Bridger Canyon; 3 bedrooms, lovely, private, accessible to Bozeman.
	McClain Guest House • 115 W Kagy #D, 59715 • 587-3261 • Fax 587-1924 • Unique pentagonal house, fully furnished to sleep 8.
	Mountain Home-Montana Vacation Rentals • 104 E Main St, Ste 209 • Box 1204, 59771 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Representing more than 30 remarkable vacation properties in southwest Montana.
	Wildflower Guest House & Mountain Cabin • 201 N Bozeman Ave • Box 5075, 59717 • Ph/Fax 585-7291 • Your furnished home, historic downtown, TV/VCR, laundry, phone, full kitchen; mtn. cabin also avail.
	Yellowstone Ecosystem Studies • Box 6640, 59771 • 587-7758 • Fax 587-7590 • Fully furnished, self-contained cabins near northeast entrance of Yellowstone Nat'l Park.
COOKE CITY	**Bearclaw Service and Cabins** • 115 Main • Box 1179, 59020 • 838-2336 • Modern heated log motel rooms, with TV, refrigerator and full bath; modern conveniences - rustic appearance.
EMIGRANT	**The School House - A Paradise Retreat** • HC 85 Box 4127, Livingston, 59047 • 222-2527 • Fax 222-1394 • 2-bedroom, fully furnished cottage, modern amenities, outdoor spa.
FISHTAIL	**Hammond Guest House** • HC 55 Box 205, 59028 • 328-4229 • Comfortable farmhouse with 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, full kitchen, washer, dryer, fireplace and phone.
	Rosebud Retreat • HC 55 Box 250, 59028 • 578-2234 or 328-4220 • Beautiful log home, 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, equipped kitchen and laundry. Located on West Rosebud River.
	The Torgrimson Place At Bench Ranch • HC 55 Box 285, 59028 • 328-6923 • Fax 328-6917 • Restored log cabin along creek. $200/night double occupancy, $225 for 3 or more.
	Whipple Cabin • Bates Ranch HC 55 • Box 515, 59028 • 328-6907 • Log cabin along creek. On-site wildlife viewing, hiking and fishing. Rafting, horseback riding, golf nearby.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	**Good Medicine Vacation Rental** • 64370 Gallatin Rd, 59730 • 763-4269 • Log cabins on Gallatin River. A filming site for *A River Runs Through It.* Excellent fishing.
	Lumber Jack Log Cabins • 70 E Williams Rd, 59730 • 763-4421 • Fax 763-4657 • Fully furnished log cabin, 1/2 mile from Gallatin River access, located at the mouth of Gallatin Canyon.
cont. on p. 118	**The Trout Club** • Mail: 6221 Wilshire Blvd #620, Los Angeles, CA 90048 • 323-939-8156 or 310-550-8313 • Fax 323-965-0705 • Cabins on Gallatin River.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

ABSAROKEE

The Johnson Place
Guest House

• *Turn-of-the-century third generation ranch house—sleeps eight • Beautiful view of the Beartooth Mountains • Fishing & hiking on 1100 acres, wildlife viewing • Bring your own horse or bookings for horseback riding or whitewater rafting • Cooking & laundry facilities • 4 miles south of Absarokee near the Beartooth Highway and trailheads into the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness • Your Hosts—Dan & Emily Aadland.*

Box 578 • Absarokee, MT 59901 • (406) 328-4195 • Fax: (406) 328-6395 • E-mail: draa@mcn.net

BIG SKY

WWW.BIGSKYLODGING.COM

A ROOF OVER YOUR HEAD
When you need just the basics, you need the Golden Eagle Lodge in Big Sky's Meadow Village. Ask about the Ski & STAY Free package.

MORE THAN A ROOF OVER YOUR HEAD
When you want a home away from home, you want our wide selection of condominiums and homes.

golden eagle lodge & management
A RESORTQUEST™ COMPANY

1-800-548-4488

BIG SKY

TRIPLE CREEK REALTY &MANAGEMENT
Big Sky

THE BEST OF BIG SKY

We offer Big Sky's finest condominiums and homes in all price ranges, from stylish studios to luxurious ski-in/ski-out mountain chalets with in-house jacuzzis or recreation centers, cable/satellite TV, ski shuttle, and **SUPERB SERVICE!** DISCOUNT AIRFARES AVAILABLE.

800-548-4632 • www.triplecreek.com

Local (406) 995-4848 • Fax (406) 995-2393 • POB 160219 Big Sky, MT 59716

BIG TIMBER

Rippling Waters — Guest House on The Boulder River

On the Boulder River, year-round comfort in this modern 3-bedroom home. Easily accommodates 6 guests. Well-equipped kitchen, microwave, dishwasher, satellite TV, VCR, laundry facilities and garage. Ski, snowmobile and hunt nearby. Fish the Boulder River or private pond in your backyard; or relax on 6 private acres. Pets welcome with some restrictions.

7 miles south on Highway 298 ~ P.O. Box 1042 ~ Big Timber, Montana 59011 ~ (406) 932-4718

BOZEMAN

CANYON PINES COTTAGE

Come home to your own cheerful cottage, nestled in a secluded mountain farm setting, yet convenient to great skiing, fishing, hiking, and historic Bozeman. Vacation at your own pace and style in a lovely two-story cottage. Includes a large bedroom with woodstove and sundeck, second bedroom and complete full kitchen. Private hiking and cross-country ski trails, adjacent to Gallatin National Forest.

CANYON PINES COTTAGE • 7084 SOURDOUGH CANYON ROAD - BOZEMAN, MT 59715 • (406) 586-1741

EMIGRANT

DOME MOUNTAIN RANCH

"A Gateway to Yellowstone"

Something for everyone! Modern cabins and 4 newly-built guest houses on over 5,000 private acres bordering nearly 1 million acres of the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness. Nestled in the heart of the Rocky Mountains, just minutes from Yellowstone National Park. Groups, families and businesses can enjoy the heated pool, trail rides, hiking and a multitude of outdoor activities and wildlife galore!

Full-service outfitters
Guided hunts • Guided floats
Pack-in to alpine lakes
Two private trophy lakes
Fly fishing classes

1-800-313-4869

2017 US Hwy 89 South • Emigrant, Montana 59027
E-mail: dmrlodge@hotmail.com • Website: www.domemountainranch.com

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
GARDINER	**Above The Rest Lodge** • 8 Above the Rest Ln, 59030 • 848-7747 • 800-406-7748 • Fully furnished cabins bordering Yellowstone Park; viewing Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone and Gardner rivers.
	The Arch House • 319 Park St • Box 294, 59030 • 848-2205 or 307-344-7447 • 2 bedrooms, kitchen, dining room, living room with stone fireplace.
	Montana Guide Service • Royal Teton Ranch • 80 Mol Heron Creek Rd, 59030 • 848-7265 or Ph/Fax 848-7519
	Mountain Retreat • Box 233, 59030 • 848-7272 • 800-727-0798 • For a true getaway, rent our secluded mountain home. Trout stream at your doorstep.
	Riverside Cottages • 521 Scott St W • Box 402, 59030 • 848-7719 • 877-774-2836 • Fax 848-7719 ext 114 • Cozy 2 to 4-person cottages and motel units.
LIVINGSTON	**Absaroka Cabins** • 431 S 'H', 59047 • 222-6519 or 333-4421 • Two renovated cabins on 21 acres adjoining vast public lands, 35 miles to Yellowstone Park.
	Arrowhead Lodge • 104 E Main St, Ste 209 • Box 1204, Bozeman, 59771 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Private and luxurious log home with unbeatable views. Gourmet kitchen. Great for families.
	The Centennial • c/o The Innskeeper, 119 S Main St, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-5456 • Full, luxurious train car accommodations, permanently located on 16 wooded acres on the Yellowstone near Livingston.
	Deep Creek Guest Cabin • 2719 E River Rd, 59047 • 222-2380 • Fax 222-3409 • Secluded cabin on wooded land, surrounded by freshwater trout ponds.
	Deer Haven Ranch Guest House • 3882 US Hwy 89 S, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-0601 • 3-room guest house on banks of Yellowstone River; offers spectacular views of mountain ranges and wildlife.
	DePuy Spring Creek Villa • Box 222, 59047 • 222-5432 • 800-203-1413 • Fax 222-7386 • Luxury mountain villa features private bath, gourmet kitchen, spacious bedroom and living area and laundry.
	The Elliott Guest House • 311 E Callender St • Mail: 62 Orea Creek Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-2055 • Unique historical home, fully furnished, with laundry. Sleeps 8. Comfortable, convenient, near fishing.
	The Innskeeper • 119 S Main St, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-5456 • 800-590-5456 • Personalized lodging services—offering diverse choices of lodging, location and amenities in the Livingston area.
	Pine Creek Lodge, Store & Cafe • 2496 E River Rd, 59047 • 222-3628 • 800-746-3990 • Year-round cabins, cafe, grill and old-time store; pets allowed. A Montana experience in Paradise Valley.
	The River House Rental • 210 W Crawford St, 59047 • 222-2658 • Large newer log home on the Yellowstone River, completely furnished, lots of antiques.
	Shields River Home Rental • 322 US Hwy 89 N, 59047 • 222-5264 • Located on the Shields River, modern 3-bedroom, 2-bath home, fully equipped, close to Livingston.
MANHATTAN	**Little Colt Palace & Historic Guest Barn** • 311 Spaulding Ct • Box 347, 59741 • 266-3599 • 888-732-5583 • Fax 284-3130 • Center for family Montana adventure.
MCLEOD	**Fish Camp** • Upper Boulder River • Mail: 3721 Colin Dr, Billings, 59102 • 655-4748 • 800-655-4748 • Fax 254-6561 • Cabins with access to excellent fly fishing.
MELVILLE	**Green Ranch** • Green Ranch Rd • Box 266, 59055 • 537-4472 • Fax 537-4474 • Summer cabin nestled in the cottonwood trees along Sweet Grass Creek.
	Hawks Hideaway Guest House • Box 244, 59055 • 537-4452 • Beautiful Crazy Mountains, fully furnished cottage, on Sweet Grass Creek, working ranch, fishing, hiking, wildlife.
NYE	**The Creekside Retreat Ltd.** • HC 54 Box 230, 59061 • 328-6307 or Ph/Fax 328-6308 • 800-478-6307 • 2 fully furnished homes, accommodations for 8 or 4.
	Picket Pin Ranch • 2 Picket Pin Rd • Box 460, 59061 • Ph/Fax 328-7004 • Secluded log cabin located in Stillwater Valley. Absaroka-Beartooth mountain range within close view.
PRAY	**4M Ranch Log Guest Cabin and Bed & Breakfast** • 194 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • Ph/Fax 333-4784 • 888-450-4784 • Lovely, scenic, private, spacious 2-bedroom log cabin with full kitchen.
	Emigrant Creek Cabin • 31 Emigrant Creek Rd • Box 35, 59065 • 333-4396 • 800-900-4396 • One bedroom cabin, full kitchen, full bath, telephone, satellite TV. Creekside near national forest.
RED LODGE	**Burkhalter Units** • Box 241, 59068 • 446-1578 or 446-1777 • Close to ski run. Red Lodge golf course 2 miles away. View of elk winter range.
	The Canyon Cabin • Box 1285, 59068 • Ph/Fax 446-4242 • 877-733-5634 • Beautifully restored log cabin. Romantic, private setting in historic ski resort area. Other cabins available.
	The Cedar Guest House • 3450 Barley Circle, Billings, 59102 • Ph/Fax 656-5747 • 888-626-5747 • Watch the wildlife in this peaceful & relaxing private home. Family oriented, available year-round.
	The Little Cabin in Red Lodge • 219-1/2 S Haggin, 59068 • 245-7360 • Experience Montana living in this 3-room, 1880s-era rustic cabin in Red Lodge.
	Mountain View Condo • 2330 Rehberg Ln, Billings, 59102 • 652-1704 • Fax 254-9844 • Luxury condo, Red Lodge Mtn. Ski/Golf Resort, kitchenette, fireplace, deck, 4 queen beds, hot tub!
	Pitcher Guest Houses • Rt 2, Box 3450, 59068 • 446-2859 • Distinctive country-style lodging. Four homes: 4-bedroom, 3-bedroom, two 1-bedroom log cabins.
	Red Lodging • 424 N Broadway • Box 1477, 59068 • 446-1272 • 800-6-RED LODGE (800-673-3563) • Fax 446-4647 • Unique residential lodging in 40 furnished, clean guest homes. Great service!
ROSCOE	**Canyon Creek Cottage** • Box 21, 59071 • 328-6715 • 2-bedroom cabin plus bunkhouse, can sleep 8, fully equipped, 10 miles from Red Lodge.
SILVER GATE	**Pine Edge Cabins** • Y.E.S. Science Center • Box 1005, Cooke City, 59020 • 838-2222 • 11 cabins, 1 mile from Northeast Entrance to Yellowstone Park. View mountains, wildlife. Kitchenettes. Pets welcome.
	Silver Gate Cabins • 107 US Hwy 212 • HC 84 Box 21, 59081 • Ph/Fax 838-2371 • Comfortable log cabins with kitchenettes and 5 motel units. Reasonable rates. June - September.
	Whispering Pines Lodge • US Hwy 212 • General Delivery, 59081 • 838-2228 • 888-777-7554 (winter) • 9 modern log cabins, 6 with kitchens; 5 full RV hookups.
WEST YELLOWSTONE	**The Cabin** • 218 Boundary St • Box 263, 59758 • 646-7784 • Large remodeled western cabin, hot tub, fireplace, kitchen, tub/shower, cable TV, 200 ft. from Yellowstone Park.
	Sportsman's High Vacation Rental • 750 Deer St, 59758 • 646-7865 • Fax 646-9288 • Individual homes, mountain views, guests say "You might find different, but you'll never find better."
	Wagon Wheel Cabins • 408 Gibbon • Box 608, 59758 • 646-7872 • Charming, modern 1, 2, 3-bedroom log cabins, completely furnished with fully equipped kitchens, in quiet, wooded area.
	Yellowstone Cabins & RV Park • 504 US Hwy 20 • Box 647, 59758 • 646-9350 • Clean and comfortable cabins. Color cable TV, microwaves, refrigerators. In town, near Yellowstone National Park.
	Yellowstone Townhouses • 15 Madison Ave • Box 867, 59758 • 646-9331 • Fax 646-9524 • Fully furnished and equipped vacation rental condos. Three-night minimum.
	Yellowstone Village Condominiums • Horse Butte Rd/Rainbow Point Rd • Box 973, 59758 • 646-7335 • 800-276-7335 • Fully equipped, near Hebgen Lake, 9 miles from West Yellowstone.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GARDINER

ABOVE THE REST LODGE
406-848-7747
1-800-406-7748

• 1–3 bedroom cabins • All the amenities of home • Bordering Yellowstone National Park • Viewing the Yellowstone & Gardner rivers and Mammoth Hot Springs • An angler's paradise • Whitewater rafting & horseback riding just minutes away • Come share this mountain retreat with the wildlife that make their home here.

8 Above The Rest Lane • Gardiner, MT 59030

MOUNTAIN RETREAT

Lanny & Diane Burgard • 406-848-7272

For a true getaway, rent our secluded mountain home. Completely furnished with trout stream at your doorstep. Scenically located 10 miles north of Yellowstone National Park. We're close to the action, but far enough away to miss the crowds. Open year-round for your vacation pleasure. Box 233 • Gardiner, MT 59030

LIVINGSTON

The Elliott House

The Elliott Guest House

406.222.2055 or http://www.avicom.net/elliott

Come home to your own comfortable house nestled in the shade trees and English flowergardens. Sit on the sun porch and experience Montana.

- Sleeps max 8; full kitchen and laundry.
- Tastefully furnished in antiques/fine linens.
- Fishing, hiking, skiing, sightseeing close by.

62 DREA CREEK ROAD, LIVINGSTON, MT 59047

The Innskeeper

119 South Main St., Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-5456 or Toll Free (800) 590-5456

Personalized Lodging Services

Cabins, lodges, private homes, and bed and breakfasts
From rustic to turn-of-the-century elegance to contemporary convenience
With mountain view, private pond, wooded riverfront, or neighborhood settings
Close to Yellowstone National Park, Bridger Bowl Ski Area, and national Wilderness areas
Access to premium fishing, rafting, downhill and cross-country skiing, and more

RED LODGE

Red Lodging

Red Lodge – A better place to visit. Red Lodging – The best place to stay.

Enjoy the finest in fully furnished residential guest home lodging in the heart of the Red Lodge area and the Beartooth Mountains. • Creekside cabins • Restored cottages • Golf course townhomes • Jacuzzis • Skiing & hiking • Web: www.redlodging.com

424 N. Broadway, P.O. Box 1477, Red Lodge, MT 59068, 406-446-1272 or 800-6-RED LODGE(673-3563)

SOUTHWEST MONTANA

MOUNTAIN HOME
Montana Vacation Rentals

Remarkable cabins, homes and lodges throughout southwest Montana

800-550-4589 ✣ 406-586-4589
www.mountain-home.com

Float fishing one of Montana's many blue-ribbon trout streams.

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲1 ON MAP ON PAGE 99

NAME / LOCATION	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • **Aspen** FS • 25 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298, 8.5 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212	All Year	8	32'	D	•		•			16		
2 • **Bakers Hole** FS • 3 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191	5/22-9/15	72-H	32'	D	•		•			16	•	•
3 • **Basin** FS • 1 mi. S of Red Lodge on US 212 • 7 mi. W on Forest Rd. 71 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	30	30'	D	•		•		•	10	•	
4 • **Battle Ridge** FS • 22 mi. NE of Bozeman on MT 86	6/10-9/30	13	16'	•	•					16		
5 • **Beaver Creek** FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 16 mi. W on US 287	6/15-9/15	64	32'	D	•	C	•			16	•	
6 • **Big Beaver** FS • 25 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298, 8 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212	All Year	5	32'	•			•			16		
7 • **Cabin Creek** FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 14 mi. W on US 287	5/22-9/15	15	32'	D	•		•		•	16	•	
8 • **Canyon** FS • 18 mi. N of Gardiner on US 89	All Year	12	48'	•						16		
9 • **Carbella** BLM • 20 mi. N of Gardiner on US 89 • 1 mi. W at Miner • Primitive	All Year	5	35'			B	•			14		
10 • **Cascade** FS • 2 mi. S of Red Lodge on US 212 • 10 mi. W on Forest Rd. 71 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	31	30'	•	•		•			10	•	
11 • **Chief Joseph** FS • 4 mi. E of Cooke City on US 212	7/1-9/30	6	20'	•	•			•	•	16	•	
12 • **Chippy Park** FS • 25 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298, 9.5 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212	All Year	7	32'	D	•		•			16		
13 • **Chisholm** FS • 18 mi. S of Bozeman on S 19th Ave. & Hyalite Canyon Rd. (Forest Rd. 62)	5/15-9/15	10	40'	D	•		•		•	16	•	•
14 • **Colter** FS • 2 mi. E of Cooke City on US 212	7/15-9/15	23	48'	•	•		•		•	16	•	
15 • **Cooney** FWP • 22 mi. SW of Laurel • Milepost 90 • 8 mi. W on Cty. Rd.	All Year	70	•	D	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
16 • **Dailey Lake** FWP • 1 mi. E of Emigrant • 4 mi. S on Rt. 540 • 6 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.	All Year	35	•	•	•	C	•			7		•
17 • **Eagle Creek** FS • 2 mi. NE of Gardiner on Jardine Rd.	All Year	12	30'	D	•					16		
18 • **East Boulder** FS • 19 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298 • 6 mi. E on E Boulder Rd.	All Year	2	16'	•			•			16		
19 • **East Rosebud Lake** FS • 12 mi. S of Roscoe on Cty. & Forest Rd. 177	5/27-9/5	14	16'	•	•	•	•		•	10	•	
20 • **Emerald Lake** FS • 1 mi. W of Fishtail on Rt. 419 • 6 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 425 • 12 mi. S on Forest Rd. 72	5/27-9/5	32	30'	D	•		•			10	•	
21 • **Fairweather** FWP • 1 mi. W of Logan on Rt. 205 • 3 mi. N on Logan-Trident Rd. • 7 mi. NE on Clarkston Rd.	All Year	10	16'				•			7		
22 • **Fairy Lake** FS • 22 mi. N of Bozeman on MT 86 • 5 mi. W on Fairy Lake Rd.	7/15-9/15	9		D	•		•	•		16		
23 • **Falls Creek** FS • 25 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298 • 5 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212	All Year	8		•	•		•			16		
24 • **Greek Creek** FS • 31 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191	5/15-9/15	14	40'	D	•	A	•		•	16	•	
25 • **Greenough Lake** FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	18	30'	D	•		•		•	10	•	
26 • **Greycliff** FWP • 23 mi. W of Bozeman on MT 84 • 6 mi. S on Madison River Rd.	All Year	30	•	•	•	C	•			7	•	
27 • **Half Moon** FS • 11 mi. N of Big Timber on US 191, 15 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 25 (Big Timber Canyon Rd.)	All Year	8	22'	•	•		•		•	16		
28 • **Hells Canyon** FS • 25 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298, 15.5 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212	All Year	11	16'	•			•		•	16		
29 • **Hicks Park** FS • 25 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298, 21 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212	All Year	16	32'	D	•		•		•	16		
30 • **Hood Creek** FS • 17 mi. S of Bozeman on S 19th Ave. & Hyalite Canyon Rd. (Forest Rd. 62)	6/1-9/15	18	30'	D	•	C	•			16	•	•
31 • **Itch-Kep-Pe Park** • S of Columbus on MT 78	4/1-10/31	30	•	•	•	•	•	•		14		
32 • **Jimmy Joe** FS • 9 mi. S of Roscoe on Cty. & Forest Rd. 177	5/27-9/5	10	16'	•			•			10		
33 • **Langhor** FS • 11 mi. S of Bozeman on S 19th Ave. & Hyalite Canyon Rd. (Forest Rd. 62)	5/15-9/15	12	16'	D	•		•		•	16	•	•
34 • **Limber Pine** FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	13	35'	•	•		•		•	10	•	
35 • **Loch Leven** FWP • 9 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 to Milepost 44 • 2 mi. E • 4 mi. S on Rt. 540	All Year	30	•	•	•	C	•			7	•	
36 • **Lonesomehurst** FS • 8 mi. W of West Yellowstone on US 20 • 4 mi. N on Hebgen Lake Rd.	5/22-9/15	26	32'	D	•	C	•	•		16	•	
37 • **M-K** FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 4 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421	5/30-9/5	10	16'	•			•		•	10		
38 • **Mallard's Rest** FWP • 13 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 to Milepost 42	All Year	20	•	•	•	B	•			7	•	
39 • **Missouri Headwaters** FWP • 3 mi. E of Three Forks on Rt. 205 • 3 mi. N on Hwy 286	All Year	20	•	•	•	C	•		•	7	•	•
40 • **Moose Flat** FS • 32 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191	6/1-9/15	13	40'	D	•	A	•			16	•	
41 • **Palisades** FS • 1 mi. W of Red Lodge on Forest Rd. 71 • 2 mi. W on Cty. & Forest Rd. 3010	6/15-9/15	6	16'	•						10		
42 • **Parkside** FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	28	30'	D	•		•		•	10	•	
43 • **Pine Creek** FS • 9 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 • 6 mi. E on Pine Creek Rd.	5/26-9/15	26	22'	D	•		•		•	16	•	•
44 • **Pine Grove** FS • 1 mi. W of Fishtail on Rt. 419 • 6 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 425 • 8 mi. S on Forest Rd. 72	5/27-9/15	46	30'	D	•		•			10	•	
45 • **Rainbow Point** FS • 5 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 3 mi. W on Forest Rd. 610 • 2 mi. N on Forest Rd. 6954	5/22-9/15	85-H	32'		•	C	•	•		16	•	
46 • **Ratine** FS • 5 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 379 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	7		•	•		•		•	10	•	
47 • **Red Cliff** FS • 48 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191	5/15-9/15	68	30'	•	•	A	•		•	16	•	
48 • **Sage Creek** FS • 3 mi. S of Bridger on US 310 • 22 mi. SE on Cty. Rd. • 1 mi. E on Forest Rd. 50	6/15-9/15	12	20'	•			•			10		
49 • **Sheridan** FS • 5 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 2 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 379 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	8	22'	•	•		•		•	10	•	
50 • **Snow Bank** FS • 15 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 • 13 mi. SE on Mill Creek Rd. (Forest Rd. 486)	5/26-9/15	11	22'	•	•		•		•	16	•	
51 • **Soda Butte** FS • 1 mi. E of Cooke City on US 212	7/1-9/15	21	22'	•	•		•			16	•	
52 • **Spire Rock** FS • 26 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191 • 2 mi. E on Forest Rd.1321	5/15-9/15	17	30'	•			•			16	•	
53 • **Swan Creek** FS • 32 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191 • 1 mi. E on Forest Rd. 481	5/15-9/15	13	30'	•	•		•			16	•	
54 • **Tom Miner** FS • 20 mi. N of Gardiner on US 89 • 12 mi. SW on Tom Miner Rd. (Forest Rd. 63) • 4 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 63	6/1-9/30	16	22'	•	•				•	16	•	
55 • **West Boulder** FS • 16 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298 • 6.5 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 30, 8 mi. SW on W Boulder Rd.	All Year	10	20'	•	•		•		•	16		
56 • **Woodbine** FS • 8 mi. SW of Nye on Rt. 419	6/15-9/15	44	30'	D	•		•		•	10	•	

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲1 ON MAP ON PAGE 99	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK (season dates approximate; subject to change) 307-344-7381												
57 • **Indian Creek** NPS • 7 mi. S of Mammoth Jct.	6/12-9/21	75	35'	•	•		•		•	14	•	
58 • **Lewis Lake** NPS • 10 mi. S of West Thumb	6/25-11/1	85	35'	•	•	C	•		•	14	•	
59 • **Mammoth** NPS • .5 mi. N of Mammoth Jct.	All Year	85	35'		•				•	14	•	
60 • **Norris** NPS • 1 mi. N of Norris Jct.	5/15-9/28	114	35'	•	•		•		•	14	•	
61 • **Pebble Creek** NPS • 7 mi. S of NE Entrance	6/4-9/28	36	25'	D	•		•		•	14	•	
62 • **Slough Creek** NPS • 10 mi. NE of Tower Jct.	5/22-11/1	29	25'	D	•		•		•	14	•	
63 • **Tower Fall** NPS • 3 mi. SE of Tower Jct.	5/15-9/12	32	25'	D	•		•		•	14	•	

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BELGRADE	**Lexley Acres** • 388-6095 • Belgrade Exit off I-90, .5 mi S	All Year	6	23	•	•	•	•	•	•		Playground, store and mall 3/4 mile.
BIG TIMBER	**Big Timber KOA Campground** • 932-6569 • I-90 Exit 377, 9 mi E	5/15-9/4	25	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, hot tubs, mini-golf, waterslide.
	Spring Creek Campground & Trout Ranch • Ph/Fax 932-4387 • 2 miles S on Hwy 298	4/1-10/31	50	63	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, RVs and tents on Boulder River.
BOZEMAN	**Bear Canyon Campground** • 587-1575 • 800-438-1575 • 3 mi E of Bozeman, I-90 Exit 313	5/1-10/15	30	80	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, clean restrooms, pull-thru sites, laundry.
	Bozeman KOA • 587-3030 • 800-KOA-3036 • 8 mi W on US 191 - 8 mi S of Belgrade on MT 85	All Year	50	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Next door to hot springs; Kamping Kabins.
	Sunrise Campground • 587-4797 • 877-437-2095 • I-90 Exit 309	4/1-10/31	15	50	•	•	•	•	•	•		Close to downtown. Restaurant and groceries nearby.
BRIDGER	**City Park Campground** • 662-3677 • Fax 662-3116 • In Bridger on E Broadway	No Winter		6	•	•	•	•				Next to city playground and swimming pool; no reservations.
COLUMBUS	**Mountain Range RV Park** • 322-1140 • Fax 322-6171 • North of I-90 Exit 408	3/1-11/30	8	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quiet, clean, relaxing, convenient with family atmosphere.
GARDINER	**Rocky Mountain Campground** • 848-7251 • 1 blk E of US Hwy 89, Jardine Rd	5/1-11/1	20	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, wooden tents, bus tours, rafting, propane.
	Yellowstone RV Park & Campground • 848-7496 • .2 mi N of Gardiner on US Hwy 89	5/1-10/31	10	44	•	•	•	•	•	•		Near North Entrance to YNP on Yellowstone River.
LIVINGSTON	**Osen's Campground** • 222-0591 • 3 blocks S on US Hwy 89, right on Merrill Ln	All Year	20	35	•	•	•	•	•	•		Cable TV hookup, big RV and grassy sites.
	Paradise Livingston Campground • 222-1122 • Exit 333, 1 blk N on US 89, W off Rogers Ln	5/1-10/31	20	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, cable TV, greenhouse, gift shop.
	Paradise Valley/Livingston KOA • 222-0992 • 800-KOA-2805 • 10 mi S on US 89, then 1 mi E	5/1-10/31	27	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, heated indoor pool, laundry, playground, river frontage.
	Rock Canyon RV Park • 222-1096 • 3 mi S on US Hwy 89	5/1-10/31	15	26	•	•	•		•	•		Located on bank of Yellowstone River; TV.
	Yellowstone's Edge RV Park • 333-4036 • 800-865-7322 • 18 mi S of Livingston on US 89	5/1-10/15	20	81	•	•	•		•	•	•	Newer RV park with 3,000 feet Yellowstone River frontage. Suite.
MANHATTAN	**Manhattan Camper Court** • 284-6930 • Exit 288, N 500 ft to Wooden Shoe Ln, W 1 blk	4/15-10/15		32	•	•	•	•	•	•		23 pull-thru sites.
MCLEOD	**McLeod Resort** • Ph/Fax 932-6167 • 16 mi S of Big Timber on Hwy 298	5/1-10/31	5	10	•	•			•	•		Camping and cabins on West Boulder River.
RED LODGE	**Perry's RV Park & Campground** • 446-2722 • 2 mi S on US Hwy 212	5/25-10/1	10	25	•	•		•	•	•		Shaded camping along Rock Creek.
	Red Lodge KOA • 446-2364 • 800-KOA-7540 • 4 mi N on US Hwy 212, 38 mi S of I-90	5/19-9/10	20	58	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, heated pool, playground, babbling brooks, fishing.
REEDPOINT	**Cedar Hills Campground** • 326-2266 • Just off I-90, 5 S Division	All Year	6	18	•	•	•	•	•	•		Close to Yellowstone River. Store, gas and propane.
ROCKVALE	**Rockcreek Campground** • 962-3459 • Jct of US 212 & US 310 on route to Yellowstone	4/15-10/15	36	24	•	•	•	•	•	•		Creekside park, fishing, wildlife, near fun events.
THREE FORKS	**Fort Three Forks Motel & RV Park** • 285-3233 • Junction of I-90 & US 287; Helena exit 274	All Year	10	13	•	•	•	•	•	•		Near restaurants; close to L&C Caverns and Headwaters State Park.
	Three Forks KOA Kampground • 285-3611 • I-90 Exit 274, 1 mi S on US Hwy 287	April-Oct	20	62	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool, rec. room, playground, 4 cabins.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

Rounding up the horses at a Montana guest ranch.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
WEST YELLOWSTONE	Campfire Lodge Resort, Inc. • 646-7258 • 8 mi N on US 191, 14 mi W on US 287	5/20-9/10	4	17	●	●	●		●	●	●	Fishing, cabins, cafe, RV sites.
	Hideaway RV Campground • 646-9049 • Corner of Gibbon & Electric	5/1-10/15	3	14	●	●	●	●	●			Cable TV, trees, quiet location. Good value.
	Madison Arm Resort & Marina • 646-9328 • 3 mi N on US 191, 5 mi W on FS 291	5/15-10/1	22	52	●	●	●		●	●	●	Marina, lake swimming, fishing, boating, cabin rentals.
	Rustic Wagon RV Campground & Cabins • 646-7387 • 1 block N of US 20, on Gibbon Ave	4/15-10/15	10	42	●	●	●		●	●	●	Playground, large pull-thrus, cable TV, camp cabins, modern restrooms.
	Wagon Wheel RV Campground & Cabins • 646-7872 • 408 Gibbon, 1 block N of US 20	see note	10	40	●	●	●	●	●	●		Campground: 5/31-9/15 Cabins: 5/1-1/10. Game room, cable TV, clean restrooms.
	Yellowstone Grizzly RV Park • 646-4466 • Fax 646-4335 • 210 S Electric St	5/12-10/16	18	152	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	One of Montana's finest full-service RV parks.
	Yellowstone Holiday Resort • 646-4242 • 877-646-4242 • 8 mi N on US 191, 5 mi W on US 287	5/15-10/1	10	50	●	●	●	●	●		●	Marina, cabins, RVs, docks, boat rental, store.
	Yellowstone Park KOA • 646-7606 • 800-562-7591 • Fax 646-9767 • 6 mi W on US 20	5/22-9/22	116	188	●	●	●	●	●		●	Barbecue, pool, hot tub, game room; close to Yellowstone.
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK	Bridge Bay Campground • 307-344-7311 • Fax 307-344-7456	5/21-9/28			●			●			●	420 camping sites; 3 miles S of Lake Village.
	Canyon Campground • 307-344-7311 • Fax 307-344-7456	6/4-9/8					●			●	●	280 camping sites; 1/4 mile E of Canyon Jct.
	Fishing Bridge RV Park • 307-344-7311 • 26 mi W of East Gate, 1 mi E of Lake Jct	5/17-9/16		345	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Only RV park in Yellowstone.
	Grant Village Campground • 307-344-7311 • Fax 307-344-7456	6/21-10/8						●		●	●	414 camping sites; 2 miles S of West Thumb Jct.
	Madison Campground • 307-344-7311 • Fax 307-344-7456	5/1-11/1			●			●				292 camping sites; 1/4 mile W of Madison Jct.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROKEE	Absaroka River Adventures • Matt Holtz • Box 328, 59001 • 328-4608 • 800-334-RAFT (7238)							●	●		●	Whitewater/scenic raft trips on upper and lower Stillwater River.
	JR Outfitters • Corky or Clarice Hedrick • Box 37, 59001 • Ph/Fax 932-4452			●		●			●		●	Elk, deer, antelope; national forest land and private land.
	Paintbrush Adventures Inc. • Wanda Wilcox • RR 1, Box 2830, 59001 • 328-4158					●	●		●	●	●	Your trail to the wilderness, great outdoors on horseback.
	Sugarloaf Mountain Outfitters • Bill Flanagan • Rt 1, Box 2620, 59001 • 328-4939			●	●		●		●			Big game hunting and summer mountain lodge.
BELGRADE	Bridger Outfitters • Dave Warwood • 15100B Rocky Mountain Rd, 59714 • 388-4463	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Horse day rides, cattle drives, wilderness pack trips.
	Climbing Arrow Outfitters • F. & M. Anderson • 31000 Francis Rd, 59714 • 388-4845			●						●		
BIG SKY	Big Sky Outfitters • Tom Sage • US Hwy 191, Milepost 36, 59716 • 995-4283 • 800-243-0320					●		●	●	●		Pro fly shop, private stocked pond, lessons, Madison float trips.
	Covered Wagon Outfitters • Edward L. Hake • Box 160326, 59716 • 995-4838			●	●		●		●		●	
	East Slope Anglers • Brad Parsch • Box 160249, 59716 • 995-4369 • 888-359-3974							●		●		Friendly and professional guides, full-service Orvis fly shop.
	Gallatin Riverguides • Stephen and Betsey French • Box 160212, 59716 • 995-2290 • Fax 995-4588	●	●					●		●		A Big Sky, Montana fly fishing tradition.
	Geyser Whitewater Expeditions • Jim Robbins or Eric Becker • Box 160729, 59716 • 995-4989							●	●		●	Personalized rafting and sit-on-top kayak adventures for the family!
	Jake's Horses, Inc. • Kent Jake Grimm • 5645 Ramshorn, Gallatin Gateway, 59730 • 995-4630	●		●	●		●		●	●		Good, gentle, mountain-wise horses with experienced guides.
	Lone Mountain Ranch • Nancy Cooke • Box 160069, 59716 • 995-4644 • 800-514-4644					●		●	●	●		ORVIS-endorsed fly fishing program and family ranch vacation.
	Montana Rivers To Ridges • Dan Pluth • Box 160491, 59716 • Ph/Fax 995-2298							●		●		Fly fishing Yellowstone area, Madison, Gallatin, Yellowstone rivers.
	Mountain Goat Guides • Barbara Batey • Box 160321, 59716 • 646-4031											Educational hiking tours and cross-country ski trips.
	S & W Outfitters • Brad Hamzel • Box 160502, 59716 • 995-2658			●	●		●			●		Private land hunts from cabins.
	Wild Trout Outfitters • J. D. Bingman • Box 160003, 59716 • 995-4895 • 800-423-4742							●		●		Float fishing on Madison and Yellowstone. Walk & wade the Gallatin.
	Yellowstone Raft Company • Louis Bishop • Box 160262, 59716 • 995-4613 • 800-348-4376							●		●	●	Scenic and whitewater rafting, kayak instruction, fishing, since 1978.
BIG TIMBER	Anchor Outfitting • Chuck or Pam Rein • HC 87 Box 2174, 59011 • 537-4485			●	●							Western hospitality; elk, deer, goat and antelope hunts.
cont. on p. 124	Big Timber Fly Fishing • Channing Welin • HC 89 Box 4316, 59011 • Ph/Fax 932-4368							●		●		Mid-Yellowstone floats, Boulder River walk/wade and small streams.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

WEST YELLOWSTONE

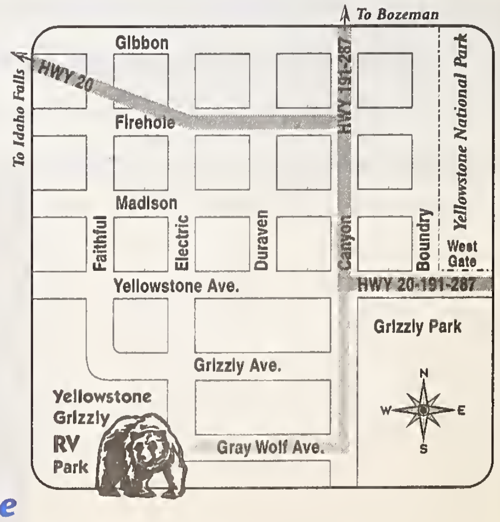
YELLOWSTONE GRIZZLY RV PARK

- 152 Site RV Park
- 4 Blocks from West Entrance to Park
- One of Montana's Newest & Finest RV Parks
- 20-30-50 amp Service at Each Site

West Yellowstone, MT

All Town Services are within Walking Distance

210 S. Electric St.• West Yellowstone, Montana 59758 • Call (406) 646-4466 for details!



ABSAROKEE

ABSAROKA RIVER ADVENTURES

Guided whitewater/scenic half & full day rafting trips
Horseback/rafting combo trips
One and two-person kayaks (for novices)

Family owned & operated • Unsurpassed safety record • Group rates

ABSAROKA RIVER ADVENTURES
ABSAROKEE, MONTANA

P.O. Box 328
Absarokee, MT 59001
absriver@mcn.net
http://www.mcn.net/~absriver
(800) 334-RAFT (7238)
(406) 328-4608

PAINTBRUSH ADVENTURES

Outfitting & Guide Service

Fishing • Pack Trips • Photography •
Day Rides • Day Hikes • Open all year

W. Wilcox

—Absarokee and Red Lodge areas—

R.Rt. 1, Box 2830
Absarokee, MT 59001
(406) 328-4158

BELGRADE

BRIDGER OUTFITTERS

★ *Trophy Elk* ★ *Muleys* ★ *Whitetail* ★ *Black Bear* ★ *Draw for Mountain Goat, Shiras Moose & Antelope*

"Summer family vacations: see the backcountry on day rides or overnight horse pack trips, fishing, photography, sightseeing or be our guest on a Montana working ranch – cattle drives" Quality backcountry horsecamps in the Lee Metcalf Wilderness & Bridger Mountains. Private ranch hunts. Limited Reservations.

15100B Rocky Mtn. Rd. • Belgrade, MT 59714 • (406) 388-4463

BIG SKY

GALLATIN RIVERGUIDES

Big Sky, Montana

A MONTANA FLY FISHING TRADITION

GUIDED FLY FISHING TRIPS ON SOUTHWEST MONTANA'S FINEST WATERS

FLIES • TACKLE • LICENSES • RENTAL EQUIPMENT • OUTDOOR CLOTHING • TOPO MAPS

406-995-2290 OPEN YEAR-ROUND RIVERSIDE LODGING

*WWW.MONTANAFLYFISHING.COM * EMAIL: INFO@MONTANAFLYFISHING.COM*

ON THE BANKS OF THE GALLATIN RIVER HWY. 191, BIG SKY, MT.

AUTHORIZED DEALER:
SAGE• SIMMS
WINSTON • T&T
ABEL • ROSS• TIBOR
CORTLAND PRO • MASTERY
EX OFFICIO • COLUMBIA
FILSON • WOOLRICH

GEYSER WHITEWATER EXPEDITIONS
Big Sky's Whitewater Professionals

Featured on ESPN!

Whitewater Rafting

Near YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

Whitewater & Scenic River Trips • Floats for Younger Families • Kayaks • Horseback Riding • Group Rates

1-800-914-9031

www.avicom.net/geyserexp

Please See Our Full Color Ad in Front!

YEAR 'ROUND TRAIL RIDING, BIG GAME HUNTING, YELLOWSTONE & WILDERNESS PACK TRIPS

Jake's Horses

Mailing:
5645 Ramshorn
Gallatin Gateway
Montana 59730

Jake Grimm • Licensed Outfitter
MEMBER MONTANA OUTFITTERS' ASSOCIATION

(406) 995-4630
(800) 352-5956

3 miles south of BIG SKY RESORT on Highway 191

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG TIMBER cont.	**Big Timber Guides** • Bob Bovee • Box 328, 59011 • 930-4080 or Ph/Fax 932-4080	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	Fly fish Yellowstone, drift boat or raft. Wilderness pack trips—hunt/fish.
	Hailstone Ranch Co. • Sam Langhus • HC 87 Box 2144, 59011 • 537-4471			●	●							Hunting on private ranch.
	Montana Maritime Flyfishing Outfitters • John Kirby • Box 1181, 59011 • 932-4449							●		●		28 years experience fishing the greater Yellowstone area.
	Running M Outfitters • Monte or Martha McLane • Box 1282, 59011 • 932-6121	●		●		●		●	●	●		Wilderness rides, fly fishing packages, cabin accommodations, food.
	Silver Creek Outfitters, Inc • Chad Hoover • Box 296, 59011 • 932-6465 or 322-5872			●	●		●	●	●	●		Wilderness hunting and fishing trips near Yellowstone Park.
	Sweet Cast Angler • Steve & Susan Pauli • Box 582, 59011 • 932-4469	●						●		●		Raft rental, quality pro shop, beginner fly fishers welcome.
BOZEMAN	**Al Gadoury's 6X Outfitters** • Allan Gadoury • Box 6045, 59715 • 586-3806	●	●					●		●		Spring creeks our specialty, upland bird hunts.
	Big Bear Outfitting • Scott and Lisa Sanders • Box 1029, Cooke City, 59020 • 838-2267						●			●		Fly fishing specialty lodge; guided trips, food, lodging.
	Big Sky Outfitters • Dick Kountz • 8606 Huffine Ln, 59715 • 587-2508 or 586-0606			●	●	●		●	●	●		Very clean operation, well-trained personnel, equipment upkeep.
	The Bozeman Angler • Rod King • 23 E Main St, 59715 • 587-9111 • 800-886-9111							●		●		Guided fly fishing adventures.
	Campbell's Guided Fishing Trips • Rodney Campbell • 511 E Olive, 59715 • 587-0822 • Fax 522-3806							●		●		Guided fishing trips in southwest Montana.
	Diamond R Stables • Peter Rothing • 3108 Linney Rd, 59718 • 388-1760								●			Trail rides, lessons, breeding, horse sales.
	Fly Fishing Montana Co., Inc. • Randell Ziegler • 8491 Lupine Ln, 59718 • 585-9066							●		●		Guided trips on the Madison, Gallatin, Missouri, Yellowstone rivers.
	Free Spirit Llamas • Susanne Hulsmeyer • 8950 Chapman Rd, 59718 • 582-0224 • Fax 582-0226											Naturalist-guided llama day trips for small groups and families.
	Gone Clear Outfitters • Dave Hall • 3110 E Hollyhock, Belgrade, 59714 • 388-0029							●		●		Fly fishing guiding/instruction, beginner to expert.
	Grossenbacher Guides • Brian & Jenny Grossenbacher • Box 6704, 59771 • 582-1760							●		●		Total fly fishing experience; regional history, wildlife, geology.
	Hawkridge Outfitters & Rod Builders • Howard Bethel or Joan Coffin • 8000 Tr Creek Rd, 59715 • 585-9608									●		Walk, wade, float tubes; alpine lakes & headwater streams; instruction. Backpacking.
	Hubbard's Yellowstone Lodge • Jim Hubbard • 287 Tom Miner Creek Rd, Emigrant, 59027 • 848-7755	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		Fly fishing and hunting for overnight lodge guests only.
	Macgregor Fogelsong Flies • Mac L. Fogelsong • 4203 Palisades Park, Billings, 59106 • 652-4252							●		●		Fly fishing outfitter for the Madison, Yellowstone and Gallatin rivers.
	McNeely Outfitting • Shawn McNeely • 570 Johnny Martinz Tr, 59715 • 585-9896	●	●					●		●		Specialize in fishing Montana's southwest rivers and springs.
	Medicine Lake Outfitters • Tom & Joan Heintz • Box 3663-TP, 59772 • 388-4938	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		Fly fishing pack trips.
	Montana Bird Hunts • Dennis Kavanagh • Box 5031, 59717 • Ph/Fax 587-5923	●	●									Upland bird hunting is our specialty.
	Montana Flycast • Dennis Kavanagh • Box 5031, 59717 • Ph/Fax 587-5923	●	●					●		●		My 18th year of guiding fly fishermen in southwest Montana.
	Montana Riverworks • Gary Padgham • 520 N Grand Ave, 59715 • 586-4826 • 888-744-FISH (3474)							●		●	●	Single and multi-day trips; fly fishing instruction.
	Montana Troutfitters • Josh Stanish • 1716 W Main St #4, 59715 • 587-4707 • 800-646-7847	●	●					●		●		Bozeman's oldest fly shop!
	Montana Whitewater • Bill Zell • Box 1552, 59771 • 763-4465 or 587-1985 • 800-799-4465							●			●	Whitewater raft on Gallatin and Yellowstone rivers, kayak, canoe, horseback.
	Reach Your Peak • Ron Brunckhorst • 718-1/2 S 12th, 59715 • 587-1708											Instruction/guiding of rock, ice and mountaineering.
	The River's Edge • Dave Corcoran • 2012 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 586-5373 • Fax 586-5393							●		●		Bozeman's premier fly fishing store and guide service.
	Running River Fly Guide • Stuart Howard • 113 W Villard, 59715 • 586-1758 • 800-763-3474							●		●		Fly fish on blue-ribbon streams, wade/float; beginners welcome.
	WRP Fly Fishing Outfitters • Bill Page • 55 Michael Grove, 59718 • 586-3652 • 888-2FLY-FISH (235-9347)							●		●		Beginners to experts; rivers, lakes, spring creeks.
	Yellowstone Adventures • Robert F. Coppock • 3401 Ravalli St, 59718 • Ph/Fax 585-7494							●		●	●	Specialize in guiding expert to master anglers.
	Yellowstone Llamas • Will & Renee Gavin • Box 5042, 59717 • 586-6872 • Fax 586-9612						●			●		Gourmet llama treks in Yellowstone Country, our 17th year.
CLYDE PARK	**Crazy Mountain Outfitter & Guides** • Phillip Ray Keefer • Box 54, 59018 • 686-4648	●		●	●	●	●		●	●		Private land, working ranch, mountain lodge.
	Shiplet Ranch Outfitters • Bob Shiplet • Box 58, 59018 • 686-4696	●	●	●	●							Quality private ranch hunts, high success, reasonable rates.
COLUMBUS	**Old West Angler & Outfitters** • Jim Yeager • Box 1035, 59019 • 322-5472							●		●		Fly shop, licensing agent, raft or drift Yellowstone, Stillwater, Big Horn.
	River Quest Angler • Bob Swain • Box 385, 59019 • 322-4838 • 800-356-2850							●		●		Various arrangements and excellent guides for wild trout.
COOKE CITY	**Beartooth Plateau Outfitters** • Ronnie L. Wright • Box 1127, 59020 • 838-2328 • 800-253-8545			●	●	●	●		●	●		ORVIS fly fishing expedition outfitter; pack trips YNP, Absaroka-Beartooth.
	Big Bear Lodge • Scott or Lisa Sanders • Box 1029, 59020 • Ph/Fax 838-2267									●		Fly fishing specialty lodge.
	Greater Yellowstone Flyfishers • Chad Olsen • Box 1150, 59020 • 585-5321						●	●		●		Professional guides, fishing in Yellowstone and Montana.
	Skyline Guide Service, Inc. • Liz Jackson • Box 1074, 59020 • 838-2380 or 664-3187			●			●		●	●		Excellent fly fishing, Yellowstone Park and Beartooth Wilderness.
EMIGRANT	**Big Sky Flies & Guides** • Garry McCutcheon • Box 4, 59027 • 333-4401 • 888-315-3789	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	Fly shop, river, spring, lake, creek; float trips.
	Black Mountain Outfitters • Scott or Sandy Sallee • Box 117, 59027 • Ph/Fax 222-7455			●			●			●		Backcountry bugle elk, deer, lion, summer fishing trips.
	Castle Lodge • Castle or Linda Smith • Box 281, 59027 • 333-4726											Not guided. Lease camp only.
	Country Angler • Jac Ford • Box 997, 59027 • 517-781-0997 or Ph/Fax 222-7701									●		Fly fishing for trout, catch-and-release only.
	Cudney Guide Service • Dave Cudney • Box 932, 59027 • 333-4057							●		●		Fishing on the Yellowstone River, area lakes.
	Dome Mountain Ranch • Jim Klyap • 2017 US Hwy 89 S, 59027 • 333-4361 or 848-7278		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		A gateway to Yellowstone National Park.
	Horse Creek Outfitters • Bruce or Connie Malcolm • 2319 US Hwy 89 S, 59027 • 333-4977						●		●	●		Exclusive, private, personalized service provided to each client.
	Story Cattle Co. & Outfitting • Mike Story • Box 55, 59027 • 333-4739 • Fax 333-4828			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Historic private ranch located north of YNP in Paradise Valley.
	Wildlife Outfitters • Joe Thomas • 83 Tom Miner Basin, 59027 • Ph/Fax 848-7675			●								Trophy mule deer and antelope hunts.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	**Broken Hart Ranch** • Lee Hart • 73800 Gallatin Rd, 59730 • 763-4279 • Fax 763-5931*51			●	●		●		●	●		As unique as the West itself!
	Flying D Ranch • Russ Miller • Box 190, 59730 • 763-4419 • Fax 763-4801			●	●							Exceptional trophy hunting for elk, whitetail, mule deer and bison.
	Headwaters Guide Service • Robin Cunningham • Box 311, 59730 • 763-4761 • 800-827-2087							●		●		Fly fishing instruction, individual attention; Gallatin, Madison, Yellowstone rivers.
	Nine Quarter Circle Ranch • Kim and Kelly Kelsey • 5000 Taylor Fork Rd, 59730 • 995-4276					●	●		●	●		Surrounded by wilderness and national forest.
GARDINER	**Hell's A' Roarin' Outfitters** • Warren & Susan Johnson • Box 399, 59030 • 848-7578			●			●		●	●		Horseback trips into Yellowstone Park and Absaroka Wilderness.
	Montana Guide Service • Edwin Johnson • 80 Mol Heron Creek Rd, 59030 • Ph/Fax 848-7519	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Montana's finest hunting and fishing adjacent to Yellowstone Park.
	North Yellowstone Outfitters • William H. Hoppe • 172 Jardine Rd, 59030 • 848-7651			●	●	●	●		●	●		Gallatin National Forest and Yellowstone Park.
	Parks' Fly Shop • Richard C. Parks • Box 196, 59030 • 848-7314							●		●		Premier Yellowstone area fly fishing specialists and instructors.
	Rendezvous Outfitters • H. A. Moore • Box 447, 59030 • 848-7967 • 800-565-7110						●		●	●	●	Backcountry of Yellowstone Park.
	Slip & Slide Ranch • Franklin & Susan Rigler • Box 970, 59030 • 848-7648 • Fax 848-7463	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Family business since 1908; quality elk hunting & summer vacations.
	Wild West Rafting • Mike Barlow or Shawn Perry • Box 670, 59030 • 848-2252 • 800-862-0557							●			●	Scenic and whitewater raft trips on the Yellowstone River.
	Wilderness Connection, Inc. • Charles Gary Duffy • 21 Shooting Star Tr, 59030 • 848-7287			●	●	●	●		●	●		28 years serving the outdoor public; Gallatin National Forest, Yellowstone Park.
	Yellowstone Raft Company • Julia Page • Box 46, 59030 • 848-7777 • 800-858-7781							●		●	●	Family whitewater rafting, sit-on-top kayak instruction since 1978.
LIVINGSTON	**63 Ranch** • Sandra C. Cahill • Box 979, 59047 • 222-0570 • Fax 222-9446 or 222-6363	●		●	●	●	●		●	●		Accommodate 30 guests each summer week.
	Anderson's Yellowstone Angler • Brant Oswald • Box 660, 59047 • 222-7130 • Fax 222-7153	●	●					●		●		Experienced fly fishing guides for float/wade trips.
	Anglers Edge • Paul Rice • 47 Shields River Rd E, 59047 • 222-1522							●		●		Fishing trips on rivers, streams, spring creeks, lakes.
	Bear Paw Outfitters • Tim or Cindy Bowers • 136 Deep Creek Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-6642			●	●		●	●	●	●		Exceptional scenic trail rides and quality pack trips.
cont. on p. 126	**Bear's Den Outfitters Inc.** • Bruce C. Delorey • Box 941, 59047 • 222-0746			●	●		●					Antelope and deer hunting on private ranch.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

BOZEMAN

GUIDED
RAFT TRIPS

Full-Day, Half-Day and Dinner Trips

Horseback/Raft Packages

Kayak & Canoe Instruction

1·800·799·4465
Bozeman and Big Sky

1·800·586·4465
Gardiner

Near Yellowstone National Park

▲ GALLATIN RIVER
▲ YELLOWSTONE RIVER

No Experience Necessary

MONTANA WHITEWATER

Call or Send for Free Color Brochure
Montana Whitewater
P.O. Box 1552
Bozeman, MT 59771
website: http://www.montanawhitewater.com

Wildlife SAFARI

**Yellowstone Park,
Lewis & Clark tours & river floats**

"First and best since 1990!"

406-586-1155

"...the perfect Yellowstone guide...", SHAPE, Dec. 1997

- Wildlife biologist guide
- Hike • Snowshoe • X-C ski
- Auto tour • Wildlife safari float
- Half-, full-, & multi-day, year-around service
- Exclusive and personalized
- Families welcome

NORTHERN ROCKIES NATURAL HISTORY

PO Box 42, Bozeman, MT 59771
www.beyondyellowstone.com

COOKE CITY

Beartooth Plateau Outfitters

1-800-253-8545

ORVIS Fly Shop
Ronnie L. Wright, Licensed Outfitter
P.O. Box 1127, Main Street, Cooke City, MT 59020
Early rifle bugling and general season hunts

**ORVIS Fly Fishing
Expedition Outfitter**
Summer pack trips into Yellowstone
Park and Absaroka Beartooth Wilderness

GARDINER

WHITEWATER RAFTING!

SINCE 1978
Join us for a full or half day
of exciting summertime fun.
FREE color brochure.
www.yellowstoneraft.com

YELLOWSTONE
RAFT COMPANY
MOUNTAIN WHITEWATER

• Family Rafting • Kayak Instruction • Guided Fishing

FROM GARDINER, MONTANA
THE NORTH ENTRANCE TO YELLOWSTONE PARK
1-800-858-7781

FROM BIG SKY, MONTANA
CLOSE TO WEST YELLOWSTONE
1-800-348-4376

Call for reservations!

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
LIVINGSTON cont.	**Blue Ribbon Fishing Tours** • Dale Siegle • 209 Blue Heron Dr, 59047 • 222-7714 • Fax 222-3771							•		•		Float and wade fishing, Yellowstone River and Park, spring creeks.
	Brant Oswald Fly Fishing Services • 117 S 9th St, 59047 • 222-8312							•		•		Expert fly fishing instruction and guided trips.
	Dan Bailey's Fly Shop • John Bailey • Box 1019, 59047 • 222-1673 • 800-356-4052 • Fax 222-8450							•		•		Fly fishing specialists.
	Dudley L. Tyler • 418 S Yellowstone, 59047 • 222-7825 • Fax 222-5413							•		•		Float fishing trips on the Yellowstone River.
	Fish Hawk Outfitting • Kim Leighton • 912 W Lewis St, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-0551							•		•		Guiding services for Yellowstone River and area waters.
	Flying Diamond Guide Service • Jack Davis • 12 Luccock Park, 59047 • 222-1748			•	•	•	•		•	•		Hunting, fishing, horseback rides and overnight pack trips.
	Hatch Finders • Dean Reiner • 113 #3 W Park St, 59047 • 222-0989							•		•		Overnight float trips on Yellowstone, Madison float fishing.
	James Marc Spring Creek Specialist & Outfitter • Box 1551, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-8646 • 222-5440 • 800-471-1141					•		•		•		Guides, fly fishing instruction for Livingston area, Yellowstone River and Park.
	Jim Francis • Thomas J. Francis • 4284 US Hwy 89 S, 59047 • 222-3637 • Fax 222-1394	•		•	•			•		•		Fly fishing on Yellowstone, Madison rivers & spring creeks.
	John Greene's Fly Fishing • 307 S 10th, 59047 • 222-3562							•		•		Fly casting instruction.
	Lazy Heart Horse & Mule Company • Gene and Linda Budeski • Box 45, 59047 • 222-7536	•		•	•			•	•	•		Personalized service, family fun for everyone, photography.
	Lone Willow Creek Guide Service • Jim Schell • Box 775-TM, 59047 • 222-7584			•	•			•		•		Hunting on private ranch land.
	Lone Wolf Guide Service • Mark A. Baumeister • Box 631, 59047 • 222-7155	•		•	•			•		•		Trophy hunts on large private ranches.
	Long Outfitting • Matthew Long • Box 1224, 59047 • 222-6775							•		•	•	First-class Orvis-endorsed fly fishing trips.
	Lost Creek Outfitters • Don Wright • Rt 85, Box 4128, 59047 • 222-1167			•	•							Quality bow and rifle hunts on private land.
	Lucky Day Outfitter • Ed Skillman • 318 Castle Mountain Rd, 59047 • 686-4402	•		•	•		•		•	•		Hunting in Gallatin and Crazy mountains, ranches.
	Montana Tack • Gary or Vikki Taylor • 5237 US Hwy 89 S, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-5599							•		•		Come a stranger, leave a friend.
	Montana's Master Angler • Thomas or Crystal Travis • Box 1320, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-2273	•	•					•		•		Yellowstone Park, spring creeks, river and float tube trips.
	Paradise Valley • Dave Handl • 83 Lochleven Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-1404						•	•		•		We'll design an itinerary around your vacation and experience level.
	Paul Tunkis Flyfishing Guide Service • 128 S F St, 59047 • 222-8480							•		•		Custom-tailored fly fishing trips.
	Rising Sun Outfitters • Randy Petrich • 361 Mill Creek Rd, 59047 • 333-4624			•	•							Hunting on private land, wilderness hunts.
	Roy Senter • 726 N D St, 59047 • 222-3775 or 222-0904							•		•		Guided fishing trips on Yellowstone River and surrounding area.
	Rubber Ducky River Services • Sissy Hampton or Marlie Anderson • Box 808, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-3746							•		•	•	Fishing rentals, float trips, guides, rafts, kayaks, cataraffs & canoes.
	The Stevenson's Montana Wild Studio • Harold R. Stevenson • 204 S 5th St, 59047 • 222-0341							•		•		
	Sun Raven Guide Service • Katherine Howe • 73 Chicory Rd, 59047 • 333-4454									•		Specialize in providing personal, customized fly fishing and hiking.
	Track Outfitter & Guide Service • Johnny McGee • Box 1132, 59047 • 222-0406			•	•							
	Troutwest • T. J. Laviolette • 102 Deep Creek Rd, 59047 • 222-8233	•	•			•		•		•		Personal fishing and lodging on Montana rivers.
	Wilderness Pack Trips Inc • Mike & Erin Thompson • 409 Cokedale Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-1712						•		•	•		Backcountry adventure in Yellowstone National Park.
	Williams Guide Service • Don A. Williams • Box 2, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-1386							•		•		Guided shore and float fishing trips.
	Yellowstone Flyfisher • Michael Sprague • Box 222, 59047 • 222-7385 • 800-203-1413							•		•		Sampler packages, not-for-men-only schools, trophy trout.
MANHATTAN	**B. W. Outfitters** • Robert M. Wetzel • Box 471, 59741 • 284-6562 or 284-6858	•		•	•		•		•	•		Hunting deer, elk, bighorn sheep and moose; summer overnight pack trips.
MCLEOD	**Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch and Outfitters** • Ellen Marshall • Box 4A, 59052 • 932-5791			•		•		•	•	•		Hunt deer, elk from ranch lodge or backcountry tent camp.
	Rollin' Boulder Outfitters • Mike and Mona Lovely • HC 59 Box 2, 59052 • Ph/Fax 932-5836	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	Adventures in the land of *The Horse Whisperer*.
NYE	**Donohoe Outfitting** • Paul Donohoe • HC 54 Box 250, 59061 • Ph/Fax 328-4864			•	•	•				•		Mountain ranch vacations, fishing camp, cabin rental.
	JLX Ranch • Jim and Ellen Langston • HC 54 Box 350, 59061 • 328-6205					•	•		•	•		Excellent nature viewing, fishing, horseback trips, pack trips.
PRAY	**Black Otter Guide Service** • Duane or Ruth Neal • Box 68, 59065 • 333-4362			•	•		•		•	•		Overnight pack trips, A-B Wilderness, Yellowstone Park, Gallatin National Forest.
	High Country Outfitters Fly Fishing Lodge • Francine or Chip Rizzotto • 158 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • Ph/Fax 333-4763					•		•		•		Guided fishing, instruction, private cabin, trout stream, fine dining.
RED LODGE	**7 C Quarter Circle Outfitters** • Dennis Chatlain • Box 357, 59068 • 445-2280	•		•			•		•	•		Beautiful mountain scenery, excellent fishing.
	Adventure Whitewater Raft Trips, Inc. • Marek Rosin • Box 636, 59068 • Ph/Fax 446-3061							•	•	•	•	Family rafting; whitewater on Stillwater R., scenic trips on YS R. Horseback riding. AAA rated.
	Beartooth Whitewater • Randow Parker • Box 781, 59068 • Ph/Fax 446-3142 • 800-799-3142					•		•	•	•	•	Yellowstone Country's first and most experienced raft company.
	Black Butte Outfitters • J. O. Hash Jr. • Box 171, 59068 • 446-3097 • Fax 446-2111			•	•		•					Archery and rifle hunting.
	Rocky Fork Guide Service • Ernie Strum • HC 50 Box 4849, 59068 • 446-2514							•		•		Fly fishing float trips and instruction on Yellowstone and Stillwaters rivers.
	Yellowstone Troutfitters • Andy Szofran • 10 S Broadway, 59068 • 446-3819							•		•		Full-service fly shop.
ROBERTS	**The Wright Outfitters** • Ronnie Wright Jr. • HC 48 Box 1119, 59070 • 445-2464			•	•					•		Trophy deer hunts on private land.
ROSCOE	**Branger Outfitting** • Chris W. and Sybil Branger • Box 8, 59071 • 328-6814				•	•			•	•		Enjoy a scenic vacation on a working ranch, July-November.
	Slow Elk Trails Inc. • Buck Somers or Elizabeth Hunton • Box 66, 59071 • Ph/Fax 446-3926								•			Authentic western trail rides; cattle drives and overnight accommodations avail.
SILVER GATE	**Castle Creek Outfitters and Guide Service** • John and Ann Graham • HC 84 Box 30, 59081 • 838-2301	•		•			•		•	•		Summer horseback rides, fall hunting, winter activities.
THREE FORKS	**Canoeing House and Guide Service** • Al Anderson • 11227 US Hwy 287, 59752 • 285-3488							•		•		Canoe rental, shuttles, fly fishing float trips.
	Scoffield Ranch Outfitters • George B. Scoffield • 351 Old Town Rd, 59752 • 285-3279	•	•	•	•			•		•		Specialize in whitetail hunting.
WEST YELLOWSTONE	**Arrick's Fly Shop** • Arrick Swanson • Box 1290, 59758 • 646-7290 • Fax 646-4748							•		•		Full-service fly shop. Custom-tied flies.
	Bear Trap Outfitters • Kenneth Whitman • Box 162, 59758 • 646-7312			•	•		•	•		•		
	Blue Ribbon Flies • Craig Mathews • Box 1037, 59758 • 646-7642 • Fax 646-9045							•		•		In the heart of great trout fishing.
	Bud Lilly's Trout Shop • Barbara Klesel & Dick Greene • Box 530, 59758 • 646-7801							•		•		Fishing Yellowstone Park, Henry's Fork, Henry's Lake and Madison River.
	Firehole Ranch • Stan Klassen • Box 686, 59758 • 646-7294 • Fax 646-4728					•		•	•	•		Fishing on all local waters.
	Jacklin's Outfitters • Bob Jacklin • Box 310, 59758 • 646-7336							•		•		Full-service tackle and fly fishing shop.
	Jim Danskin • Box 276, 59758 • 646-9200							•		•		Fly fishing school on the river.
	Madison River Outfitters • Brad Richey • Box 398, 59758 • 646-9644 • Fax 646-9630							•		•		Fly fishing specialists for Montana and Yellowstone Park.
	RJ Cain & Co. Outfitters • Randy Cain • Box 1450, 59758 • 646-0059 • 800-35-TROUT (358-7688)							•		•		Full-service retail fly fishing shop and professional guide service.
	Sleepy Hollow Lodge • Larry Miller/Charlotte Smith • Box 1080, 59758 • 646-7707							•		•		Fly fishing specialists for the Yellowstone area.
	Yellowstone Alpen Guides • Scott Carsley • Box 518, 59758 • 646-9591 • 800-858-3502											Year-round guided tours in Yellowstone.
	Yellowstone Expeditions • Erica Hutchings or Arden Bailey • Box 865, 59758 • 646-9333											Guided cross-country skiing, snowshoe tours in Yellowstone Park.
	Yellowstone Mountain Guides • Terry Search • Box 70, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-7230			•	•		•		•	•		SW MT hunting, fishing; Yellowstone Park fly fishing, pack trips.
WILSALL	**Big Sky Guides & Outfitters, Inc.** • Tom Brogan • Rt 2, 59086 • Ph/Fax 578-2270	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Guided school, summer cabins, since 1939.
	Elk Creek Outfitters • Gerald Olsen • 329 Daisy Dean Rd, 59086 • 578-2216				•			•		•		Float fishing on Madison, Missouri and Yellowstone rivers.
	Elk Ridge Outfitters • Doug Landers • 256 Kister Hardy Rd, 59086 • 578-2379 • Fax 578-2365			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Ponds for day fishing.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

GARDINER

MONTANA WHITEWATER
GUIDED RAFT TRIPS
Horseback/Raft combos • full day • half day
7 miles north of Yellowstone National Park
www.montanawhitewater.com
call for reservations **800-586-4465**
MONTANA WHITEWATER

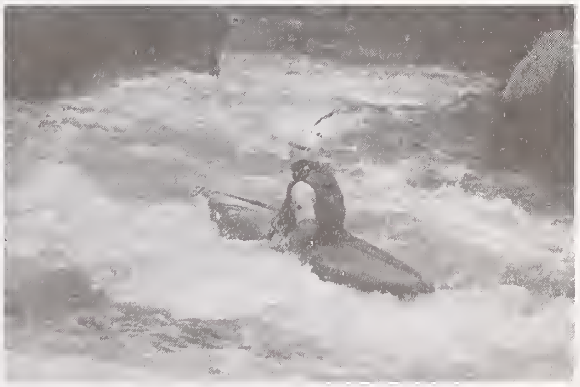
MCLEOD

Hawley Mountain Ranch
Box 4A, McLeod, MT 59052
IN WILDERNESS NORTH OF YELLOWSTONE PARK
Big Game Hunting
Elk hunt area is 13 to 25 miles north of park
Ranch/Wilderness Family Vacations • Superb Fly Fishing
406-932-5791 • Web: www.hawleymountain.com

RED LODGE

RED LODGE MONTANA
BEARTOOTH WHITEWATER
FAMILY RIVER RAFTING ***As featured on national TV***
Yellowstone Country's first and most experienced raft company
Whitewater or Scenic • Half Day & Full Day
Write or call for free color brochure • (800) 799-3142
Beartooth Whitewater • Box 781 • Red Lodge, MT 59068 • (406) 446-3142

Hiking opportunities are endless in Big Sky Country.


Kayaking the Gallatin River in high water.

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

Everything about Missouri River Country is big, starting with the sky. Vast reaches of plains, badlands and prairie wilderness, abundant waterfowl and wildlife, Fort Peck Dam—the largest hydraulic fill dam in the world—and a giant lake surrounded by 1,500 miles of shoreline set a stage of dramatic proportions. People are few in Montana's northeast corner, but smiles are abundant.

800-653-1319
406-653-1319
FAX:406-653-1319
www.missouririver.visitmt.com

GOLFING

Glasgow
Sunnyside Golf and Country Club
228-9519

Malta
Marion Hills Golf Club
654-1776

Plentywood
Plentywood Golf Club
765-2532

Saco
Sleeping Buffalo Resort
527-3370

Scobey
Scobey Golf Club
487-5322

Sidney
Sidney Country Club
433-1894

Wolf Point
Airport Golf Club
653-2161

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 74-75 for park location.)

Hell Creek (C-9)
232-0900

On the Hell Creek Bay of Fort Peck Lake. This park provides facilities for most water sports, as well as excellent walleye fishing. It's also a launch point to the Missouri Breaks.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Bowdoin National Wildlife Refuge
East of Malta, 654-2863

In the central flyway of a great waterfowl migration corridor extending from Canada to Mexico. Massive flocks can be seen in early fall and late spring.

Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge
538-8706

Extends up the Missouri River from Fort Peck Dam and contains more than a million acres. It includes native prairies, forested coulees, river bottoms and badlands that are habitat for elk, deer, grouse, prairie dogs, pronghorn antelope and many varieties of hawks and eagles. The Russell refuge also provides an exceptional auto tour.

Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge
789-2305

This refuge encompasses 32,000 acres of glaciated rolling plains and is home to coyotes, deer, white pelicans, herons, grebes, migratory sandhill cranes and tundra swans.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Bureau of Land Management
Glasgow Field Station, 228-4316
Lewistown Field Office, 538-7461
Malta Field Office, 654-1240
Miles City Field Office, 232-4333

Bureau of Reclamation
Tiber Field Office, 456-3226, 456-3228

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Region 6
Glasgow, 228-3700
Region 7
Miles City, 232-0900

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Fort Peck, 526-3411

FORT PECK THEATRE

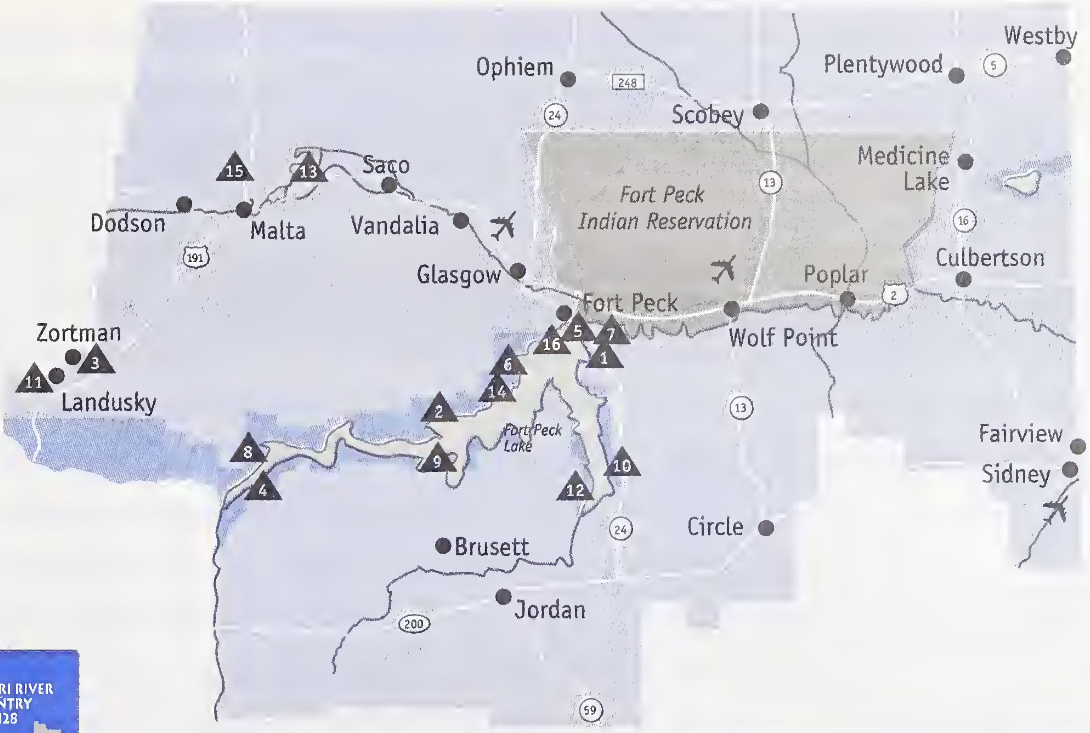
One of Montana's most popular summer theaters is located in Fort Peck.

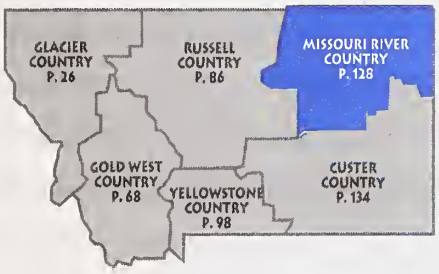
Fishing on Fort Peck Lake.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

LEGEND

- ● Cities
- • Towns
- (15) Interstate Marker
- (10A) U.S. Numbered Marker
- (200) State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- ▲ 1 Public Campgrounds
- ▨ National Forests
- ▨ Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- ▨ National Parks
- ▨ Lakes and Waterways
- ▨ Roads
- ▨ Indian Reservations


Ophiem
Scobey
Plentywood
Westby
Medicine Lake
Fort Peck Indian Reservation
Culbertson
Poplar
Fort Peck
Wolf Point
Dodson
Malta
Saco
Vandalia
Glasgow
Zortman
Landusky
Fort Peck Lake
Brusett
Jordan
Circle
Fairview
Sidney
248
24
13
5
16
2
191
200
59
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16


GLACIER COUNTRY P. 26
RUSSELL COUNTRY P. 86
MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY P. 128
GOLD WEST COUNTRY P. 68
YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY P. 98
CUSTER COUNTRY P. 134

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 74–75) before travel for accurate information.

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 130
Bed & Breakfast Inns 130
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs..131
Public Campgrounds 132
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 132
Private Campgrounds....132
Guided Recreational Services 133

Northeastern Montana is dinosaur country. Phillips County Museum, Malta.

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
CIRCLE	**Travelers Inn** • MT Hwy 200 • Box 78, 59215 • 485-3323 • Fax 485-2337	14						•	•	•	$	•
CULBERTSON	**Diamond Willow Inn** • US Hwy 2 & MT Hwy 16 • Box 667, 59218 • 787-6218	12							•	•	$	•
	The Kings Inn Motel • 408 E 6th - US Hwy 2 E • Box 665, 59218 • 787-6277 • 800-823-4407 • Fax 787-6177	20							•		$$	•
FAIRVIEW	**Korner Motel** • 217 W 9th • Rt 1 Box 1030, 59221 • Ph/Fax 747-5259	6					•	•		•	$	
FORT PECK	**The Buckhorn, Ltd** • Box 148, 59223 • 526-3666 or 367-5433 • Fax 228-2273	7							•		$$	•
	Fort Peck Hotel • 175 S Missouri St • Box 168, 59223 • 526-3266 • 800-560-4931 • Fax 526-3472	38	•	•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Lakeridge Motel & Tackle • MT Hwy 24 • Box 311, 59223 • 526-3597 • 888-554-8125	12								•	$	•
GLASGOW	**Campbell Lodge** • 534 3rd Ave S, 59230 • 228-9328 • Fax 228-4962	31	•						•	•	$	•
	Cottonwood Inn • US Hwy 2 E • Box 1240, 59230 • 228-8213 • 800-321-8213 • Fax 228-8248	92		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Koski's Motel • 320 US Hwy 2 E, 59230 • 228-8282 • 888-238-8282 • Fax 228-2002	24						•	•	•	$$	•
	La Casa Motel • 238 1st Ave N • Box 91, 59230 • 228-9311 • 877-228-9311	13							•	•	$	•
	Star Lodge Motel • US Hwy 2 W • Mail: 903 6th Ave N, 59230 • 228-2494	30						•	•	•	$	•
JORDAN	**Fellman's Motel** • MT Hwy 200 • Box 463, 59337 • 557-2209 • 800-337-1863	16							•	•	$	•
	Garfield Hotel & Motel • MT Hwy 200 & Main • Box 374, 59337 • 557-6215 • Fax 557-2628	13						•	•		$	•
MALTA	**Edgewater Inn** • Jct US Hwy 191 & US Hwy 2 • Box 1630, 59538 • 654-1302 • 800-821-7475	32				•	•		•		$$	•
	Great Northern Hotel • 2 S 1st Ave E • Box 190, 59538 • 654-2100 • 888-234-0935 • Fax 654-2622	29		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Maltana Motel • 138 S 1st Ave W • Box 1807, 59538 • 654-2610 • Fax 654-1663	19							•		$$	•
	Riverside Motel • 8 N Central • Box 1085, 59538 • 654-2310 • 800-854-2310	21							•	•	$	•
	Royals Inn • 117 N 1st – US Hwy 2 • HC 65 Box 6390, 59538 • 654-1150 • Fax 654-1404	16							•	•	$	•
	Sportsman Motel, Inc. • 231 N 1st St E • Box 1735, 59538 • 654-2300	15							•		$	•
MEDICINE LAKE	**Club Bar, Hotel & Restaurant** • 202 W Main St • Box 17, 59247 • 789-2208	7		•	•					•	$	
PLENTYWOOD	**Grandview Hotel** • 122 S Main, 59254 • 765-2730 • Fax 765-2029	13			•					•	$	•
	Plains Motel • 626 1st Ave W, 59254 • 765-1240	30								•	$$	•
	Sherwood Inn • 515 W 1st Ave W, 59254 • 765-2810 • Fax 765-1586	65		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
POPLAR	**Lee Ann's Motel** • 150 F St W - US Hwy 2 • Box 205, 59255 • Ph/Fax 768-5442	15							•		$	•
SACO	**Saco Motel** • 207 Taylor • Box 257, 59261 • 527-3261 • Fax 527-3383	8		•				•	•		$	•
SCOBEY	**Cattle King Motor Inn** • MT Hwy 13 S • Box 750, 59263 • 487-5332 • 800-562-2775	31	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Juel Motel • 514 Main St • Box 784, 59263 • 487-2765	10							•		$	
SIDNEY	**Lone Tree Motor Inn** • 900 S Central Ave, 59270 • 482-4520 • Fax 482-4743	40						•	•	•	$$	•
	Park Plaza Motel • 601 S Central Ave, 59270 • 482-1520 • Fax 482-5245	55	•			•		•	•	•	$	•
	Richland Motor Inn • 1200 S Central Ave, 59270 • 482-6400 • Fax 482-4743	62	•					•	•	•	$$$	•
WOLF POINT	**Big Sky Motel** • US Hwy 2 E • Box 10, 59201 • 653-2300 • Fax 653-1609	21	•						•	•	$	•
	Homestead Inn • 101 US Hwy 2 E, 59201 • 653-1300 • 800-231-0986 • Fax 653-3685	46	•					•	•	•	$	•
	Sherman Motor Inn • 200 E Main St • Box 879, 59201 • 653-1100 • 800-952-1100 • Fax 653-3456	46		•	•			•	•	•	$	•
ZORTMAN	**Buckhorn Store, Cabins & RV Park** • 1st & Main St • Box 501, 59546 • 673-3162 • 888-654-3162 • Fax 673-3796	7		•						•	$	•
	Zortman Motel & Garage • 302 Main St • Box 302, 59546 • 673-3160 • 800-517-0372	21						•	•	•	$	•

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
DODSON	**Stage Road Inn** • Box 6, 59524 • 383-4410	1	1	F	$$$	Near Ft. Belknap, Bowdoin Bird Refuge & Pegasus Gold Mine.
SACO	**Big Dome Hotel B&B** • 121 Taylor, 59261 • 527-3498 or 538-7373	7		F	$$	Restored historic hotel, period decor, gourmet breakfast, reasonable rates.
SIDNEY	**CamelHump Bed & Breakfast** • 1313 22nd Ave NW, 59720 • 482-6184	2		C	$$	Earth home with large recreation/indoor pool room.
VANDALIA	**Double J Bed & Breakfast** • Tampico Rd • Box 775, Glasgow, 59230 • 367-5353 • Fax 228-2665	5		F	$$	Business retreats, pool, hot tub, wildlife viewing, near Fort Peck Lake.
WESTBY	**Hilltop House B&B** • 301 E 2nd • Box 216, 59275 • 385-2508 or 385-2533	2	1	C	$$	Quaint country atmosphere on hill overlooking Montana, Canada & N. Dakota.
WOLF POINT	**The Meadowlark** • 872 Nickwall Rd, 59201 • Ph/Fax 525-3289		2	F	$$$	Quiet country atmosphere, on the Lewis and Clark Trail.

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BAINVILLE	**Montana River Ranch Country Inn** • HC 58 Box 9, 59212 • Ph/Fax 769-2200 • 877-277-4084		•			•	•	•		Y	Western hospitality, wildlife, photo opportunities, home cooking, float trips.
BRUSETT	**Bar Y Seven Ranch** • HC 60 Box 10, 59318 • 557-6150 • Fax 557-6199		•	•		•	•	•	•	Y	Working cattle ranch vacations, guided deer, antelope & bow elk hunts.
CIRCLE	**Wolff Farms Vacation Home** • 1073 North Rd • 485-2633 • 888-900-2985 • Fax 485-2736		•	•		•	•	•	•	Y	A farm that has it all—horses, wildlife, hunting, more.
HINSDALE	**Rock Creek Lodge** • 1291 Rock Creek Rd • Box 152, 59241 • Ph/Fax 648-5524		•	•				•	•	S	Exclusive, remote, guided tours, air, private baths, hot tub.
JORDAN	**Hell Creek Guest Ranch** • Box 325, 59337 • 557-2224 or 557-2787 • Fax 557-2234		•			•		•		Y	Fossil beds, CMR badlands, wildlife viewing, hiking, fishing.
	IOU Ranch • Box C-14, Sand Springs, 59077 • 557-2544		•					•		Y	Year-round ranch and farm vacation.
	Sandcreek Clydesdales • MT Hwy 200 E • Box 330, 59337 • 557-2865 • Fax 557-2001		•	•				•	•	S	Summer wagon trains pulled by Clydesdales.
MALTA	**Beaver Creek Trail Rides** • HC 65 Box 6180, 59538 • 658-2111	•	•	•				•	•	Y	Horse rides, cabins, meals, hunting, campfires, exotics, miniatures, gift shop.
SACO	**Sleeping Buffalo Resort** • HC 75 Box 13, 59261 • 527-3370 • Fax 527-3475				•	•	•	•		Y	Lodging, campground, golf course, cafe, shops, hot springs w/3 pools, great hunting.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations.
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BAINVILLE

- Experience the **Lewis and Clark Trail** on our Missouri River float trip.
- 8000 private acres of picturesque Montana countryside.
- First class accommodations and dining
- Horseback riding
- Float and canoe trips
- Working ranch trips
- Fishing trips
- Bed and breakfast

HC 58 Box 9 • Bainville, MT 59212
e-mail: mtrivrch@nemontel.net
web: www.montanariverranch.com
Toll Free: 877-277-4084 • 406-769-2127

• MONTANA • RIVER • RANCH •
• COUNTRY INN •

BRUSETT

BAR Y 7 RANCH

Specializing in family summer vacations on a large working cattle ranch
◆ Ranch lake fishing for bass ◆ Limited horseback riding
◆ Big game hunting ◆ Deer, antelope, turkey and upland game birds ◆ Archery elk
◆ Missouri River Breaks country ◆ Cabin accommodations
Claude and Meredith Saylor (406) 557-6150 HC 60, Box 10, Brusett, MT 59318

SAND SPRINGS

IOU RANCH

Working guest ranch located in the heart of the Missouri River breaks.

Environmentalists welcome.

Dave Witt Family • C14, Sand Springs, MT 59077 • 406-557-2544

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

NAME / LOCATION	* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ON MAP ON PAGE 129	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1	• Bear Creek CE • 14 mi. SE of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•			•			14		
2	• Bone Trail CE • 60 mi. SW of Fort Peck on Willow Creek Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	16'	•		C	•			14		
3	• Camp Creek BLM • 1 mi. NE of Zortman on Cty. Rd.	All Year	21	24'	•	•					14	•	
4	• Devils Creek CE • 48 mi. NW of Jordan on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	16'	•		C	•			14		
5	• Downstream CE • .5 mi. E of Fort Peck on MT 117 • Reservations: 526-3224	5/1-10/30	69	•	D	•	C	•		•	14	•	•
6	• Duck Creek CE • 4 mi. SW of Fort Peck on Duck Cr. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•		C	•			14		
7	• Flat Lake CE • 6 mi. E of Fort Peck on MT 24	All Year	•	•	•		C	•			14		
8	• Fourchette Creek CE • 60 mi. S of Malta on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•		C	•			14		
9	• Hell Creek FWP • 26 mi. N of Jordan on Cty. Rd. • Seasonal water system	All Year	40	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
10	• McGuire Creek CE • 41 mi. SE of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•			•			14		
11	• Montana Gulch BLM • 1 mi. S of Landusky on Cty. Rd.	All Year	15	24'	•						14	•	
12	• Nelson Creek CE • 45 mi. SE of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•		C	•			14		
13	• Nelson Reservoir USBR • 18 mi. E of Malta on US 2 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.	All Year	•	•	•		C	•	•				
14	• The Pines CE • 33 mi. SW of Fort Peck on Cty. Rd. • 12 mi. on Willow Cr. Rd. off MT 24 • 12 mi. E • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•	•	C	•			14		
15	• Trafton Park • N of junction of US 191 and US 2 in Malta	All Year	20	•		•		•					
16	• West End CE • 2 mi. SW of Fort Peck on MT 24	5/31-9/6	12	35'	D	•	C	•			14	•	•

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CIRCLE	Scheer's Trailer Court • 485-2285 • N end of B Drive	4/1-9/30		5	•	•	•		•	•		Fort Peck Lake and Dam, museums; park nearby.
FORT PECK	Rock Creek Marina • 485-2560 • Fax 485-2760 • MT Hwy 24, W at milepost 27, then 9 miles	May-Oct	10	20	•	•	•	•	•		•	Boat slips, pontoon and fishing boat rentals; cabins.
GLASGOW	Hi-Line Terrace RV Park • 228-8991 • W end of Glasgow on US Hwy 2	Spring-Fall		18	•	•	•					Clean and friendly, 18 full hookups, pull-thrus; $12.
	Shady Rest RV Park • 228-2769 • 800-422-8954 • US Hwy 2 E & Lasar Dr	All Year	4	44	•	•	•		•	•	•	Clean, quiet, pull-thrus, 50 amp, Good Sam, AAA.
	Trails West Campground • 228-2778 • 1.5 miles W of Glasgow on US Hwy 2	All Year	15	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool, playground, laundry, mini-store, dumpsite.
JORDAN	Jordan RV Park • 557-6116 • E end of town just off MT Hwy 200	4/1-11/1		12	•	•	•					Located 26 miles south of Hell Creek State Park.
	Kamp Katie • 557-2851 • MT Hwy 200, N at W end of bridge	6/15-9/1	10	7	•	•			•			Cafe nearby, The Old Homestead.
MALTA	Edgewater Inn • 654-1302 • 800-821-7475 • W of Jct US Hwy 191 & 2	5/1-10/1		19	•	•	•		•	•		Indoor pool and hot tub (extra charge).
PLENTYWOOD	Bolster Dam Campgrounds • 765-1700 • Fax 765-2738 • N edge of town on city road.	All Year				•						Primitive camping, boat launch, fishing, no fee.
POPLAR	Smith's Mobile Park • 768-3841 • 1 mile E of Poplar on US Hwy 2	4/1-10/1	6	6	•	•	•	•				Campsites free of charge.
SCOBEY	Lions Campground • 783-5666 • Railroad Ave & Timmons St	May-Sept	6	10	•	•	•	•				Swimming, golf, museum nearby.
WOLF POINT	Rancho Motel & Campground • 653-1940 • Fax 653-2996 • 2 miles W on US Hwy 2	4/1-10/1	20	29	•	•	•	•	•	•		Nice, quiet and clean.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MAKE TRACKS TO NORTHEAST MONTANA

For a FREE color brochure of fabulous recreation and vacation opportunities call or write

Montana's Missouri River Country

800-653-1319

P.O. Box 387 • Wolf Point • Montana • 59201 • Web: missouririver.visitmt.com

WATCHABLE WILDLIFE • DINOSAUR DIGS • WESTERN HISTORY • NATIVE AMERICANS • LEWIS & CLARK

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BRUSETT	**7-V Ranch** • Ross Childers • 7-V Ranch, 59318 • Ph/Fax 557-2845	●	●	●	●							A hard-working hunting camp! Be in shape!
	Bar Y Seven Ranch • Claude & Meredith Saylor • HC 60 Box 10, 59318 • 557-6150 • Fax 557-6199	●		●	●	●			●	●		Working ranch vacations.
CULBERTSON	**Timber Creek Ranch** • Dick or Connie Iversen • Box 522, 59218 • 798-7770	●		●								Whitetail, pheasant and turkey hunts offered on ranch.
FORT PECK	**KG Guides & Outfitters** • Ken Graber • Box 1623, Bozeman, 59715 • 388-7616	●	●	●	●					●		Southwest Montana and Fort Peck Lake, Missouri Breaks.
GLASGOW	**Antelope Creek Outfitters** • Paul Cornwell • Rt 1-4047, 59230 • 367-5582 • Fax 367-5182	●		●	●							Whitetail and antelope archery hunting, rifle hunting, wildlife photography.
	Billingsley Ranch Outfitters • Jack Billingsley • Box 768, 59230 • 367-5577	●	●	●	●				●	●		Working ranch vacations, fishing on Fort Peck Lake.
	Burke Ranch • Don Burke • Box 488, 59230 • 367-5247 or 228-9484	●		●	●		●			●		Ice fishing and walleye fishing on Fort Peck Lake.
	Good's Bird Hunts • Gerry Good • Box 631042, Ravalli, 59863 • 745-3491	●		●								Complete upland bird hunt packages.
	Uncle Fester's Montana Hunts • Dave Girtman • HC 81 Box 302, Nashua, 59248 • Ph/Fax 367-5122	●	●		●							Upland game bird hunting at its finest.
HINSDALE	**Lost Coulee Outfitters** • Thomas J. Fisher • Box 278, 59241 • Ph/Fax 648-5538	●		●	●	●				●		Hunts will be videotaped, if possible.
	Rock Creek Outfitters • Dean or Patti Armbrister • Box 152, 59241 • Ph/Fax 648-5524	●	●	●	●	●						Guided whitetail, antelope, elk, mule deer, pheasant and waterfowl hunts.
JORDAN	**Hell Creek Guest Ranch** • John & Sylvia Trumbo • Box 325, 59337 • 557-2224 • Fax 557-2234	●		●	●	●				●		Tours of fossil beds, game range, Fort Peck Lake.
	Twitchell Brothers Snap Creek Ranch • J. Twitchell • HC 63 Box 23, 59337 • 557-2554	●	●	●	●	●				●		Wildlife photography.
MALTA	**Blue Ridge Outfitters** • Earl Ray Shores • Box 1135, 59538 • 658-2662 or 654-1780	●	●	●	●	●				●		
	Heartland • Matt Simonson • HC 82 Box 9210, Loring, 59537 • 674-5271 or 658-2124	●		●	●				●			Pheasant hunting.
	Montana Breaks Outfitting • Donald B. Lynn • Box 1244, 59538 • 654-2249	●	●	●	●							Hunts along Milk and Missouri rivers in eastern Montana.
	Montana Prairie Adventures • Craig A. Stiles • Box 1626, 59538 • 654-1649	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		Specialize in big game bow hunts.
	Triple Creek Outfitters, Inc. • Roy Ereaux • Box 1173, 59538 • 658-2550	●	●	●	●					●		
SACO	**Beaver Creek Guides** • Jay Taylor • Box 167, 59261 • 527-3339	●	●	●	●	●			●			Beaver Creek guides.
SAND SPRINGS	**Kibler Outfitting & Charter Fishing** • Myron or Mary Beth Kibler • Box A-6, 59077 • 557-2503 • Fax 557-2523	●		●	●					●		Fish Fort Peck Lake, hunt mule deer, antelope, elk.
ZORTMAN	**Little Rockies Outfitting** • David L. Rummel • Box 200, 59546 • 673-3559 • Fax 673-3892	●	●	●	●					●		Hunting on CMR Refuge, fishing on Fort Peck Lake.
	Montana Wilderness Outfitters • David Kozub • Rt 1 Box 1802A, Lewistown, 59457 • 538-6516	●	●	●	●					●		Hunting in the Missouri River Breaks.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

TM
SUPERHOST!

Another Montana sight worth stopping for.

HOSPITALITY

It's where to get service with a smile.

While traveling Montana, be on the lookout for businesses displaying the Superhost sign. Where you see the sign, you'll find employees who are trained to cheerfully satisfy your needs. You'll be received with the friendly, hospitable attitude that's a Montana trademark. They can also give you information about attractions and events, both statewide and local.

For a pleasant experience, visit a business with a Montana Superhost sign. It's the sign of the customer service specialist.

© 2000 Travel Montana. Department of Commerce.

CUSTER COUNTRY

800-346-1876
406-665-1671
FAX:406-665-3068
www.custer.visitmt.com

Montana's sprawling southeast corner invites adventure and exploration. In addition to nationally important historical and recreation sites, like the Little Bighorn Battlefield and Bighorn Canyon, Custer Country boasts Montana's largest city, Billings, and an angler's mix of memorable rivers and lakes—the Yellowstone, Bighorn and Tongue River Reservoir, to name but a few.

GOLFING

Baker
Lake View Country Club
778-3166

Billings
Briarwood Country Club
248-2702

Circle Inn Golf Links
248-4202

Exchange City Golf Course
652-2553

Lake Hills Golf Club
252-9244

Peter Yegen Jr. Golf Club
656-8099

Broadus
Rolling Hills Golf Course
436-9984

Colstrip
Ponderosa Butte Public Golf Course
748-2700

Forsyth
Forsyth Country Club
356-7710

Glendive
Cottonwood Country Club
365-8797

Hardin
Fort Custer Golf Club
665-2597

Huntley
Pryor Creek Golf Course
256-0626 or 348-3900

Laurel
Laurel Golf Club
628-4504

Miles City
Miles City Town & Country Club
232-1500

Roundup
Pine Ridge Country Club
323-2880

NATIONAL FORESTS

Custer National Forest
Billings, 657-6200

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 74–75 for park locations.)

Chief Plenty Coups (G-8)
252-1289 (summer), 247-2940 (winter)
(Day use only)

This is the home of Plenty Coups, the last chief of the Crow Indians. Plenty Coups' log home and store remain. Park includes a visitors center. Open May 1-September 30.

Lake Elmo (F-8)
247-2940 (Day use only)

Near Billings, this 64-acre reservoir is a popular park for swimming, sailboarding, boating and fishing.

Makoshika (D-12)
365-6256

To the Sioux Indians, Makoshika means "bad earth." In addition to the juniper and pine-studded badlands formations, the park houses fossil remains of tyrannosaurus and triceratops. Interpretive displays, scenic driving.

Medicine Rocks (F-12)
232-0900

Indians came here to contact magical spirits residing among the unique sandstone rock formations; good area for wildlife watching. Camping available year-round.

Pictograph Cave (F-8)
245-0227 (summer), 247-2940 (winter)

This complex was home to many prehistoric hunters. Paved 1/4-mile trail to pictographs. Open May 1-September 30.

Pirogue Island (E-11)
232-0900 (Day use only)

Floaters find this cottonwoods-covered Yellowstone River island an excellent spot to view wildlife and hunt for Montana agates.

Rosebud Battlefield (G-10)
232-0900 (Day use only)

This is the site of the June 17, 1876, battle between the Sioux and Cheyenne Indians and General Cook's infantry and cavalry.

Tongue River Reservoir (G-10)
232-0900

This 12-mile-long reservoir set in scenic red shale offers ample boating, fishing and camping.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area, 666-2412

Bureau of Land Management
Montana State Office, 896-5000

Billings Field Office, 896-5013

Miles City Field Office, 232-4333

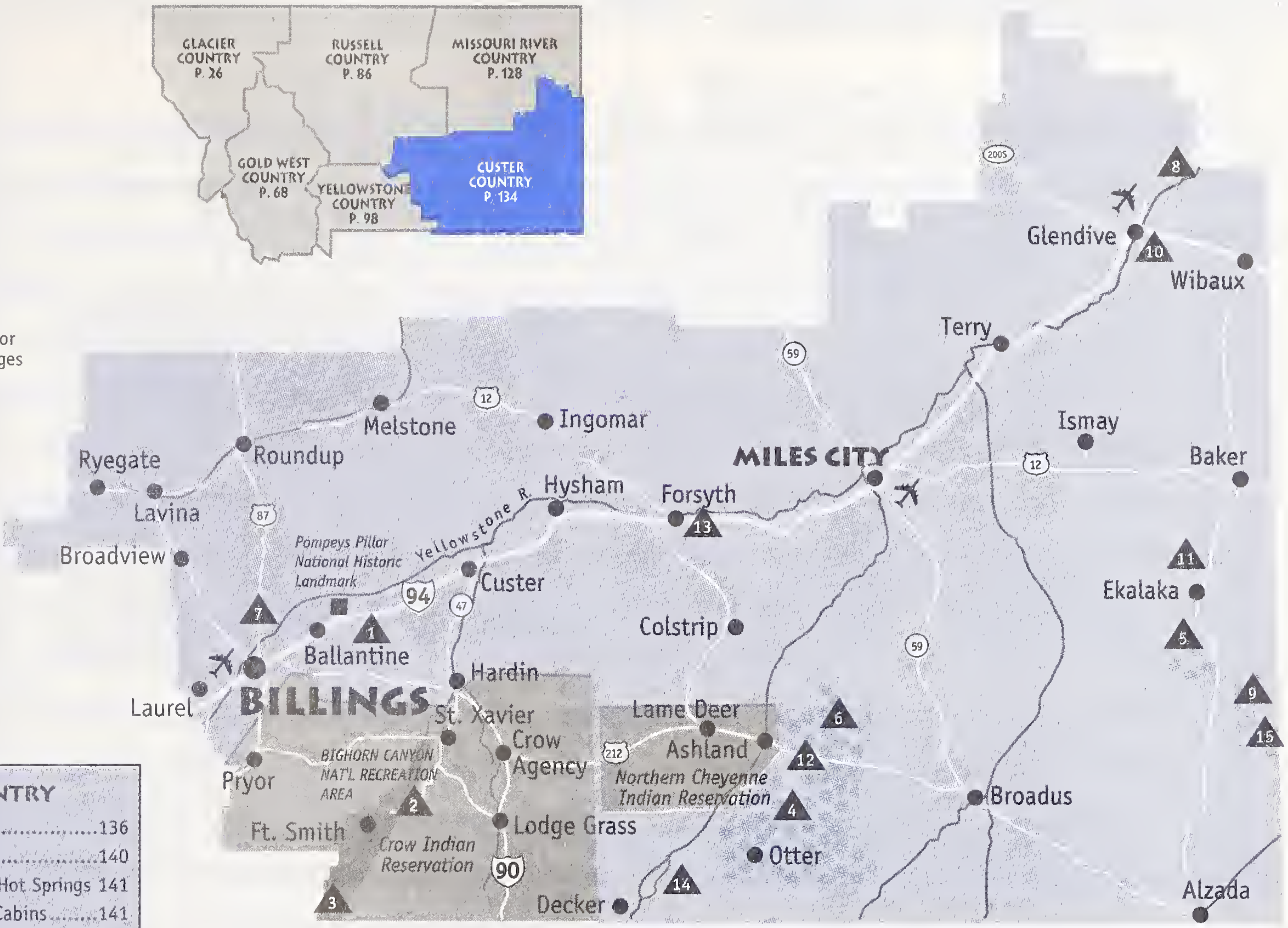
Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Region 5
Billings, 247-2940

Region 7
Miles City, 232-0900

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

LEGEND

- ● Cities
- ● Towns
- (15) Interstate Marker
- (10A) U.S. Numbered Marker
- (270) State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- ▲ Public Campgrounds
- ▨ National Forests
- ▨ Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- ▨ National Parks
- ▨ Lakes and Waterways
- ▨ Roads
- ▨ Indian Reservations


GLACIER COUNTRY P. 26
RUSSELL COUNTRY P. 86
MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY P. 128
GOLD WEST COUNTRY P. 68
YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY P. 98
CUSTER COUNTRY P. 134
200S
8
Glendive
10
Wibaux
Terry
59
Ismay
Melstone
12
Ingomar
MILES CITY
Baker
Ryegate
Roundup
Lavina
Hysham
Forsyth
13
87
Broadview
Pompeys Pillar National Historic Landmark
Yellowstone R.
Custer
94
47
11
Ekalaka
7
1
Ballantine
Colstrip
59
5
Hardin
Laurel
BILLINGS
St. Xavier
Lame Deer
6
9
Crow Agency
Ashland
15
212
12
Pryor
BIGHORN CANYON NAT'L RECREATION AREA
Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation
Broadus
2
4
Ft. Smith
Lodge Grass
Crow Indian Reservation
Otter
90
3
14
Decker
Alzada

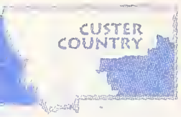
CUSTER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 136
Bed & Breakfast Inns 140
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 141
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins........141
Public Campgrounds 142
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on page 142
Private Campgrounds..........................142
Guided Recreational Services 143

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 74–75) before travel for accurate information.

Montana's Big Sky was made for ballooning.

Landing a rainbow on southeastern Montana's Bighorn River. *Photo: R. Valentine Atkinson*



CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	2000 RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ASHLAND	**Western 8 Motel** • US Hwy 212 W • Box 436, 59003 • 784-2400	19						●	●		$	●
BAKER	**Montana Motel** • 716 E Montana Ave • Box 1233, 59313 • 778-3315 or 778-3316 • 800-779-8353 • Fax 778-3708	12							●		$	●
	Roy's Motel & Campground • 327 W Montana Ave • Box 1163, 59313 • 778-3321 • 800-552-3321 • Fax 778-2180	22					●		●	●	$	●
	Sagebrush Inn • 518 US Hwy 12 W • Box 1157, 59313 • 778-3341 • 800-638-3708 • Fax 778-2753	40						●	●	●	$$	●
BILLINGS	**Airport Metra Inn** • 403 Main St, 59105 • 245-6611 • 800-234-6611 • Fax 248-3481	104		●	●	●	●		●	●	$$	●
	Best Western Billings • 5610 S Frontage Rd, 59101 • 248-9800 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 248-2500	80	●			●	●	●	●	●	$$$	●
	Best Western Ponderosa Inn • 2511 1st Ave N • Box 1791, 59101 • 259-5511 • 800-628-9081 • Fax 245-8004	130		●	●	●		●	●	●	$$	●
	Big 5 Motel • 2601 4th Ave N, 59101 • 245-6646 • 888-544-9358 • Fax 245-9358	34						●	●	●	$	●
	Billings Hotel and Convention Center • 1223 Mullowney Ln, 59101 • 248-7151 • 800-537-7286 • Fax 248-2054	235	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	$$$	●
	The Billings Inn • 880 N 29th St, 59101 • Ph/Fax 252-6800 • 800-231-7782	60	●					●	●	●	$$	●
	Billings Travel West Inn • 3311 2nd Ave N, 59101 • 245-6345 • 888-231-9378 • Fax 245-9882	38							●		$$	●
	Cherry Tree Inn • 823 N Broadway, 59101 • 252-5603 • 800-237-5882 • Fax 254-0494	65	●					●	●	●	$$	●
	C'mon Inn • 2020 Overland Ave, 59102 • 655-1100 • 800-655-1170 • Fax 652-7672	80	●			●	●	●	●		$$$	●
	Comfort Inn of Billings • 2030 Overland Ave, 59102 • Ph/Fax 652-5200 • 800-221-2222	60	●			●	●	●	●	●	$$$	●
	Days Inn • 843 Parkway Ln, 59101 • 252-4007 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 896-1147	63	●				●	●	●	●	$$$	●
	Dude Rancher Lodge • 415 N 29th St, 59101 • 259-5561 • 800-221-3302 • Fax 259-0095	56		●				●	●	●	$$	●
	Esquire Motor Inn • 3314 1st Ave N, 59101 • 259-4551 • Fax 252-3970	51		●	●				●		$	●
	Fairfield Inn • 2026 Overland Ave, 59102 • Ph/Fax 652-5330 • 800-228-2800	63	●			●	●	●	●		$$$	●
	Heights Inn Motel • 1206 Main St, 59105 • 252-8451 • 800-275-8451 • Fax 252-1347	33						●	●	●	$$	●
	Hilltop Inn • 1116 N 28th St, 59101 • 245-5000 • 800-878-9282 • Fax 245-7851	57	●					●	●	●	$$	●
	Holiday Inn Grand Montana • 5500 Midland Rd, 59101 • 248-7701 • Fax 248-8954	315		●	●	●	●	●	●		$$$	●
	Howard Johnsons • 1001 S 27th St, 59101 • 248-4656 • 800-654-2000 • Fax 248-7268	173		●	●			●	●	●	$$$	●
	Juniper Inn • 1315 N 27th St, 59101 • Ph/Fax 245-4128 • 800-826-7530	47	●					●	●	●	$$	●
	Kelly Inn • 5425 Midland Rd, 59101 • 252-2700 • 800-635-3559 • Fax 252-1011	89	●			●	●	●	●	●	$$	●
	Lazy KT Motel • 1403 1st Ave N, 59101 • 252-6606 • 800-290-2681 • Fax 259-6440	26						●	●	●	$	●
	Lewis & Clark Inn, Inc. • 1709 1st Ave N, 59101 • 252-4691 • 800-821-6741 • Fax 248-3170	57		●		●	●		●		$$	●
	Motel 6 North • 5353 Midland Rd, 59101 • 248-7551 • 800-466-8356 • Fax 245-7032	117				●		●	●	●	$$	●
	Motel 6 South • 5400 Midland Rd, 59101 • 252-0093 • 800-466-8356 • Fax 245-1121	99						●	●	●	$$	●
	Overpass Motel • 615 Central Ave, 59101 • 252-5157	46						●			$	
	Parkway Motel • 4808 Underpass Ave, 59101 • 245-3044 • Fax 248-4381	26									$$	●
	Picture Court Motel • 5146 Laurel Rd, 59101 • 252-8478 • 800-523-7379	20							●	●	$	●
	Quality Inn Homestead • 2036 Overland Ave, 59102 • Ph/Fax 652-1320 • 800-228-5151	120	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	$$$	●
	Radisson Northern Hotel • 19 N 28th St, 59101 • 245-5121 • 800-333-3333 • Fax 259-9862	160		●	●			●	●	●	$$$	●
	Rainbow Motel • 421 St. Johns Ave, 59101 • 259-4949	17								●	$	
	Ramada Limited • I-90 Exit 446 • 1345 Mullowney Ln, 59101 • Ph/Fax 252-2584 • 800-272-6232	116	●			●		●	●	●	$$$	●
	Rimrock Inn • 1203 N 27th St, 59101 • Ph/Fax 252-7107 • 800-624-9770	83	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	$$	●

cont. on p. 138

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BILLINGS

DOWNTOWN BILLINGS

YOUR BEST BET...BEST WESTERN

Direct Reservations Only:
1-800-628-9081 or (406) 259-5511
Fax (406) 245-8004

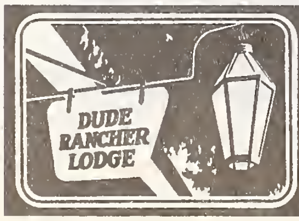
Reservations Center
1-800-528-1234
Canada 1-800-268-8993

Best Western

Ponderosa Inn
2511 1st Ave. N. • Billings, MT

- 130 Rooms
- Conference Rooms
- Heated Pool
- Sauna
- Fitness Room
- Cable TV
- 24-Hour Restaurant
- Lounge with Gaming Machines

1-800-628-9081



DUDE RANCHER LODGE - Quaint Western Atmosphere

The Dude Rancher is more like an inn than a motel. You stay in one of 57 comfortable, quiet rooms with authentic ranch oak furniture and branded carpet. Downtown, close to hospitals, Metra & shopping

- Courtyard Parking
- Business Accommodations
- Meeting Room
- Attached Restaurant *(Best Breakfast in Billings)*

415 North 29th, Billings, MT 59101 • **259-5561** • 1-800-221-3302 • Web: www.duderancherlodge.com

BILLINGS MONTANA

THE OLD WEST, WITH A NEW TWIST.

Photo courtesy of ZooMontana

Photo courtesy of Big Splash Water Slide

In Billings, you'll come face-to-face with the Old West. Meet Custer, Lewis & Clark and others, or tour our many galleries, museums and historic sites. If you're more interested in 20th century fare, we have ZooMontana, theme parks, nightlife, shopping and more.

BILLINGS
Passport to the Legendary West

P.O. Box 31177 rm. TM, Billings, Montana 59107-1177 • Call 1-800-735-2635 ext. TM
or 406-245-4111 ext. TM • FAX (406) 245-7333

Spend some quality time with us.

- Free "cook to order" breakfast
- Indoor Swim Center
- Outdoor Sun Deck with Picnic Area
- Family Rates Available

Quality Inn Homestead
406/652-1320 or 1-800-228-5151
www.qualityinn.com/hotel/MT015

Exit 446 off I-90, 2036 Overland Ave.
in Homestead Business Park
in west Billings.

Quality Inn

Ride the range.

Travel the beautiful range of Montana in a quality vehicle from Thrifty.

Also located in Bozeman! **Billings** 2600 6th Ave. N. **259-1025**

1-800-THRIFTY℠
www.thrifty.com

Thrifty features quality products of DaimlerChrysler and other fine cars.
A licensee of Thrifty Rent-A-Car System, Inc.

Thrifty Car Rental

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	2000 RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
BILLINGS cont.	**Rimview Inn** • 1025 N 27th St, 59101 • Ph/Fax 248-2622 • 800-551-1418	54	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Sheraton Billings Hotel • 27 N 27th St, 59101 • 252-7400 • 800-588-ROOM (7666) • Fax 252-2401	282		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Sleep Inn Motel Billings • 4904 Southgate Dr, 59102 • 254-0013 • 800-627-5337 • Fax 254-9878	75	•					•	•		$$	•
	Super 8 Lodge • 5400 Southgate Dr, 59102 • Ph/Fax 248-8842 • 800-800-8000	115						•	•	•	$$	•
	Townhouse Motel • 3420 1st Ave N, 59101 • 245-4191	24						•	•	•	$	•
	Twin Cubs Motel • 1818 Main St, 59105 • 252-9851 or Ph/Fax 252-0018	11							•	•	$	•
	War Bonnet Inn • 2612 Belknap Ave, 59101 • Ph/Fax 248-7761 • 888-242-6023	102		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$	•
BROADUS	**Broadus Motels** • 101 N Park • Box 3, 59317 • 436-2626 or 436-2671 • Fax 436-2344	52							•	•	$$	•
COLSTRIP	**Fort Union Inn** • 5 Dogwood • Box 657, 59323 • 748-2553 • 800-738-2553 • Fax 748-4440	20						•	•	•	$$	•
	Super 8 of Colstrip • 6227 Main St • Box 1917, 59323 • 748-3400 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 748-3467	38	•					•	•		$$	•
CUSTER	**D & L Motel & Cafe & Gifts & Antiques** • 3rd St • Box 105, 59024 • 856-4128	8		•						•	$	•
EKALAKA	**Guest House** • 4 Main St • Box 296, 59324 • 775-6337	5								•	$	•
	Midway Motel • Main St • Box 484, 59324 • 775-6619	6									$$	•
FORSYTH	**Best Western Sundowner Inn** • 1018 Front St • Box 1080, 59327 • 356-2115 • 877-356-2115 • Fax 356-2216	40							•	•	$$	•
	Howdy Hotel & Lounge • 807 Main St, 59327 • 356-2241 • 888-23HOWDY (234-6939)	30		•	•			•			$	•
	Montana Inn • 659 Front St • Box 1056, 59327 • 356-7947	28							•		$	•
	Pat's Motel • 609 W Main St • Box 225, 59327 • 356-2352	9									$	
	Rails Inn Motel • 3rd & Front St • Box 1050, 59327 • 356-2242 • 800-621-3754 • Fax 356-7114	50		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Restwel Motel • 810 Front St • Box 287, 59327 • 356-2771 • 800-548-3442 • Fax 356-2645	17	•						•	•	$	•
FORT SMITH	**Bighorn Angler** • 577 Parksdale Ct • Box 7578, 59035 • 666-2233 • Fax 666-2439	9	•	•					•		$$	•
	Bighorn River Country Lodge • 3 miles N of Fort Smith • Box 7795, 59035 • 666-2331 or 666-2332	6	•	•	•		•	•	•		$$$$	
	Bighorn Trout Shop • Box 7477, 59035 • 666-2375	11	•	•	•			•			$$	•
	Polly's Place • Main St • HC 36 Box 2327, 59035 • 666-2255	5		•							$	•
	Quill Gordon Fly Fishers • Box 7597, 59035 • 666-2253 • Fax 666-2553	9		•						•	$$	•
GLENDIVE	**Best Western Jordan Inn** • 223 N Merrill • Box 741, 59330 • 365-5655 • 888-GLENDIVE (453-6348) • Fax 365-6233	69		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Budget Host Riverside Inn • 44 MT Hwy 16, 59330 • 365-2349 • 800-283-4678	36	•						•	•	$$	•
	Days Inn • I-94 Exit 215 • 2000 N Merrill, 59330 • 365-6011 • 800-325-2525 or 800-329-7466 • Fax 365-2876	59	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	El Centro Motel • 112 S Kendrick, 59330 • 365-5211	26							•	•	$	•
	Glendive Budget Motel • I-94 Exit 215 S • 1610 N Merrill, 59330 • 377-8334 • Fax 377-3356	24							•	•	$	•
	Kings Inn • 1903 N Merrill • Box 296, 59330 • 365-5636 • Fax 365-8943	35		•	•	•	•		•	•	$$	•
	Parkwood Motel • 1002 W Bell, 59330 • 377-8221	17							•	•	$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 1904 N Merrill, 59330 • 365-5671 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 365-6157	52	•					•	•	•	$$	•
HARDIN	**American Inn** • 1324 N Crawford Ave, 59034 • 665-1870 • 800-582-8094 • Fax 665-1615	42		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Camp Custer Motel • 303 E 4th St, 59034 • 665-2504	8								•	$	
	Lariat Motel • 709 N Center Ave, 59034 • 665-2683 • Fax 665-3036	18							•	•	$$	•
	Super 8 of Hardin • 201 14th St • Box 272, 59034 • 665-1700 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 665-2746	53	•					•	•		$$	•
	Western Motel • 830 W 3rd St, 59034 • 665-2296 • Fax 665-2298	28							•	•	$$	•
LAUREL	**Best Western Locomotive Inn** • 310 S 1st Ave, 59044 • 628-8281 • 877-210-5626 • Fax 628-6610	68	•			•	•	•	•		$$$	•
	Laurel Ridge Motel • 1403 E Main St, 59044 • 628-2000 or 628-2907	11	•						•	•	$	•
	Russell Motel • 711 E Main St, 59044 • 628-6513 • 888-275-2616 • Fax 628-1568	13							•	•	$	•
	Welcome Travelers Motel • 620 W Main St, 59044 • 628-6821	10							•	•	$$	•
MILES CITY	**Best Western War Bonnet Inn** • 1015 S Haynes • Box 1055, 59301 • 232-4560 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 232-0363	54	•			•	•		•	•	$$$	•
	Custer's Inn Budget Host • 1209 S Haynes • Box 1235, 59301 • Ph/Fax 232-5170 • 800-456-5026	56				•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Days Inn • 1006 S Haynes, 59301 • Ph/Fax 232-3550 • 800-525-6303	57	•			•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Gingham Lady Motel • US Hwy 12 E • Box 777, 59301 • 232-7792	19									$	•
	Holiday Inn Express • 1720 S Haynes • Box 1348, 59301 • 232-1000 • 888-700-0402 • Fax 232-1365	52	•			•	•	•	•		$$$	•
	Miles City Comfort Inn • 1615 S Haynes, 59301 • 232-3141 • 800-228-5150 • Fax 232-2924	49	•			•		•	•		$$$	•
	Motel 6 • 1314 S Haynes, 59301 • 232-7040 • 800-4MOTEL6 (466-8356)	88				•		•	•	•	$	•
	Rodeway Inn and Historic Olive Hotel • 501 Main, 59301 • 232-2450 • 800-228-2000 • Fax 232-5866	59		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Star Motel • Jct US Hwy 12 & I-94, 59301 • 232-4473	12									$	•
	Super 8 Motel • Jct MT Hwy 59 & I-94 • Box 3394, 59301 • 232-5261 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 232-5262	58	•					•	•	•	$$	•
ROUNDUP	**Best Inn** • 630 Main St., 59072 • 323-1000 • 888-422-1224 (reservations) • Fax 323-1000 ext 113	20							•	•	$	•
	Big Sky Motel • 740 Main St, 59072 • 323-2303 • Fax 323-1120	22						•	•	•	$$	•
	Ideal Motel & RV Park • 926 Main St, 59072 • 323-3371 • 888-323-3371 • Fax 323-3348	10							•	•	$	•
TERRY	**Diamond Motel and Campground** • 118 E Spring • Box 446, 59349 • 635-5407 • 800-548-6407	12								•	$	•
	Kempton Hotel • 204 Spring, 59349 • 635-5543 • Fax 635-5362	10								•	$	•
WIBAUX	**Wibaux Super 8 Motel** • 400 W 2nd Ave N • Box 275, 59353 • 796-2666 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 796-2969	34	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	W-V Motel • 106 W 2nd Ave, 59353 • 796-2446	6							•		$	

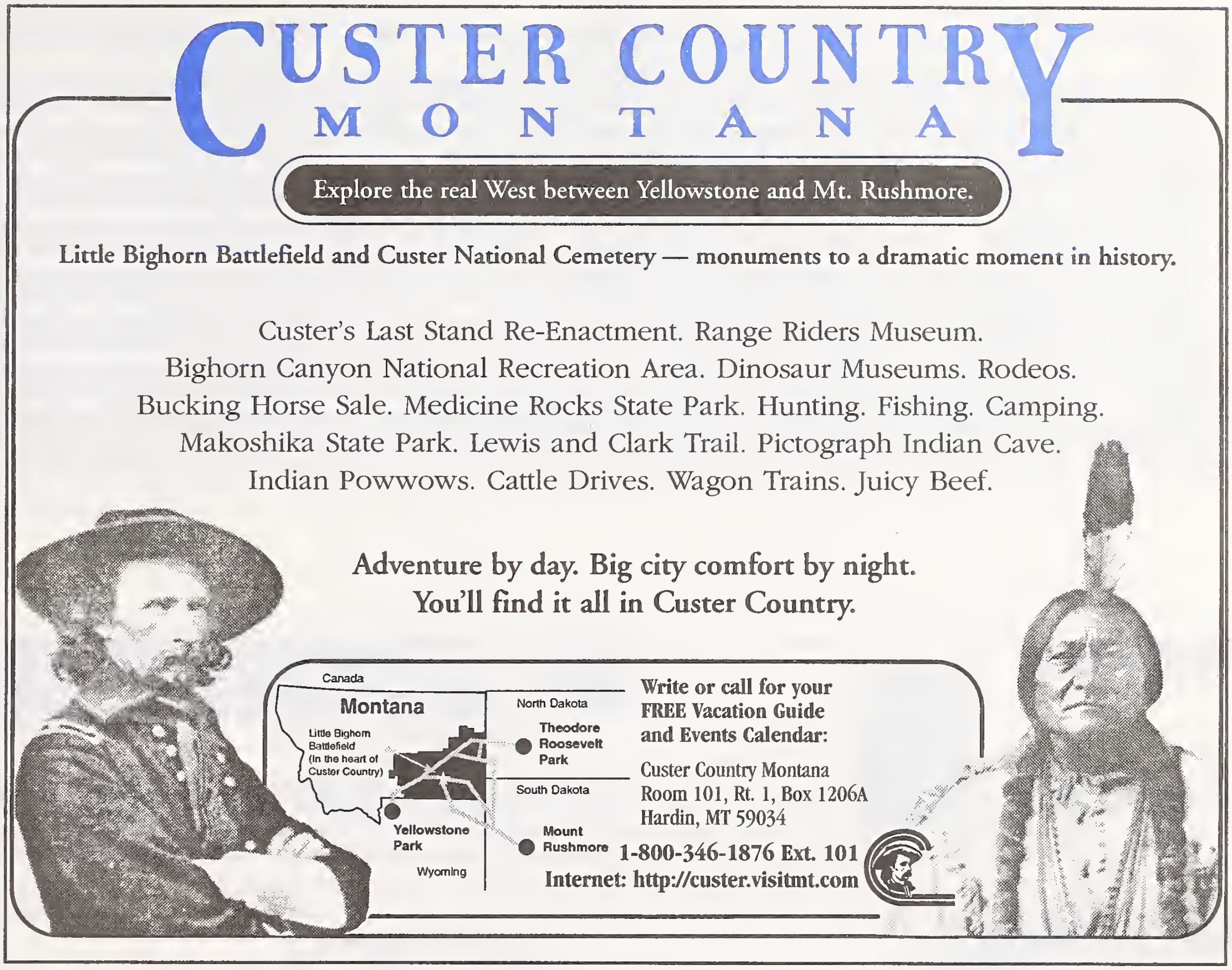
$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BILLINGS

Rent-A-Wreck
of Billings
2405 1st Ave. N
Billings, MT
(406) 245-9008
800-598-0241

RENT A WRECK®

Rent-A-Wreck
of Belgrade
(Servicing Bozeman)
20950 Frontage Rd.
(406) 388-4189
800-344-4551



CUSTER COUNTRY
MONTANA

Explore the real West between Yellowstone and Mt. Rushmore.

Little Bighorn Battlefield and Custer National Cemetery — monuments to a dramatic moment in history.

Custer's Last Stand Re-Enactment. Range Riders Museum.
Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area. Dinosaur Museums. Rodeos.
Bucking Horse Sale. Medicine Rocks State Park. Hunting. Fishing. Camping.
Makoshika State Park. Lewis and Clark Trail. Pictograph Indian Cave.
Indian Powwows. Cattle Drives. Wagon Trains. Juicy Beef.

Adventure by day. Big city comfort by night.
You'll find it all in Custer Country.

Write or call for your FREE Vacation Guide and Events Calendar:

Custer Country Montana
Room 101, Rt. 1, Box 1206A
Hardin, MT 59034
1-800-346-1876 Ext. 101
Internet: http://custer.visitmt.com

FORSYTH

Best Western

Best Western Sundowner Inn

- Restaurant 200 ft.
- Cable TV/Showtime
- Black Hills Gold Jewelry
- Refrigerators
- Six blocks from Forsyth Olympic Pool – Hours vary.
- Non-smoking Rooms
- Guest Laundry
- In-Room Coffee
- Agate Hunting Nearby

Forsyth, MT • (406) 356-2115 • Toll-free Reservations: 877-356-2115• http://bestwestern.com/sundownerinn

HARDIN

CUSTER'S LAST STAND REENACTMENT

Relive an Hour of Unforgettable History

For Ticket Information and Performance Times, contact:
Custer's Last Stand Reenactment • Hardin Area Chamber of Commerce
21 E. 4th St. Hardin, MT • 665-3577 or 665-1672

MILES CITY

Brand New! Opening Spring 2000

▲ Indoor Pool, Business Center, Exercise Room, Meeting Room
▲ Coffeemaker, Micro, Refrig, VCR, Hairdryer, Iron & Board in All Rooms
▲ Ask about our Special Spa Suites, Family Suite and Kitchenettes
▲ Free Breakfast
▲ ♿

For Reservations Call
800.21.GUEST

or Visit Our Website at
www.guesthouse.net®

GH
GUESTHOUSE INTERNATIONAL INN & SUITES

3111 Steel St., Miles City, MT, 406.232.3661, Fax 406.232.8943

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2000 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ASHLAND	**Teddy Bee Ranch Bed & Breakfast** • Box 308, 59003 • 784-6167 or Ph/Fax 784-6139	2		F	$$	Bed & Breakfast hospitality on Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation.
BALLANTINE	**Glenarrow Bed & Breakfast** • 959 W Arrow Creek Rd • Box 73, 59006 • 967-6281 • Fax 967-7281	3		F	$$$	Historic home with ranching history, Arrow Creek runs through property.
BILLINGS	**The Josephine Bed & Breakfast** • 514 N 29th St, 59101 • 248-5898 • 800-552-5898		5	F	$$$$	Historic home, walking distance to downtown shopping & fine dining.
	Pine Hills Place Bed & Breakfast • 4424 Pinehill Dr, 59101 • 252-2288 • 800-238-9831 • Fax 256-7582	1	4	F	$$	Five-bedroom cabin in pined hills, quiet and peaceful.
	Sanderson Inn • 2038 S 56th St W, 59106 • 656-3388 • 800-314-3388		3	F	$$	3rd generation family home located in quiet, rural setting. Comfortable beds.
BROADUS	**Oakwood Lodge** • S Pumpkin Creek Rd • Box 501, 59317 • 427-5474 • Fax 427-5475		3	F	$$	1,000-acre ranch borders Custer Forest; wildlife, x-country skiing, hunting.
COLSTRIP	**Lakeview Bed and Breakfast & Tea Room** • 7437 Castlerock Lake Dr • Box 483, 59323 • 748-3653 • 888-525-3262	2	1	F	$$$	Relax on peaceful Castlerock Lake with its lovely views, fishing.
GLENDIVE	**Charley Montana Bed & Breakfast** • 103 N Douglas Ave • Box 1192, 59330 • 365-3207 • 888-395-3207	2	5	F	$$$	Historic Register, badlands, on your route to Yellowstone or Glacier.
	The Hostetler House Bed & Breakfast • 113 N Douglas St, 59330 • 377-4505 • 800-965-8456 • Fax 377-8456	2		F	$$	Hot tub, gazebo, sun porch, tandem bikes, sitting room, secretarial services.
HARDIN	**Hotel Becker Bed and Breakfast** • 200 N Center, 59034 • 665-2707 or 665-3074	2	5	F	$$$	Historic hotel. Close to Little Bighorn Battlefield and Pompeys Pillar.
	Kendrick House Inn • 206 N Custer Ave, 59034 • 665-3035 or Ph/Fax 665-3689	5	1	F	$$$	Turn-of-the-century boarding house now a charming B & B.
HYSHAM	**Cat Coulee Beds & Birds** • HC 73 Box 658, 59038 • 749-0095 or 342-5411	2		F	$$$	Pheasant preserve w/sporting clays; groups, meals, receptions, meetings.
	Sarpy Creek Guest House Bed & Breakfast • Sarpy Creek Rd • Box 109, 59038 • 342-5668	2		C	$$$	Two-bedroom country house, excellent hunting, walking trail along creek.
LODGE GRASS	**Wald Ranch** • Star Rt 809, 59050 • Ph/Fax 639-2457	3		F	$$$$	Family ranch in serene, scenic Bighorn Mountain foothills.
	Westwood Ranch Bed & Breakfast • Star Rt • Mail: 1025 N 27th St, Billings, 59101 • 639-2450 • 800-551-1418		3	F	$$$$	15 min. from Bighorn Battlefield; pool, hot tub, fishing on 6-acre lake.
MILES CITY	**Helm River Bend Bed & Breakfast** • HC 32 Box 4161, 59301 • 421-5420 • Fax 421-5491	2	1	F	$$	Big game hunting package available.
WIBAUX	**Nunberg's N Heart Ranch Bed & Breakfast Inn** • HC 71 Box 7315, 59353 • 795-2345	3		F	$$	Easy access, family rates, pet facilities, home cooking, peaceful, llamas.

$=Under $40, $$=Between $40-$60, $$$=Between $60-$80, $$$$=Over $80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2000 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BROADUS

Ride the hills of
Southeastern
Montana!

Guest Ranch, Ltd.

On the Little Powder River in the
"Big Sky Country"
Tel: (406) 427-5388 or (406) 427-5406
Fax: (406) 427-5388

Not a Dude Ranch! Become a part of the family and experience our own "brand" of western hospitality. Enjoy our comfortable guest houses, horseback riding, trailing cattle or sheep, hiking, hunting, etc. Learn what life on a working sheep and cattle ranch is all about.

MOLT

The Triple C Ranch
Western Fun & Learning

406-628-6000

Escape for some old fashioned Western family fun! We have it all from the right horse to match your horsmanship to our horse drawn covered wagon. Join in on a Western style wagon ride or take a nice horse ride on the ranch trails with a Wrangler. The Triple C Ranch has many historical tales including notables such as Calamity Jane and Chief Joseph.

12742 Canyon Creek Rd. Molt, MT 59057 • www.thetriplec.com
The Triple C Ranch is located 12 miles west of Billings, MT or 8 miles north of Laurel.

Make Reservations Early!

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CUSTER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIDDLE	**Bay Horse Ranch Vacations** • Box 341, 59314 • Ph/Fax 427-5746		•	•				•	•	Y	Ranch vacation, horseback rides and cattle work.
BROADUS	**O Spear Guest Ranch, Ltd.** • RR 82 Box 50, 59317 • 427-5406 or Ph/Fax 427-5388		•		•	•		•	•	Y	Enjoy true western hospitality under Montana's Big Sky.
EKALAKA	**Rose Ranch** • Box 492, 59324 • Ph/Fax 775-6204		•							S	Enjoy an affordable family vacation on our cattle ranch.
FORSYTH	**Nansel Ranch Guest House** • HC 84 Box 3015, 59327 • 356-2461 • Fax 356-2902		•		•	•	•	•	•	Y	Hunting and outdoor activities on a working cattle ranch.
FORT SMITH	**Forrester's Bighorn River Resorts** • Box 7595, 59035 • 666-9199 • Fax 666-9197			•		•			•		Seven guest cabins, hunting and fly fishing trips.
GARRYOWEN	**7th Ranch Historical Tours** • Reno Creek Rd, 59031 • Ph/Fax 638-2438 • 800-371-7963		•								Working ranch and guide. Historical tours of Little Bighorn Battlefield area.
HUNTLEY	**Big Sky Roping Ranch** • 2174 Road 8 N, 59037 • Ph/Fax 348-2460	•		•	•					S	Experience rodeo life! No experience necessary, all ages welcome.
ISMAY	**Drga Ranch** • HC 80 Box 20, 59336 • 772-5715 or 232-3706		•	•				•	•	Y	Cattle roundup, horse riding, wildlife, sheep, wagon rides, farming, hunting.
LODGE GRASS	**Cross A (+A) Guest Ranch** • Star Rt 923 • HCR 45 Box 923, 59050 • Ph/Fax 639-2697	•	•	•		•		•	•	Y	Ranch vacation, horseback and wagon rides, fishing and hiking.
	Wald Ranch • Star Rt 809, 59050 • Ph/Fax 639-2457		•	•				•	•	Y	Scenic, serene working cattle ranch, daily riding, one family/group.
MELSTONE	**Hougen Ranch** • 42 Adams Rd • Box 127, 59054 • 358-2204 • Fax 358-2201		•	•				•	•	Y	Working ranch, trailing cattle, abundant wildlife, scenery, hiking, families welcome.
PRYOR	**Double Spear Ranch** • Box 43, 59066 • 259-8291 • Fax 245-7673		•	•	•				•	S	Genuine working ranch near Billings, on Crow Reservation. Relaxed family atmosphere.
	Schively Ranch • 1062 Road 15, Lovell, WY 82431 • 259-8866 (season) or 307-548-6688 (all year)		•	•	•			•	•	S	Participate in cattle work with cowboys. Ranch meals and cabins.
TERRY	**Bracket Creek Retreat** • Box 807, 59349 • 485-2997 or Ph/Fax 485-3553		•					•	•	Y	Taste family ranch life activities or relax on your own.
VOLBORG	**Lazy H I Ranch** • Box 78, 59351 • 784-2284		•	•				•	•	Y	Come to our haven as guests, leave as friends. All ages welcome.
WYOLA	**Pass Creek Angus Ranch** • Box 175, 59089 • 343-2876		•	•					•	S	As little or as much of ranch life as you desire.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations.
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

CUSTER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BILLINGS	**Prophet's Quarters Log Cabin Guest House** • 309 Bender Rd, 59101 • 252-9301 • Come enjoy a country atmosphere nestled in peaceful surroundings 20 minutes from Billings.
BROADUS	**Cache Creek Cabins** • Box 344, 59317 • 427-5792 • Daydream to the sounds of nature. Enjoy the solitude of the pine hills in the privacy of your own cabin.
EKALAKA	**Hammel Ranch** • HC 50 Box 4, 59324 • Ph/Fax 775-6308 • 800-607-BULL (2855) • A quiet, calm and relaxing place to visit. Hunting and wildlife viewing nearby.
MILES CITY	**R Lazy 4 Ranch & Retreat** • Powderville Stage, Box 8421, 59301 • Ph/Fax 232-4694 • 800-685-7206 pin# 6030 • Year-round private ranch cabin. Beautiful scenic back-to-nature setting. More than a place to sleep!

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

LODGE GRASS

THE WALD RANCH – WHERE GUESTS RETURN AND SEND THEIR FRIENDS!

Authentic working ranch located in serene foothills of Big Horn Mountains
Site of historic battle; near Custer Battlefield.
DAILY RIDING • OVERNIGHT CAMPOUT • ONE FAMILY/GROUP AT A TIME
RON & DONNA WALD, Star Route, Lodge Grass, MT 59050 Ph/fax: 406-639-2457, E-mail: wald@nemontel.net

PRYOR

DOUBLE SPEAR RANCH

P.O. Box 43, Pryor, MT 59066
406-259-8291 Fax 406-245-7673
Email: DSRranch@aol.com
www.dsranch.com
Tony & Donna Blackmore

On Crow Reservation. Nothing fancy—just real Montana cowboy life & family fun on our working cattle ranch. Natural horsemanship; rare hypoallergenic American Curly horses.

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

CUSTER COUNTRY

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 135	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • Anita Reservoir USBR • 4 mi. S of I-94 • Pompeys Pillar Exit	All Year	•				A	•			14		
BIGHORN CANYON NATIONAL RECREATION AREA												
2 • Afterbay NPS • 1 mi. NE of Yellowtail Dam	All Year	48		D	•	C	•		N	14		
3 • Barry's Landing NPS • 27 mi. N of Lovell, WY • on WY 37	All Year	9	•	D		C	•		•	14		
4 • Cow Creek FS • 4 mi. E of Ashland on US 212 • 20 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 484 • 5 mi. W on Forest Rd. 95	5/15-11/1	8	32'	•			•			14	•	
5 • Ekalaka Park FS • 3 mi. SE of Ekalaka on Rt. 323 • 1 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 813	5/1-11/15	10	30'	•	•					14		
6 • Holiday Springs FS • 5 mi. E of Ashland on US 212 • 9.5 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 423 • E on Forest Rd. 777	All Year	5	•							14		
7 • Huntley Diversion Dam USBR • 1 mi. W of I-94 • Huntley Exit on gravel road	All Year	•				B	•			14		
8 • Intake FWP • 16 mi. N of Glendive on MT 16 • S on Cty. Rd.		40	•	•	•	C	•			7	•	
9 • Lantis Spring FS • 3 mi. W of Camp Crook, SD • on SD 20 SE of Ekalaka • 11 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 117	5/1-11/15	10	30'	•	•					14		
10 • Makoshika FWP • 2 mi. SE of Glendive on Snyder Ave.	All Year	15	•	D	•				N	14	•	•
11 • Medicine Rocks FWP • 25 mi. S of Baker on MT 7 • Primitive	All Year	•	20'	•	•					14		
12 • Red Shale FS • 6 mi. SE of Ashland on US 212	5/11-11/15	14	30'	•	•					14	•	•
13 • Rosebud (East Unit) FWP • I-94 at Forsyth • E Exit • N to Yellowstone River	3/15-11/30	10	•	•	•	C	•			7	•	
14 • Tongue River Reservoir FWP • 6 mi. N of Decker on Rt. 314 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	100	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
15 • Wickham Gulch • 4.5 mi. NW of Camp Cook, SD	5/1-11/15	1	14'	•	•					14		

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

CUSTER COUNTRY

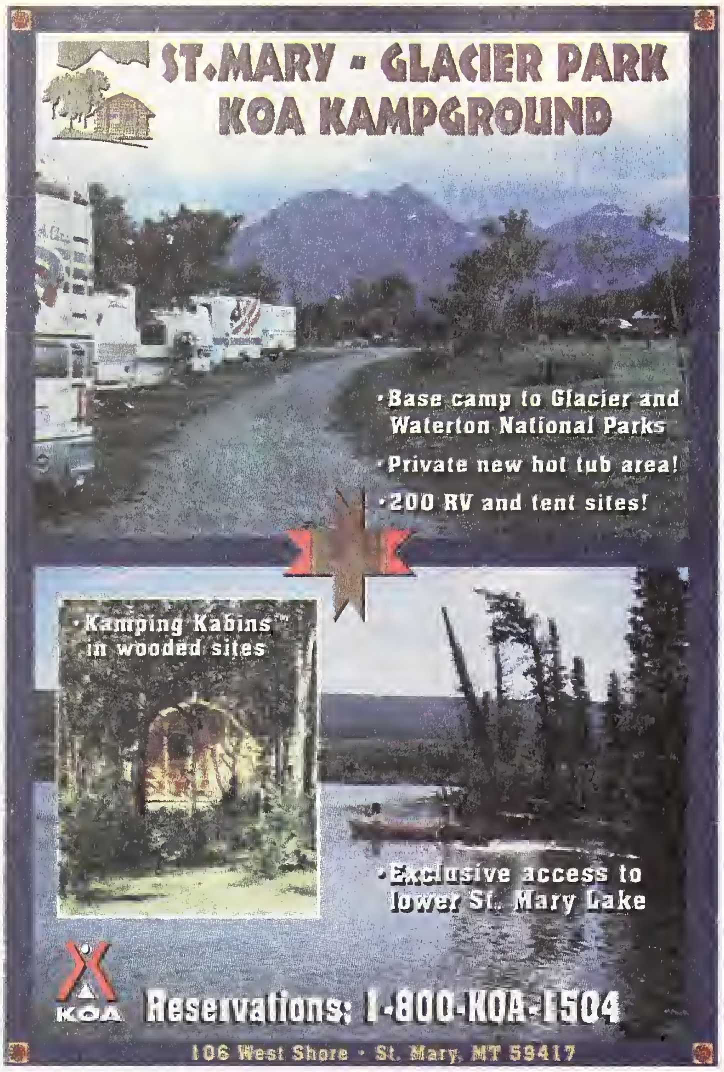
TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BALLANTINE	Longbranch RV Park & Mobile Home Court • 245-2535 • I-94 Exit 14, 20 mi E of Billings	All Year	6	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Gas station, restaurant, bar, open 24 hours.
BILLINGS	Big Sky Campground • 259-4110 • I-90 Exit 446 to city center	All Year		54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Convenience store.
	Billings Metro KOA • 252-3104 • 800-562-8546 • I-90 Exit 450, S to Garden Ave, right 3/4 mi	4/15-10/15	40	135	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mini-golf, playground, pool, family bathrooms, BBQ, spa.
	Casa Village • 656-3910 or 656-8564 • Fax 651-8840 • 24th St & Monad	4/1-11/1		5	•	•	•	•	•			Great family location.
	Eastwood Estates • 245-7733 • I-90 Exit 452, .5 mi on US Hwy 87 E, .4 mi E	All Year		20	•	•	•		•	•		Trees and grass.
	Trailer Village • 248-8685 • I-90 Exit 447, 6 blocks N on S Billings Blvd	All Year		45	•	•	•		•	•		Playground, paved with shady, grassy sites. No large dogs please.
	Yellowstone River RV Park & Campground • 259-0878 • I-90 Exit 450, S 1 block, SE 1/4 mile on Garden Ave	4/1-10/31	20	85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Very clean and quiet.
BROADUS	La Rues Wayside Mobile/RV Park • 436-2510 • 3 miles W at Jct US 212 & MT 59	All Year	7	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Peaceful setting, near golf course; laundry, showers.
	White Buffalo Campground • 436-2626 • Fax 436-2344 • 1 block W of US Hwy 212, E end of town	5/1-11/30	10	35	•	•	•	•	•	•		Playground.
CROW AGENCY	Battlefield Country Market • 638-4452 • Fax 638-4480 • Corner of I-90 & US Hwy 212	5/1-9/30	6	15	•	•					•	Half-mile from Little Bighorn Battlefield.
	Little Bighorn Camp • 638-2232 or 638-2237 • Fax 638-2231 • Jct I-90 & US Hwy 212	All Year	20	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	One mile from Little Bighorn Battlefield, motel available.
CUSTER	Fort Custer Restaurant & Campground • 856-4191 • 1 mile E of Custer	All Year		12	•	•	•	•				Restaurant and bar.
FORSYTH	Wagon Wheel Campground • 356-7982 or 356-2454 • I-94 Exit 95, 1/4 mi S of town	4/1-10/31	10	10	•	•	•	•	•			Fishing, restaurant, pool and museum within 1.5 miles.
FORT SMITH	Cottonwood Camp • 666-2391 • Fax 666-2306 • 3 miles N of Fort Smith on Hwy 313	All Year	24	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Outfitter, guide and shuttle service, kitchenettes, cabin and boat rentals.
GLENDIVE	Glendive Campground • 377-6721 • I-94 Exit 215, N of I-94	4/1-10/1	13	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, restaurants, furnished cabins, cable TV, 50 amp, swim pool.
	Green Valley Campground • 365-4156 • I-94 Exit 213, 1/2 mile N	4/1-11/1	25	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fee fishing, playground, rec room. Tipi rentals.
	Spring Grove Trailer Court • 377-2018 • I-94 Business Loop, across from mall	All Year	3	9	•	•	•		•	•		Close to mall, parks and grocery stores.
HARDIN	Grandview Campground • 665-2489 • 800-622-9890 • I-90 Exit 495, 3/4 mile S on Hwy 313	All Year	40	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Gift shop; pool, tennis courts and playground nearby.
	Hardin KOA • 665-1635 • 800-562-1635 • I-90 Exit 495, 1.25 mi N on MT Hwy 47	4/1-9/30	12	58	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, hot tub, kamping kabins, playground, cable.
	Sunset Village RV • Ph/Fax 665-2832 • I-90 Exit 497, 2 miles S on Hwy 313	5/1-10/31	6	21	•	•	•	•	•	•		Playground, BBQ pit, horseshoes, senior disc.; pool and tennis nearby.
INGOMAR	Historic Jersey Lily Campground • 358-2278 • 3/4 mile off US Hwy 12	All Year	2	12	•	•		•				Listed on the National Register of Historic Places.
LAME DEER	Black Kettle RV Park • 477-8844 • 1/2 block off US Hwy 212, W of Lame Deer intersection	5/1-10/31	6	3	•	•						Secure and grassy. Tours, arts and crafts nearby.
LAUREL	Pelican Truck Plaza Motel • 628-4324 • Fax 628-8442 • I-90 Exit 437	All Year	15	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24-hour restaurant, propane, cabins, tipis, gifts.
	Riverside Park • 628-4796 ext 2 • I-90 Exit 434 to US Hwy 212, S 3/4 mile	5/19-9/30	40	6	•	•			•			Located on banks of Yellowstone River.
MILES CITY	Miles City KOA • 232-3991 • I-94 Exit 135, go 2.4 miles, L at 4th St, L at Palmer	4/1-10/31	32	58	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, playground, walk to town, museum.
ST. XAVIER	Big Horn RV Park Inc • 666-2460 • 30 miles S of Hardin on Hwy 313	4/1-12/1	10	16	•	•	•		•		•	Fishing and hunting on Bighorn River, cafe.
TERRY	Terry RV Oasis • 635-5520 • I-94 Exit 176, left on Yellowstone for 10 blocks	4/1-11/30	6	10	•	•	•	•	•	•		A great place to camp. Clean, quiet, grassy, shady.
WIBAUX	Beaver Valley Haven • 796-2280 • 6 blocks up on MT Hwy 7 & 3 blocks on Main St	4/1-11/1	10	28	•	•	•	•	•	•		A haven within walking distance to downtown.
	Maus Trailer Court • 796-2344 • S 1 block, then E 1 block	5/1-10/31	3	7	•	•	•	•	•			Shady, near eats, horseshoes, bball, playground, swimming.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALZADA	**Trophies Plus Outfitters** • Mike Watkins • Box 623, Belle Fourche, SD 57717 • 605-892-4894 • 800-248-6899			●	●							Full-service hunting in SE Montana for deer, antelope and turkeys.
BIDDLE	**Ridge Runner Outfitters** • Tom Haack • N6566 Rio Rd, Sheboygan Falls, WI 53085 • 920-892-4699			●	●							Excellent mule deer and antelope hunts on private land.
	Rumph Ranch Outfitters • Richard N. Rumph • Box 343, 59314 • 427-5452	●		●	●							Trophy deer and antelope hunting with lodge accommodations.
BILLINGS	**Elk River Outfitters** • D.L. Tennant • 1809 Darlene, 59102 • 252-5859 or 656-4271	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Canoe rentals, free advice & information, gourmet lunches, instruction fishing.
	Montana Adventures in Angling • J.S. McFadyean • 1845 Bannack Dr, 59102 • 248-2995	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Licensed outfitter with Blackfeet Tribe.
	Stillwaters Outfitting • Lee Scherer • 3234 Reimers Park, 59102 • 652-8111 • 888-652-8111							●		●		Fly fishing the Bighorn, Yellowstone and Stillwater Rivers.
BLOOMFIELD	**Burns Creek Outfitters** • Alan Klempel • 1351 Road 523, 59315 • 583-7565	●		●	●							Specialize in whitetail deer hunts on private land.
BROADUS	**Cedar Breaks Outfitting** • John A. Stuver • Box 800, 59317 • 427-5800	●		●	●					●		Trophy hunting on 22 professionally managed private ranches.
	Doonan Gulch Outfitters • Russell Greenwood • S Pumpkin Creek Rd, 59317 • Ph/Fax 427-5475	●	●	●	●							Disabled hunts, spring turkey, varmints, prairie dogs, photography.
	Golden Sedge Drifters • Greg Childress • Box 342, 59317 • 554-3464							●		●		Fly fishing trips on Bighorn River.
	Indian Creek Adventures, LTD • Ed & Bev Schaffer • HC 39 Box 22, Otter, 59062 • Ph/Fax 784-2889	●		●	●	●	●		●			Specialize in trophy mule deer, antelope and elk hunts.
	Mitchell Outfitting • Floyd W. Mitchell • Box 228, 59317 • 436-2522 or 436-2454	●		●	●							Prairie dog hunts, family vacations, hiking, mtn. biking, camera trips.
	Powder River Outfitters • Ken Greslin • Box 678, 59317 • 436-2538 or 427-5721 • Fax 436-2700	●		●	●							Twenty years business experience.
CUSTER	**Northstar Trophy Outfitters** • Greg Fine • 116 N C St, Livingston, 59047 • 222-4819			●	●							
EKALAKA	**Mon-Dak Outfitters** • Alvin Cordell • Box 135, MT Rt, Camp Crook, SD 57724 • 605-797-4539	●		●	●							Whitetail, mule deer, turkeys, antelope and upland birds.
FORSYTH	**Montana Trails Trophy Outfitters** • Michael Clark • Box 185, Clyde Park, 59018 • 686-4761	●		●			●					Elk, deer, antelope, turkeys, grouse, huns, pheasants, coyotes.
	Sage and Sun Outfitting • David Potts • Box 5022, 59327 • 354-7461			●	●							Quality hunts September through November.
	Yellowstone River Hunting • Scott A. Cornell • Box 183, 59327 • 342-5830 or Ph/Fax 356-2511	●	●	●	●							Some of Montana's finest big game and bird hunting. Lodge.
FORT SMITH	**Big Horn River Outfitters** • Gael Thomas Larr • Box 483 YRS, 59035 • Ph/Fax 666-2351	●	●					●		●		
	Bighorn Angler • Scott Steinfeldt • Box 7578, 59035 • 666-2233 • Fax 666-2439	●	●					●		●		Lodging, tackle shop, guide service.
	Bighorn Trout Shop • Hale Harris & Steve Hilbers • Box 7477, 59035 • 666-2375	●	●					●		●		Full-service fly fishing shop, lodging and guide service.
	Brad Downey's Angler's Edge • Box 551, 59035 • 666-2417	●	●			●		●		●		
	East Slope Outfitters • James R. Laughery • Box 7855, 59035 • 666-2320	●	●	●	●			●		●		Cast-n-blast on Bighorn River and Yellowstone River bottoms.
	Forrester's Bighorn River Resorts • Nick or Francine Forrester • Box 7595, 59035 • 666-9199 • Fax 666-9197	●	●				●	●	●	●		Fly fishing and pack trips.
	George Kelly's Bighorn Country Outfitters • Box 7586, 59035 • Ph/Fax 666-2326 • 800-835-2529	●	●					●		●		Lodging, fly fishing, trout, waterfowl, upland birds.
	Montella From Montana • Richard J. Montella • Box 7553, 59035 • 666-2360							●		●		Float fishing and fly fishing for trout.
	Quill Gordon Fly Fishers • Gordon & June Rose • Box 7597, 59035 • 666-2253 • Fax 666-2553	●	●					●		●		Guided fishing trips, boat rentals, tackle.
GLENDIVE	**River Road Outfitters** • Herb Weiss • 235 River Rd, 59330 • 377-5796	●	●	●	●					●		Specialize in trophy antelope, mule deer and whitetail.
HARDIN	**Eagle Nest Lodge & Outfitters** • Scott Moscato • Box 509, 59034 • 665-3711 • Fax 665-3712	●	●					●		●		Guiding, lodging, fine dining on the Bighorn River.
	Last Stand Outfitters • August Egdorf • Box 434, 59034 • 665-3489 • Fax 665-3492	●	●	●	●					●		Year-round full-service hunting and fishing operation.
	Two Leggins Outfitters • David C. Schaff • Star Rt Box 2120, 59034 • 665-2825	●	●	●	●			●		●		Big game, bird hunts, fishing trips and float trips.
MELSTONE	**Al Bassett, Montana Outfitter** • Box 4, 59054 • 947-5335	●		●	●							Upland birds on 1,280-acre private shooting preserve.
MILES CITY	**Badland Bucks & Bull Outfitter** • Le A. Zeller • HC 46, 59301 • Ph/Fax 232-0535	●		●								Prairie dog and predator hunting.
	Blue Rock Outfitters/Rawhide Creek Ranches • Rick Kasper • Ph/Fax 805-498-1518	●	●	●	●							Trophy mule deer, antelope, turkeys. 899 Spruce Hill, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320
	Cottonwood Outfitters • John A. Wilkinson • Broadus Stage, 59301 • 232-4910	●		●	●							Trophy mule deer, antelope, turkeys, upland game birds.
	Ray Perkins, Outfitter • 1906 Main St, 59301 • 232-4283	●	●	●	●							Free video of hunt.
MILL IRON	**J & J Guide Service** • Jamie & Juanita Byrne • HC 51 Box 962, 59324 • Ph/Fax 775-8891	●		●	●							Whitetail, mule deer, antelope; father/son/daughter, husband/wife hunts.
OLIVE	**Twin Buttes Outfitters** • Paul Mobley • Box 110, 59343 • Ph/Fax 554-3495	●	●	●	●							Big game hunting in southeast Montana.
OTTER	**Bales Hunts** • Keith Bales • HC 39 Box 33, 59062 • 784-2487 • Fax 784-2481	●		●	●							Excellent mule deer and antelope hunting.
	Otter Creek Outfitters • Jim Wilkins • Box 31, 59062 • 784-6185	●		●	●			●	●	●		Prairie dog hunting also.
ROSEBUD	**Cat Track Outfitters** • Cal Thornberg • HCR 83 Box 52, 59347 • 347-5499	●	●	●	●					●		Top of the line hunts at a working man's price.
ROUNDUP	**Musselshell Outfitters** • Randy Higgins • 1114 1st St E, 59072 • 323-3043			●	●		●		●			Mule deer, whitetail, archery elk, turkeys, guide school.
ST. XAVIER	**Big Horn Troutfitters** • Joseph Caton • Box Bighorn River, 59075 • 666-2224 • Fax 666-2244							●		●		Top guides, pro fly fishing, river boats. Great time.
	Schneider's Guide Service • Kenneth Schneider • HC 36 Box 305, 59075 • 666-2460	●	●					●		●		Fishing and hunting on the Bighorn River.
TERRY	**Robert Dolatta Outfitters** • HC 77 Box 6557, 59349 • 486-5736	●		●	●							Large hunting area, combination hunts.
WIBAUX	**Hidden Valley Outfitters** • Tracy Weyer • Box 444, 59353 • 795-8286			●	●							Specialize in trophy mule deer and antelope.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com



ST. MARY - GLACIER PARK
KOA KAMPGROUND

- Base camp to Glacier and Waterton National Parks
- Private new hot tub area!
- 200 RV and tent sites!
- Kamping Kabins in wooded sites
- Exclusive access to lower St. Mary Lake

KOA Reservations: 1-800-KOA-1504

106 West Shore · St. Mary, MT 59417

Man's Shirt, Blackfeet, ca 1880s

Visit the Museum of the Plains Indian

Explore the richly varied art of the Northern Plains tribal peoples. Highlights of the exhibits include historic clothing, horse gear, weapons, baby carriers, toys, and unique contemporary arts and crafts.
Location: Junction of U.S. Hwys 2 & 89
Browning, Montana
Telephone 406 338 2230
Hours: Summer, June-September
9 am-4:45 pm daily
Winter, October-May
10 am-4:30 pm Monday-Friday

[illegible]
[illegible]

Visit Montana Year-Round!

. . .Subscribe to Montana Magazine

Having Montana Magazine delivered to your home all year is almost as good as being here!
Six issues a year will acquaint you with. . .

Spectacular Full-Color Photography • Remote Wild Areas • Unique Backroad Tours
Outdoor Recreation Opportunities • Lodging, Camping, and Resorts • Colorful People and Personalities

MONTANA
MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 5630, Helena, MT 59604
Call toll-free 1-888-MONTMAG
(1-888-666-8624)
or fax: 406-443-5480 (24 hours)
visit us at www.montanamagazine.com
email: subscrip@montanamagazine.com

☐ 6 Issues (1 Year) **$23** ☐ 12 Issues (2 Years) **$40** (Foreign orders add $5 per year. U.S. funds only)
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Charge My Credit Card ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ DISCOVER ☐
CREDIT CARD NO.________________ EXP. DATE________
SIGNATURE________________
NAME________________
ADDRESS________________
CITY________________ STATE________ ZIP________
PHONE NO. (____)________________ TM00

Montana...A State of Comfort & Quality.

Wherever you roam in Big Sky Country — from our sensational ski slopes and whitewater rapids, to our rodeos and breathtaking National Parks — a Choice Hotel is ready to welcome you. We're here to ensure you travel in a state of Comfort, Quality, and value!

Take a load off...the rest is easy. Comfort Inns are your direct route to unbeatable lodging values. Special amenities include:

- Affordable rates
- Complimentary deluxe continental breakfast
- FREE USA Today newspaper
- FREE Membership in our "Guest Privileges" frequent traveler program
- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Comfort Inn®

It's more than a room. It's Comfort!

Call 1-800-228-5150

Quality Inn®

The sign of a relaxing destination! More than 50 years of hospitality experience is your assurance of a Quality lodging experience. Guest benefits include:

- Value-driven rates
- FREE USA Today newspaper and FREE local phone calls
- In-room Maxwell House coffee
- Quality Executive Rooms specially equipped for business travelers
- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

HOW TO RUN A HOTEL

Call 1-800-228-5151

Follow the trail to the nearest Sleep Inn — rated among the best hotels in the nation for satisfaction, service and value. Here's why:

- Friendly room rates
- Free morning coffee, pastry and USA Today newspaper
- New construction, interior corridors Spacious walk-in shower
- Oversized workspace with telephone and data port
- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Sleep Inn®

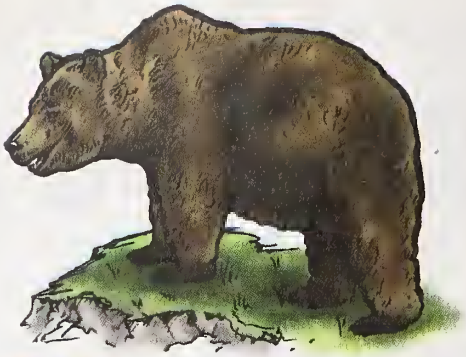
"In a Class by Itself"

Call 1-800-753-3746

The best rest under the Big Sky.

So whether you come to Montana for its natural beauty, sensational recreational attractions, or the wildlife, you'll find the best rest under the Big Sky at these value and service-driven Choice Hotels.

Big Sky
Billings (3)
Bozeman (2)
Butte
Dillon
Gardiner
Glendive
Great Falls
Hamilton
Helena
Livingston
Miles City
Missoula (2)
Red Lodge
Shelby
West Yellowstone
Whitefish



DID YOU KNOW

that Grizzly Bears, Montana's state animal, are the biggest meat-eating land animals in the United States? Grizzlies can grow as big as 1,500 pounds, be 8 feet long and, despite their size, can sprint as fast as a horse!

Stay Smart®

Call 1-800-HOLIDAY

1-800-238-5544 (TDD only)

or call your travel professional.

Free local calls = U.S. only.
©1999 Bass Hotels & Resorts, Inc. All rights reserved.
Most hotels are independently owned and/or operated.

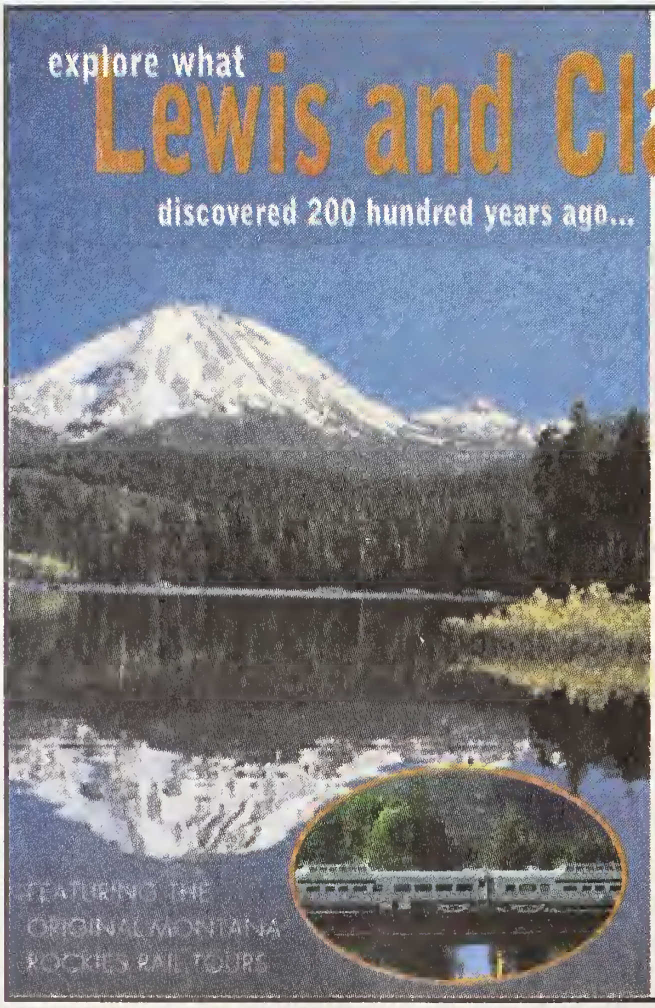
DID YOU KNOW that all five Holiday Inn Express® hotels in Montana offer...

Free Breakfast Bar

Free Local Calls

Priority Club® Points or Miles

Holiday Inn EXPRESS®
www.hiexpress.com



explore what **Lewis and Clark** discovered 200 hundred years ago... **on a unique rail experience**

The *American Spirit* attracts attention wherever she goes. People who remember the Golden Age of Rail — the 1940s and 1950s — warm at the sight of the streamliner era cars as they meander through the countryside.

Comfortable, oversized seating for all travelers, dome cars, friendly staff, great meals, and the most exciting mountain scenery in North America — all during daylight travel! In the evening, stay in the legendary towns that shaped the history of the wild, wild west!

Choose from eleven exciting itineraries for the 2000 season, from three to ten days, with excursions that explore magnificent national parks, wild-life rich lands and quaint towns.

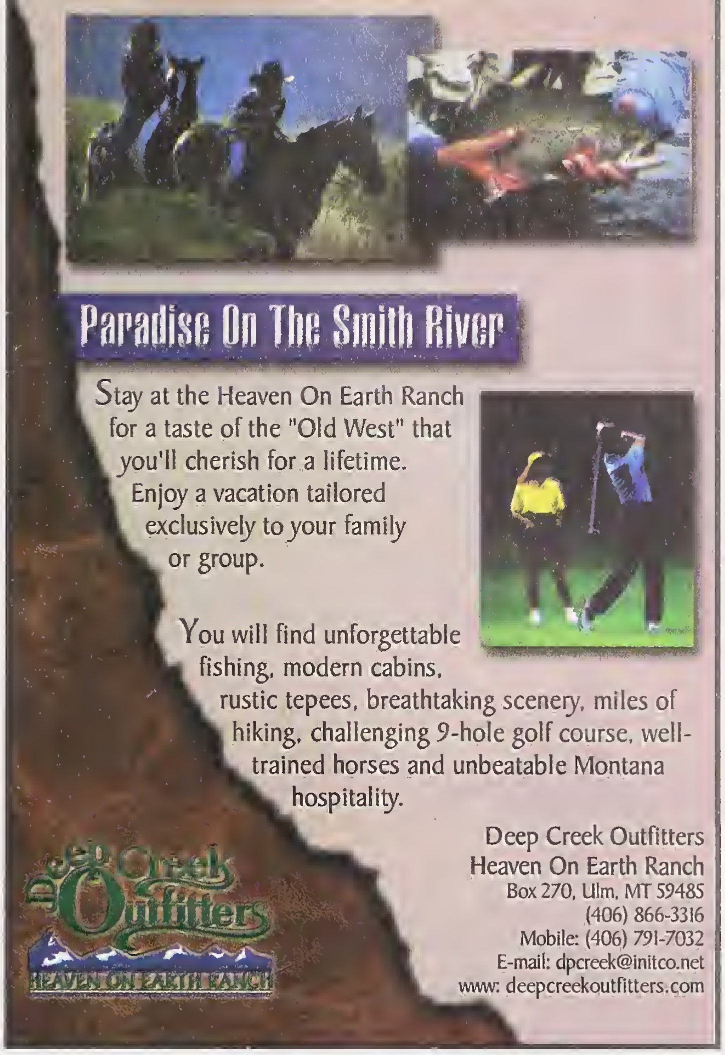
For reservations or receive a 2000 brochure, call **800.519-RAIL** (7245).

The AMERICAN SPIRIT

1055 Baldy Park Avenue · Sandpoint, ID 83864
Website: www.keokee.com/railtour
E-mail: mtrail@netw.com

The website for wildlife sights.

http://wildlife.visitmt.com



Paradise On The Smith River

Stay at the Heaven On Earth Ranch for a taste of the "Old West" that you'll cherish for a lifetime. Enjoy a vacation tailored exclusively to your family or group.

You will find unforgettable fishing, modern cabins, rustic tepees, breathtaking scenery, miles of hiking, challenging 9-hole golf course, well-trained horses and unbeatable Montana hospitality.

Deep Creek Outfitters
Heaven On Earth Ranch
Box 270, Ulm, MT 59485
(406) 866-3316
Mobile: (406) 791-7032
E-mail: dpcreek@initco.net
www: deepcreekoutfitters.com

Deep Creek Outfitters
HEAVEN ON EARTH RANCH

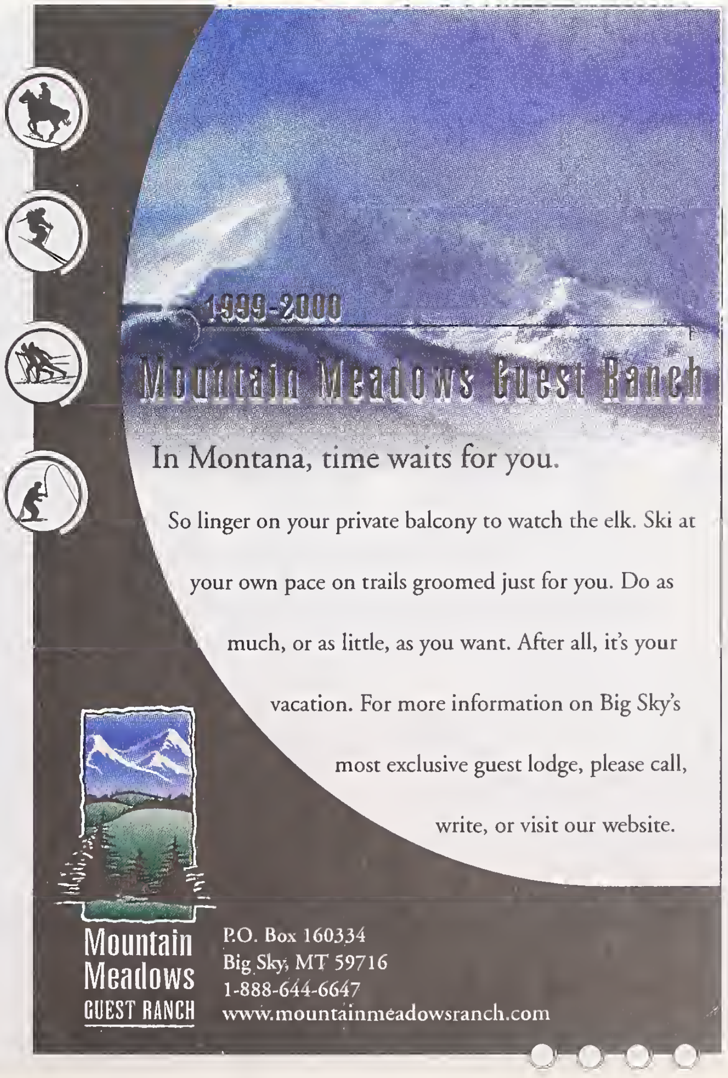
FALCON GUIDES®
Leading the Way®

Bear Aware
Fishing Montana
Family Fun in Montana
Wild Montana
Scenic Driving Montana
. . . and more!

Falcon has books for all your favorite Montana locations, including Glacier and Yellowstone National Parks and much, much more.

For a complete list of titles and to order, call
(800) 725-8303
www.FalconBooks.com

Hiking Montana
GLACIER
Inside
FALCON®



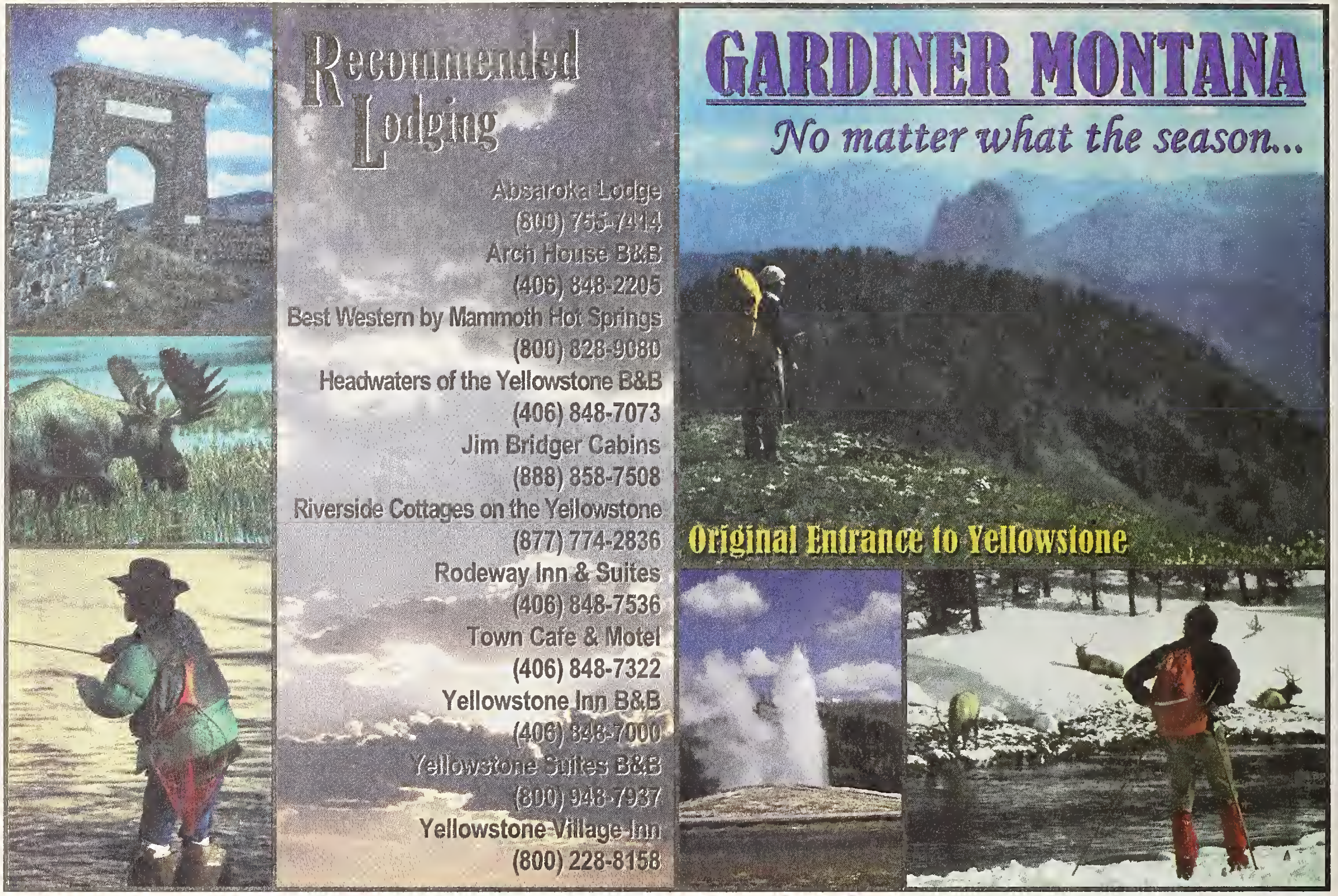
1999-2000
Mountain Meadows Guest Ranch

In Montana, time waits for you.

So linger on your private balcony to watch the elk. Ski at your own pace on trails groomed just for you. Do as much, or as little, as you want. After all, it's your vacation. For more information on Big Sky's most exclusive guest lodge, please call, write, or visit our website.

Mountain Meadows
GUEST RANCH

P.O. Box 160334
Big Sky, MT 59716
1-888-644-6647
www.mountainmeadowsranch.com



GARDINER MONTANA

No matter what the season...

Original Entrance to Yellowstone

Recommended Lodging

Absaroka Lodge
(800) 755-7414
Arch House B&B
(406) 848-2205
Best Western by Mammoth Hot Springs
(800) 828-9080
Headwaters of the Yellowstone B&B
(406) 848-7073
Jim Bridger Cabins
(888) 858-7508
Riverside Cottages on the Yellowstone
(877) 774-2836
Rodeway Inn & Suites
(406) 848-7536
Town Cafe & Motel
(406) 848-7322
Yellowstone Inn B&B
(406) 848-7000
Yellowstone Suites B&B
(800) 948-7937
Yellowstone Village Inn
(800) 228-8158

Rent the Vacation of a Lifetime

Start your vacation at the heart of the Lewis & Clark Trail. Conveniently located halfway between Yellowstone and Glacier National Parks, you'll find paradise—Paradise RV Rentals, the perfect place to start any vacation.

Explore Paradise

Paradise RV Rentals, L.L.P.

For information please call **(406) 721-6729**

P.O. Box 141 • Missoula, MT 59806 • Fax: (406) 549-6171 • E-mail: paradise@montana.com

Great Rates Everywhere You Turn!

You'll find GREAT RATES℠* at all Holiday Inn® hotels throughout Montana, where *kids eat and stay free.*** Whether you're visiting family or friends, touring local attractions, or just getting away from it all, we'll be there for you. Experience today's Holiday Inn, rewarding you with great family value all year long. Call now to make reservations, and be sure to ask for **GREAT RATES**.

Billings–West
5500 Midland Road
(406) 248-7701

Great Falls
400 10th Avenue South
(406) 727-7200

Missoula–Parkside
200 S. Pattee Street
(406) 721-8550

West Yellowstone
Conference Hotel †
315 Yellowstone Avenue
(406) 646-7365

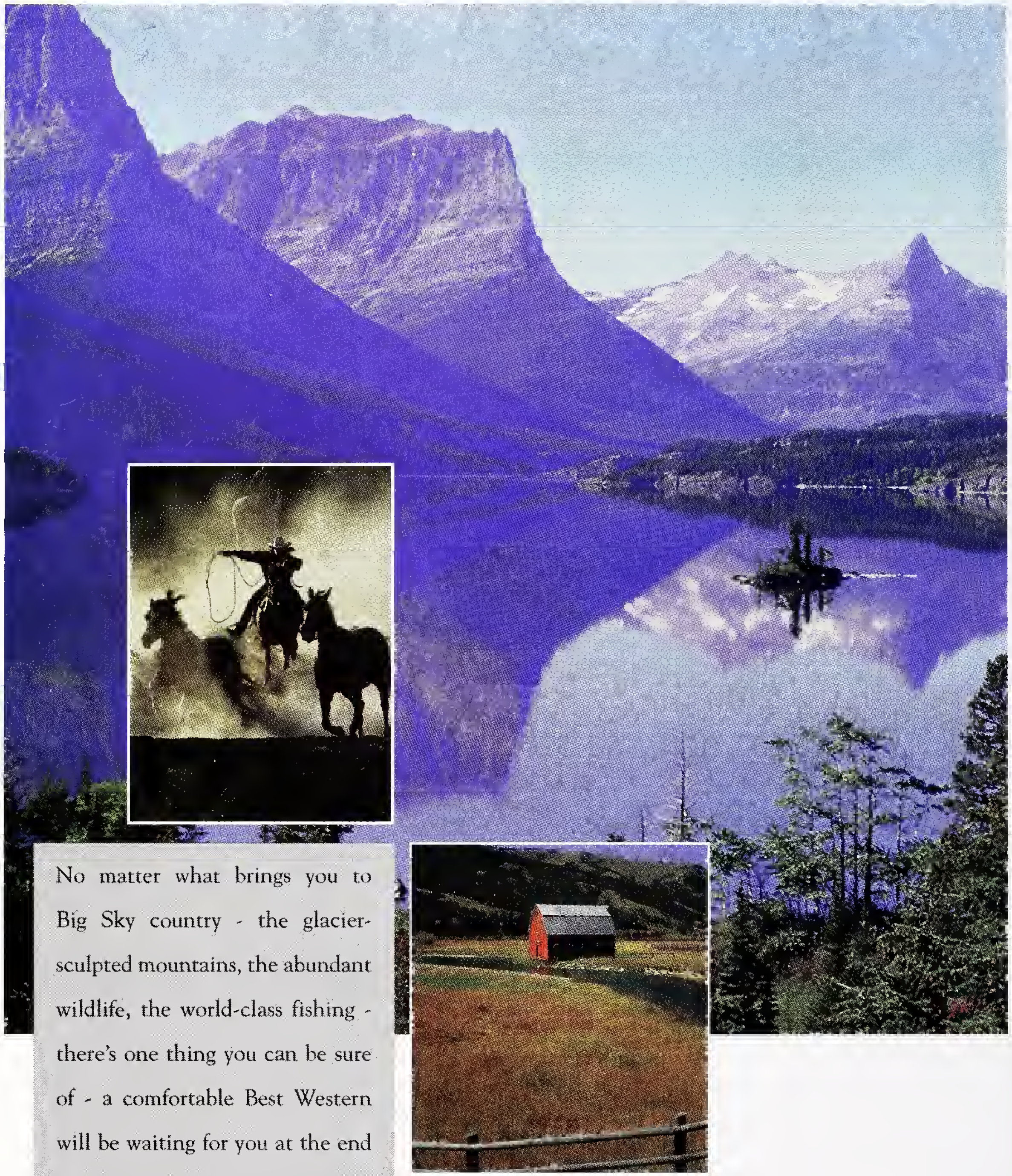
Holiday Inn
HOTELS · RESORTS

1-800-HOLIDAY
www.holiday-inn.com

Or call your travel professional. Guests with hearing impairments please call 1-800-238-5544 (TDD only).

---

† Denotes Holiday Inn SunSpree® Resorts hotel locations. *GREAT RATES℠ rooms are limited and subject to prior sale. Rooms may be unavailable and/or rates may be higher during blackout or high-demand periods. GREAT RATES are not valid in conjunction with any other discount programs, group rates or group sales of 10 or more rooms per night. This offer may not be combined with any other offer or promotion. **Kids 12 and under eat free when dining in the restaurant from the kids' menu and must be accompanied by an adult family member dining from the regular menu. All kids and adults must be registered guests. Limit 4 kids per dining adult. Kids 19 and under stay free in parents' room. Maximum occupancy subject to local laws; rollaway bed charges may apply. ©1999 Bass Hotels & Resorts, Inc. All rights reserved. Most hotels are independently owned and/or operated.



No matter what brings you to Big Sky country - the glacier-sculpted mountains, the abundant wildlife, the world-class fishing - there's one thing you can be sure of - a comfortable Best Western will be waiting for you at the end of the day. For more information, contact your travel professional, visit us on the web or just give us a call.

Montana is a land of simple pleasures. Deciding where to stay should be simple, too.

SCENIC WEST TRAVEL MAP

Call for a free Scenic West Map.

1.800.528.1234
www.bestwestern.com

Best Western

Across the street from ordinary.®

Best Western hotels are independently owned and operated. © 1999 Best Western International Inc.

Big Sky (Yellowstone Area)
Best Western Buck's T-4 Lodge

Billings
Best Western Billings
Best Western Ponderosa Inn

Bozeman
Best Western City Center Motor Inn
Best Western GranTree Inn

Butte
Best Western Butte Plaza Inn

Choteau
Best Western Stage Stop Inn

Dillon
Best Western Paradise Inn

Forsyth
Best Western Sundowner Inn

Gardiner (Yellowstone Park Area)
Best Western By Mammoth Hot Springs

Glendive
Best Western The Jordan Inn

Great Falls
Best Western Heritage Inn
Best Western Ponderosa Inn

Hamilton
Best Western Hamilton Inn

Helena
Best Western Cavanaughs Colonial Inn

Kalispell
Best Western Cavanaughs Outlaw Inn

Kalispell Area (Whitefish)
Best Western Rocky Mountain Lodge

Laurel
Best Western Locomotive Inn

Livingston
Best Western Yellowstone Inn

Miles City
Best Western War Bonnet Inn

Missoula
Best Western Executive Inn
Best Western Grant Creek Inn

Polson
Best Western KwaTaqNuk Resort

Red Lodge
Best Western LuPine Inn

West Yellowstone
Best Western Crosswinds Motor Inn
Best Western Executive Inn
Best Western Weston Inn